#Giving Tuesday. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Swift 31 (3): 25
#givingTuesday fundraising 31 (3): 25
#landscapechat
Corona Tools 27 (W): 8
green industry 27 (W): 8
social media 27 (W): 8
ValleyCrest Landscape Companies 27 (W): 8
#landscapechat: Fostering green industry communication, one tweet at a time.
Kaufman 27 (W): 8

AABGA (American Association of Botanical Gardens and Arboreta) See American Public Gardens Association
AABGA annual conference in Essential resources for garden directors. Olin 17 (1): 12
AAM See American Association of Museums
AAM accreditation is for gardens! SPECIAL REPORT. Taylor, Hart, Williams, and Lowe 15 (3): 3–11
Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Garden design by Farrand 32 (2): 6–9
Abercrombie, Jennifer. Where to go for advice and information about ADA 8 (3): 31–33
Abies grandis ‘Johnsoni’. PLANT PROFILE. Nilsen 6 (4): 36
Able, Edward. INTERVIEW 3 (1): 6–7, 35

ABOUT THIS ISSUE
Barrick, William E. Visitor services 7 (1): 6
Bierbaum, Rosina M. Adaptation to a changing planet 22 (4): 5–6
Bristol, Peter W. Plant collections 1 (3): 3
Buchter, Thomas. Buffer lands and natural areas 3 (2): 4
Butler, Barbara H. Evaluation 19 (2): 7
Informal learning 16 (3): 2
Crammond, Ann L. Growing under glass 3 (4): 6
Creech, John L. Plant exploration 2 (1): 3
Culley, James D. Marketing and audience development 3 (3): 6
Dobbs, Madeline. Development 26 (Su): 5–6
Earned revenue to the rescue 25 (2): 5–6
Green industry 27 (W): 5
International collaboration 27 (Sp): 5–6

ABOUT THIS ISSUE (continued)
Dobbs, Madeline (continued)
Public garden management: Read all about it! 26 (W): 5–6
Rocket science leadership. Interview with Elachi 23 (1): 24–26
Unmask your garden heroes: Taking a closer look at earned revenue. 25 (2): 5–6
Donnelly, Gerard T. Trees: Backbone of the garden 6 (1): 6
Downie, Alex. Information management 8 (4): 6
Eberbach, Catherine. Educators without borders 22 (1): 5–6
Elias, Thomas S. Botany and botanical gardens 6 (3): 6
Folsom, James P. Communication 19 (1): 7
Rediscovering the Ranch 23 (2): 7–9
Water management 5 (3): 6
Galbraith, David A. Another look at invasives 17 (4): 7
Hecker, Thomas S. The birds and the bees and sex in the trees 24 (2): 5–6
Hyland, Bob. Reaching new audiences 17 (3): 7
Trends in garden education 5 (2): 6
Klatt, Brian J. Safety and security 18 (1): 6–7
Klein, William McK., Jr. Income sources for gardens 5 (4): 6
Lacerte, Susan. Challenges facing public gardens 21 (3): 5–6
Lathrop, Susan H. Fund raising 1 (2): 3
Starting an arboretum 4 (1): 6
Design in the garden 5 (1): 6
Marketing techniques and tools 17 (2): 7
Toward a shared vision 12 (2): 5, 29
Lewis, Caroline. Interview with APGA's new executive director, Casey Sclar 27 (Su/F): 5–6
Lewis, Charles A. Plant evaluation and introduction 2 (4): 4
Line, Carol. The changing visitor experience 21 (2): 5
About This Issue (continued)
Your guide to information resources
17 (1): 7
Marinelli, Janet. Diversity: Beyond the buzzword 26 (F): 5–7
Native Gardens: They're not just naturalistic anymore 24 (4): 5–6
McMahan, Linda R. Legal issues affecting gardens 6 (4): 6
Michener, David C. Information management 8 (4): 6
Water management 20 (4): 5, 39
Miller, James S. Plant exploration and plant introduction 21 (4): 5–6
Morin, Nancy R. Biodiversity 13 (3): 2
Financial sustainability 13 (1): 2
Garden master planning 14 (1): 2
People: Cultivating your garden's workforce 13 (4): 2
Plants and cultures 14 (2): 2
Resource sustainability 13 (2): 2
Nelson, Anita N. Water gardens 9 (4): 6
Ode, Art. Historic gardens 7 (2): 6
Strategies for grounds management 4 (3): 6
Olin, Peter. Leadership development 20 (3): 5
O'Neal, Michael J. Information management 8 (4): 6
Owings, Rich. Conserving our natural areas 18 (3): 7–8
Pastore, Carla. Building a garden 16 (2): 2
Children's gardens 14 (3): 2
Conservation: The next steps 16 (1): 2
Defining the public garden 15 (3): 2
Managing our resources 14 (4): 2
Nature of beauty 15 (2): 2
Partnerships within and beyond the garden 15 (1): 2
Pastore, Carla
Virtual garden 15 (4): 2
Pepper, Jane G. Members and friends 3 (1): 4
Pierce, Polly. Working together: Board and staff 4 (4): 6
Platt, Rutherford H. Community connections 25 (1): 5–6
Quigley, Madeline. See Dobbs, Madeline
Rakow, Donald A. College and university gardens 18 (4): 7
Visitor-centric programming. 28 (1): 6
About This Issue (continued)
Raven, Peter H. Ex situ conservation 19 (3): 7
Appreciating diversity 22 (2): 5–7
Roberts, Frederick E. Exhibits and displays 2 (3): 3
Salisbury, Kathleen V. Mentorship 25 (4): 5
Schwerner, Adam. Public gardens and their communities 20 (2): 5
Sclar, D. Casey. Change. My life needed a change... 28 (2): 4
Shimizu, Holly H. Let the garden's culture be its road map 22 (3): 5
Smith, Shannon. Roots in the past; Routes to the future 11 (1): 5
Stark, Dan. Technology and public gardens 24 (3): 5
Where public gardens are indispensable 26 (Sp): 5–7
Taylor, Roy L. Managing resources 17 (4): 3
Voss, Alison M. Volunteers and docents 6 (2): 6
Wagner, Lisa. Let's get growing green in all of our gardens 23 (1): 5
Zuk, Judith. Labeling and interpretation 1 (4): 3
Abreu, Mario A. Mendocino Coast Botanical Gardens (MCBG): NAPCC Hardy Heath and Heather Collection. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 25 (2): 24–25
academic programs
for future leaders 20 (3): 14–17, 42
list of 20 (3): 42
accessibility 34 (4): 10–12
accessible websites 19 (1): 10–11
and ADA 8 (3): 10–13, 36
ADA resources 8 (3): 31–33
at Arnold Arboretum 8 (3): 18–19, 45
Bleeder Reserve 8 (3): 20–23, 34
Garden Access Program 8 (3): 14–17, 34–35
at North Carolina Arboretum 8 (3): 24–27;
8 (3): 28–30
Plants of Promise Garden 8 (3): 28–30
points to consider 8 (3): 8–9
priorities for barrier removal 8 (3): 13, 36
visual impairments and 8 (3): 23, 34;
15 (2): 19–22
Accessibility for people with disabilities.
Majewski 8 (3): 8–9
Accessible Museum: Model Programs for the Disabled and Older People. (American Association of Museums) BOOK REVIEW. French 8 (3): 43

accessions
Arnold Arboretum 1 (3): 10–12
redocumenting lost 7 (2): 12–13, 32

accounting
changes in standards 9 (2): 23–24
computer systems 9 (2): 16–19, 34
software characteristics 13 (1): 17
software selection 13 (1): 16–19

accreditation programs (see also Plant Collections Network)
AAM 15 (3): 3–11

Acer
collections 16 (1): 22–27
Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43;
34 (2): 18–19; 34 (4): 18–20
Atlanta Botanical Garden 34 (4): 18–20
Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum 34 (4): 18–20
Cornell Botanic Gardens 34 (4): 18–20
Cornell Plantations 17 (1): 42–43
Dawes Arboretum 34 (4): 18–20
Hoyt Arboretum and Herbarium 34 (4): 18–20
Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania 34 (4): 18–20
Morton Arboretum 34 (4): 18–20
Quarryhill Botanical Garden 34 (4): 18–20
U.S. National Arboretum 34 (4): 18–20
University of British Columbia Botanical Garden 34 (4): 18–20
University of Washington Botanic Garden 34 (4): 18–20
inventory 16 (1): 22–27
triflorum 14 (3): 40–42

Aconitum noveboracense 1 (1): 4–5
Acre, Brazil
forest management 22 (2): 12–15
Universidade Federal do Acre 22 (2): 12–15
ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) accessibility 8 (3): 10–13, 36
and employment 10 (4): 24–27
information resources 8 (3): 31–33; 10 (4): 27

Adams, John 27 (W): 30–31
Adaptation to a changing planet. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Bierbaum 22 (4): 5–6

Addelson, Barbara. Teacher professional development at Missouri in The latest in evaluation. 19 (2): 30–31


Adelaide Botanic Garden
Bicentennial Conservatory 10 (3): 36–39
marketing alliance
with Cabang Balai Kebun Raya Eka Karya Botanic Garden 34 (1): 10–12
with State Herbarium of South Australia 34 (1): 10–12
with Villa de Thuret Botanic Garden 34 (1): 10–12

Adkins Arboretum 18 (3): 42–43
Adkins Arboretum. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Steward 18 (3): 42–43

administration 4 (4): 14–17; 31 (2): 26
COO recruitment 10 (4): 16–17
communication between board and staff 4 (4): 22–25
employer-employee relationship 10 (4): 11–14, 31

Administrative lessons. FOCAL POINT. White 31 (2): 26
Adolescent involvement at public horticulture institutions. MORE EDUCATION. Purcell, Lyons, Dierking, and Fischel 25 (4): 27–29

Adopt a Seed, Save a Species
Millenium Seed Bank (MSB) 27 (Su/F): 32–33
Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew 27 (Su/F): 32–33
Adopt a Seed, Save a Species. Smith 27 (Su/F): 32–33

Adopt a Seed, Save a Species. Smith 27 (Su/F): 32–33


Advanced Hydrologic Prediction Service 27 (Su/F): 41–44

advertising 27 (W): 6–7
APGA 27 (W): 6–7
Bartlett Tree Experts 27 (W): 6–7
partnership 27 (W): 6–7

Advice for the modern plant explorer. McMahan 6 (4): 12–16
Advocacy for volunteer administration. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Caldwell 32 (3): 22–26
Advocacy garden. Hoverstein and Jones 17 (4): 34–37

advocacy gardens 17 (4): 34–37
Aesculus collection
Dawes Arboretum 27 (Sp): 25–27
Affolter, James M. (Jim). Bookshelf for plant record-keepers: For the Southeast (w/Ceska) 11 (3): 38–40
Botanical gardens and the survival of traditional botany 18 (4): 17–19, 22
Creating a strategic plan for plant conservation at your botanical garden (w/Ceska) 16 (1): 3–7
Invasives: Report from the Southeast (w/Alley and Ceska) 17 (4): 28–29, 44
Museum data on the internet (w/Ceska) 15 (4): 9–11
Native plants on trial in Costa Rica 21 (4): 18–21
Protecting one of the world’s richest floras 2 (2): 18–21, 49

African Botanic Gardens Network 22 (2): 18
Aga Khan Garden, Alberta
University of Alberta Botanic Garden 33 (4): 20-21
Agavaceae Collection
Desert Botanical Garden 26 (F): 31–32
Agaves
bloom 30 (1): 30
Agenda helps gardens “toot their conservation horn.” Hamilton 16 (1): 12–13
Agony and the Ecstasy of the Agave. GARDEN EXHIBITS. Mooney 30 (1): 30
agriculture
 genetically modified organisms in 33 (3): 10-12
Agriculture research collaborations around North America's crop wild relatives. FOCAL POINT. Khoury, Greene, Krishnan, Miller, and Moreau 34 (4): 6–9
agricultural education
EarthBox 22 (2): 24
The Growing Connection 22 (2): 24
Heritage Farm 22 (3): 21–23
Agricultural Research Service 19 (3): 15–16
Plant Collections Network, partners 32 (SI): 4
Ai Weiwei
at Frederik Meijer Gardens & Sculpture Park 32 (2): 10–13
Aiello, Anthony S. Fir collection at the Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania. COLLECTION PROFILE 18 (2): 40–41
Restoration projects and donors at the Morris Arboretum 26 (Su): 12–14
Strength in numbers: The Plant Collections Network Nationally Accredited Acer Multi-site Collection™. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ Showcase (w/Stormes) 34 (4): 18–20
Airlie Gardens. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Rowe and Williams 15 (2): 37–39
Aker, Scott. Giving to keep: Plant distribution for germplasm security, conservation, and industry benefit. FOCAL POINT (w/Kerr) 35 (1): 6–9
Turning a run of bad luck into an environmental asset. ENVIRONMENTAL ASSET 27 (Sp): 28–30
Alaks, Nancy. The Timothy C. Plowman Economic Botany Collection. COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Niezgoda and Lammers) 13 (2): 41–43
Albrecht, Mary Lewnes. Public horticulture at the University of Tennessee in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Hamilton) 13 (4): 22–23
Albuquerque Biological Park
Al-Bustan Seeds of Culture 19 (1): 30–31
Alcatraz Florilegium
Alcatraz Florilegium. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Dahl, Petru, and Watters 31 (2): 25
Alexander, John H., III. (Jack). Lilacs at the Arnold Arboretum. COLLECTION PROFILE 9 (2): 33
algae control 26 (Sp): 25–26
ALGIS (Arboretum/Longenecker Gardens Public Information System) 12 (1): 22–23
Allegheny Schools Science Education and Technology (ASSET, Inc.) 15 (1): 13–17
Allen, Katherine. Outreach blossoms (w/Isaacson) 15 (4): 6–8
Allenstein, Pamela. Interview 23 (3/4): 11–14
Allenstein, Pamela. NAPCC—Digging in, growing stronger 23 (3/4): 11–14
How can Plant Collections Network benefit your organization? 32 (SI): 6
National Plant Germplasm System and North American Plant Collections Consortium (w/Conrad) 19 (3): 14–16, 37
Now featuring Nationally Accredited Plant Collection™ Turn It Up! 34 (1): 22
Plant Collections Network. MANAGER’S NOTE 32 (SI): 3
National Plant Germplasm System and North American Plant Collections Consortium (w/Conrad) 19 (3): 14–16, 37

Alley, Heather. Invasives: Report from the Southeast (w/Affolter and Ceska) 17 (4): 28–29, 44
Alliance for Historic Landscape Preservation 7 (2): 22
Alliances: An effective marketing tool for every garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT Burgner 30 (3): 24-25
Alliances enhance marketing efforts. FOCAL POINT. Burgner and Johnson 34 (1): 10–12
Allium thunbergii. PLANT PROFILE. Gates 7 (1): 38
Alpines of the World 28 (3): 30–32
Alpines of the World NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Kintgen 28 (3): 30–32
Altman, Ellie. The Museum Leadership Institute in Leadership: A skill you can learn 20 (3): 8–19

Amazing Butterflies
event planning 24 (1): 24–26
temporary exhibits 24 (1): 24–26
Tyler Arboretum 24 (1): 24–26
Amazonian forests 22 (2): 12–15
Ambrose, John D. Conservation strategies for natural areas 3 (2): 16–19
Tropical wood products 6 (1): 25–26, 37
What are we conserving? READERS’ FORUM 2 (4): 9, 35–36

American Association of Botanical Gardens and Arboreta (AABGA) See American Public Gardens Association
American Association of Museums (AAM) 33 (1): 20–21
accreditation criteria and characteristics 15 (3): 10–11
Code of Ethics for Museums 6 (4): 17, 28
Museum Assessment Program 10 (1): 15–17, 44
re-accreditation 15 (3): 7–8

American Association of State Climatologists 27 (Su/F): 41–44
American Gardener Writing (Marranca) BOOK REVIEW. Sawyers 4 (2): 35
American Gardener: A Sampler (Lacy) BOOK REVIEW. Sawyers 4 (2): 35
American Horticultural Society Encyclopedia of Garden Plants (Brickell) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 10 (2): 42
American Horticultural Society Encyclopedia of Garden Plants (Brickell and Elsley) BOOK REVIEW. Woods 5 (2): 41–42
American Planning Association. How cities use parks to create safer neighborhoods. SPECIAL REPORT 20 (2): 6–7, 40
American Public Gardens Association advertising 27 (W): 6–7
advocacy for COVID-19 35 (2): 5–8; garden professionals 10 (4): 9–10
anniversaries 50th 5 (4): 8–12
Annual Conferences, 2015 30 (2):6–7;
American Public Gardens Association
(continued)
Annual Financial Reports
Annual Membership Reports
Climate and Sustainability Alliance 31 (2): 8
climate change, global 27 (Su/F): 7–10
conference highlights, 2015 30 (2): 6–7
design professional committee 19 (4): 17
Development/Membership section
26 (Su): 6
Diversity and Inclusion Policy Statement
32 (2): 15
ecoAmerica 27 (Su/F): 7–10
future of 29 (2): 9–13
history of 5 (4): 12; 21 (1): 6–8
marketing alliance with Santa Barbara Public Gardens Partnership 34 (1): 10–12
member benefits 21 (1): 7
Mentor-Mentee Connection 34 (1): 23
member dashboard 34 (4): 5
mission of 29 (2): 8
name change 21 (1): 6–8
North American Plant Collections Consortium (NAPCC) see Plant Collections Network partnership 27 (W): 6–7
with U.S. Botanic Garden 35 (4): 7–10
Plant Collections Network 13 (3): 20–23;
programs 31 (2): 5
Strategic Plan, 2015–2020 29 (2): 5;
35 (1): 31
student travel awards 20 (3): 35–39
timeline 21 (1): 8; 29 (2): 6–7
Urban Agriculture Resilience Program
35 (4): 7–10
YOUtopia 27 (Su/F): 7–10
volunteering 33 (4): 14–15
American Rose Center 10 (3): 25
Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)
accessibility and 8 (3): 10–13, 36
and employment 10 (4): 24–27
information resources 8 (3): 31–33;
10 (4): 27
America’s historic landscaped cemeteries.
Clendaniel. 21 (1): 38–39
Amorphophallus titanum exhibit, impromptu 30 (1): 10–11
Andean mountains in Plant exploration today.
Luteyn 21 (4): 9–10
Andereck, Kathleen. Happiness is spending
time at a public garden: A positive
emotion study of visitors to Tucson Botanical Gardens. FOCAL POINT
(w/Niehaus) 32 (2): 6–9
Andersen, Natalie. A marketing driven
continuing education program 19 (1): 36–39
Andersen Horticultural Library’s Source List of Plants and Seeds in Essential resources for
garden directors. Strand 17 (1): 14
Anderson, Gary A. Garden of Roses of Legend and Romance. COLLECTION PROFILE
14 (1): 45–48
Anderson, Kirk. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 34 (1): 26
Anderson, Lee M. Beyond botany. MULTI-DISCIPLINARY 30 (2): 20–21
Green industry best management practices in a tropical garden 27 (W): 9–11
New irrigation technology at Montgomery Botanical Center. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 32 (2): 24–25
Andes to Amazon Biodiversity Program (AABP) 21 (4): 14–17
Andoniadis, Andrew. Growing a retail presence from the ground up 13 (1): 24–27
Managing your garden shop 30 (1): 12–15
Andrew, Carole. Where to start (w/Stille) 4 (1): 35–36
animals, heritage Goizueta Gardens 35 (3): 16
Anishinaabek Nations collaboration w/Matthaei Botanical Gardens 34 (2): 6–9
Annual appeal. Kerz 7 (3): 18–21
annual appeals 7 (3): 18–21
Annual Conference 2015 30 (2): 6–7;
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1–35
(1986 – 2020)

Annual Financial Report

Annual Membership Report

Another garden for Vancouver. Work in progress. McDermott 1 (3): 4

Another Look at Invasives
17 (4) 2002

APGA See American Public Gardens Association
APGA 2015–2020 Strategic Plan. APGA Board of Directors 29 (2): 14–15
APGA Board of Directors. APGA 2015–2020 Strategic Plan 29 (2): 14–15
APGA staff. APGA's timeline: The first seventy-five years. APGA staff 29 (2): 6–7

Apples
heirloom 14 (1): 49–50
Applying to Plant Collections Network for national accreditation. Lambdin 32 (SI): 27
Appreciating diversity. About This Issue. Raven 22 (2): 5–7

Apps, Darrel. The Mystery Rivers of Tibet (Ward) Book Review 3 (4): 45
Naturalist in Western China (Wilson) Book Review 3 (4): 45
Rainbow Bridge (Farrer) Book Review 3 (4): 45
Aquascaping: Finding the "sweet spot." Nash 24 (2): 7–9

Aquatic Gardens
biological filters 9 (4): 18–20
Brooklyn Botanic Garden 8 (3): 38–39
Denver Botanic Garden 8 (3): 40
Pinecote 9 (4): 13–15
vegetation control 5 (3): 25, 38

Aquatic Habitats
vegetation control 5 (3): 25, 38

Arboreta
construction 4 (1): 37–38
education programs 4 (1): 39–40
financial management of 4 (1): 36–37
master planning 40 (1): 38–39
plant record system 4 (1): 41, 53

Arboreta (continued)
public relations 4 (1): 34–35
visitor services 4 (1): 35–36
where to start 4 (1): 34–41, 53

Arboretum All-Stars program. Feldman 21 (3): 19–21


Arboretum at Flagstaff
Penstemon Collection 32 (2): 18–19

Arboretum at the University of Guelph
12 (3): 44–45
Arboretum at the University of Guelph. Garden Portrait. Watson 12 (3): 44–45

Arboretum for New Orleans in Success. Soniat 1 (2): 13, 23

Arboretum of Los Angeles County

Los Angeles County Arboretum and Botanic Garden

Arborist training program 20 (3): 29–31

ARBORLIS (Arboretum Land Information System) 12 (1): 22–23
ArborSTREETums in Community outreach. Nicholls 5 (2): 23, 34

Archaeology
Japanese House 32 (1): 6–9

Architectural Ethics. Mallory 13 (2): 13–17

Architecture
and accessibility 8 (3): 8–9
conservatories 3 (4): 12–16
environmental design 13 (2): 13–17;
14 (1): 26–29
LEED 19 (4): 31, 36
Monsanto Center 13 (2): 18–22
site integration 19 (4): 29
sustainable design 14 (1): 26–29;
19 (4): 28–31, 44


ARCHIVE PROFILE
Picture is worth ... Connor 18 (4): 39–41

Archives
Archives of American Gardens 7 (2): 22–23
Arnold Arboretum 18 (4): 39–41
Archives (continued)
Blithewold Mansion, Gardens and Arboretum 20 (1): 21
checklist 20 (1): 23
Harriet Beecher Stowe Center 20 (1): 21
James House (New Hampshire) 20 (1): 21
and landscape preservation 20 (1): 20–21, 34
management 4 (2): 12–13, 26–27
Nichols Arboretum 20 (1): 22–23, 37
overview 4 (2): 14–17
peonies 20 (1): 26–27, 40
what to save 4 (2): 16
Archives. Riley 4 (2): 14–17
Archives of American Gardens 7 (2): 22–23;
32 (3): 10–13
Are goats good for gardens? FOCAL POINT.
Brien 33 (1): 6–9
Are we brave enough? Sifton 28 (3): 14–16
Are we there yet? Folsom 8 (4): 8–10
Ariocarpus agavoides 6 (4): 21
Arizona-Sonoran Desert Museum
Agave Collection 25 (4): 35–36
collaboration w/Tohono O’odham Nation 34 (1): 18–19; 34 (2) 6–9
hummingbird exhibit 12 (4): 20–22
Arizona State University Arboretum
palm collection 10 (2): 32
Armitage, Allan M. Zauschneria californica.
PLANT PROFILE 5 (2): 39
Armstrong, Gregory D. Garden information systems in The shape of things to come: Education (w/McClintock) 12 (1): 22–23
Outside the mainstream (w/Jordan) 1 (1): 23–25
University of Wisconsin Arboretum.
COLLECTION PROFILE 18 (4): 42–44
Arnold, James. Experiential education (w/Polomski, Haque, and Wagner) 18 (4): 23–25
Arnold: An accession policy. Koller 1 (3): 10–12
Arnold Arboretum (continued)
collections and research 21 (1): 18–21
Community Science Connection 12 (1): 20–22
composting partnership 35 (3): 26
Conifer Conservation Programme 13 (3): 5–8
digital images 18 (4): 39–41
Fagus collection 22 (2): 40–43
Harvard’s Digital Initiative 18 (4): 40–41
and historic landscape preservation
Campaign for Living Collections 32 (SI): 30
historical interpretation 11 (1): 12–15
Koller, Gary L. INTERVIEW 4 (4): 8–11, 38
lilac collection 9 (2): 33; 22 (2): 40–43
managing biological invasions 22 (4): 26–29
National Park Service 8 (1): 25–27
plant exploration and conservation 12 (3): 21–22
Rainforest Researchers CD-ROM
12 (1): 24–25
and research 12 (1): 18–21
and Smithsonian Institution’s Tropical Research Institute 22 (2): 10–11
Stewartia collection 22 (2): 40–43
Syringa collection 9 (2): 33; 22 (2): 40–43
tracking global warming 22 (4): 7–9
tropical forest research 22 (2): 10–11
Tsuga collection 22 (2): 40–43
Arnold Arboretum hedge exhibit in Displays: Some successes, some failures. Koller 2 (3): 17–18
Arnold Arboretum Sextet. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Dosmann, Del Tredici, and Hsu 22 (2): 40–43
Arnoult, Leo. 124billion reasons why you should do fund raising 8 (1): 28–30
aroida 3 (4): 28–29
art
Atlanta Botanical Garden 20 (2): 30–32
comissioning 10 (2): 20–22
conservation of 7 (4): 25, 30–31
and cultural tourism 17 (3): 16–17
art (continued)
Donald M. Kendall Sculpture Garden
7 (4): 8–9
exhibit programs 7 (4): 14–17, 45
Garfield Park Conservatory 18 (2): 26–27, 42
International Garden Festival 31 (4): 12–14
Missouri Botanical Garden 7 (4): 10–13, 36
Morris Arboretum 1 (2): 5
North Carolina Botanical Garden
7 (4): 22–24
outdoor sculpture exhibit 7 (4): 22–24
performing arts 7 (4): 26–28; 7 (4): 29
Pinecrest Gardens 31 (4): 15
planning study 1 (2): 5
McKee Botanical Garden 35 (4): 26–27
Red Butte Garden and Arboretum
7 (4): 26–28
Reford Garden 31 (4): 12–14
7 (4): 18–21, 37
Art and science of management. Fong
4 (3): 20–21
Artemisia stelleriana ‘Silver Brocade’. PLANT
PROFILE. Macdonald 5 (3): 35
ARTS IN THE GARDEN 7 (4) 1992
Asclepias conservation at Desert Botanical
Garden 34 (3): 12–13
ash
conservation 26 (Su): 27–29
emerald ash borer 26 (Su): 27–29
pest control 26 (Su): 27–29
Ashton Gardens
Water-Wise Garden 33 (4): 27
Asian Bamboo Garden 25 (2): 28–29
Asian collections of the U.S. National Arboretum.
COLLECTION PROFILE. Lee 8 (2): 27–29
Asian plant collections
U.S. National Arboretum 8 (2): 27–29
Asphalt to asparagus: Edible aesthetics.
Fromme and McClendon 23 (2): 24–25, 36
assessing
at risk cultivars 33 (3): 22–23
assessments
agriculture 34 (4): 6–9
crop wild relatives 34 (4): 6–9
ASSET, Inc. 15 (1): 13–17
Association of Systematics Collections. SPECIAL
REPORT 4 (2): 28–31
Association of Zoological Horticulture (AZH)
and IPM 15 (1): 28

Astilboides tabularis. PLANT PROFILE. Straley
6 (4): 35
At Bryn Mawr College, trees can finally speak
for themselves. Tong 28 (2): 17
Atkins, Peter C. Biological filter for aquatic
displays 9 (4): 18–20
Outsourcing 10 (2): 24, 38
Atlanta Botanical Garden
Acer Collection 34 (4): 18–20
art 20 (2): 30–32
attracting new audiences 26 (F): 8–10;
26 (F): 17–20
blockbusters at 24 (1): 29–34
blog 24 (3): 17–18
and branding 17 (3): 11–13
carnivorous plant collection 9 (3): 36, 44
Center for Conservation and Education
18 (2): 19–21
Chihuly 20 (2): 30–32
Children’s Healthcare of Atlanta Children’s
Garden 14 (3): 15–16
and climate change 27 (Su/F): 16–18
co-host 2010 APGA Conference 25 (1): 28
Crammond, Ann. INTERVIEW
2 (2): 5–6
and cultural tourism 20 (2): 30–32
Dorothy Chapman Fuqua Conservatory
18 (2): 19–21
Edible Garden 23 (2): 24–25, 36
education at 27 (Su/F): 16–18
events survey 24 (1): 29–34
Facebook 24 (3): 17–18
Fuqua Orchid Center 18 (2): 16–18;
18 (2): 19–21
Gongora Collection 33 (2): 18–19
international initiatives 22 (2): 16–17
Magnolia collection at 28 (1): 30–32;
32 (SI): 10–11
Maquipucuna Reserve 22 (2): 16–17
marketing at 3 (3): 13–15
mission statement 17 (2): 18
Mosaiculture at 30 (1): 22–23
native orchid propagation 21 (4): 39–40
Native Plant Conservation Program
21 (4): 39–40
network tools 24 (3): 17–18
outdoor classrooms 14 (2): 15–16
publications 11 (3): 16–18
rock garden 13 (4): 4–6
Sarracenia collection 21 (3): 40–41
Science Cafés 27 (Su/F): 16–18
Siempre Verde 22 (2): 16–17
Stanhopea Collection 33 (2): 18–19
Atlanta Botanical Garden (continued)
tissue culture 21 (4): 39–40
You Tube 24 (3): 17–18
visitor evaluation 28 (1): 16–18
visitor experience 28 (1): 16–18
Atlanta Botanical Garden. Laufer 20 (2): 30–32
Atlanta Botanical Garden carnivorous plant collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Gagliardo
9 (3): 36, 44
Atlanta Botanical Garden, Gainesville
garden development 30 (2): 22–25
Atlanta's garden of good health. Benfield and Benfield 14 (3): 15–16
Atlantic coastal forest of Bahai, Brazil in Plant exploration today. Thomas 21 (4): 10–11
atriums 3 (4): 12–13
Attempt to survive. Murbach 5 (3): 13
Attract visitors with a variety of displays. Evans 14 (4): 13–16
Attracting butterflies. WORK IN PROGRESS. Jackson 2 (3): 4
attracting new audiences
college students 26 (F): 21–24
with events 26 (F): 25–26
immigrant communities 26 (F): 11
Latinos 26 (F): 27–28
Millenials 26 (F): 8–10
pet lovers 26 (F): 11
using technology 26 (F): 27–28
young families 26 (F): 17–20
Atwood, John T. Phragmipedium besseae. PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 16
Spirit collections in Unseen collections. COLLECTION PROFILE 12 (1): 35–36
audience development 3 (3): 16–18;
9 (3): 26–28, 40; 11 (3): 10–11, 43;
17 (3): 31, 39
audience research
and bottom drawer syndrome 19 (2): 39
Chicago Botanic Garden 5 (2): 11–13, 42;
Historic Hudson Valley 19 (2): 37–39
and marketing 17 (2): 9
Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 17 (2): 28–29
planning guide 5 (2): 12–13, 42
University of California, Davis Arboretum 18 (4): 10–13
audiences
diversification of 14 (4): 17–20;
17 (3): 22–27
ethnic populations 17 (3): 18–19;
17 (3): 20–21, 36
immigrants 17 (3): 18–19
audiences (continued)
and mission 17 (2): 18–21
audio tours
Enid A. Haupt Conservatory 12 (4): 11–13
INFORM™ 12 (4): 11–13
Audio trail for adults and families. WORK IN PROGRESS. Williams 4 (1): 12–13
Austin, Jeff. Garden Talk 9 (3): 23–25, 35
Author Guidelines
for Public Garden 34 (4): 21
Azaleas
at Bellingrath Gardens 32 (1): 24
Azaleas (Galle) BOOK REVIEW. Mellichamp 1 (4): 25
Azaleas: "The Flaming Drama of the South" at Bellingrath Gardens. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Ericson 32 (1): 24
Babcock, Cathy. Collections, seed banks, and Plant Collections Network: Local efforts with global impact (w/Siegwarth and Johnson) 32 (SI): 18–19

Baptisia Collection
Botanic Garden 33 (1): 18–19

Bachtell, Kris R. Connecting to collections throughout your institution 32 (SI): 20–23

Disaster preparedness: Protecting and preserving your living collections. FOCAL POINT (w/Van Loon and Slager) 31 (3): 12-13

Syringa pekinensis. PLANT PROFILE 6 (1): 39–40


Bailleul, Stéphane M. Montreal Botanical Garden’s NAPCC Rose Species Collection. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Laberge) 4 (2): 23–24


Baker, Cindy. Plant health and public perception (w/Fetzer) 30 (1): 18–21

Baker, Raymond F. The Lyon Arboretum in The woodland garden across the nation 10 (3): 35

Balancing the WOW with regionalism, conservation values, and cutting edge design. Robertson 19 (4): 8–11


Ethnobotany for the nineties 6 (3): 10-11

Bamboos of China (Dajun and Shao-Jin) BOOK REVIEW. Darke 4 (1): 43, 49


Bans, Joseph 14 (1): 4–5

Bannor, Brett. Heritage breed animals in a public garden. GARDEN EXHIBIT (w/Roberts) 35 (3): 16

Bar code plant inventory system. SPECIAL REPORT. Clark and Nadkarni 6 (4): 32–34


Barker, Molly. What a difference a day makes. (w/Kelly, Rapp, Stauffer, and Windhager) 27 (W): 27–29

Barnes, Paxton. The Informed™ conservatory tour (w/Logan) 12 (4): 11–13

Barnett, David P. From deep roots grows a new and stronger organization (w/Stark) 21 (1): 6–8, 32

Historic landscape preservation 11 (2): 21–23, 39


Root growth and water use by newly transplanted woody landscape plants. RESEARCH REPORT 1 (2): 23–25

Student travel awards 20 (3): 35

Synoptic garden renovation. WORK IN PROGRESS 3 (1): 8, 36

When cemeteries are also public gardens. FOCAL POINT (w/Charap) 31 (4): 6–9

Barr, John. The greening of cyberspace. SPECIAL REPORT 10 (1): 30–34

Barrett, Katherine D. Crops of the World Garden: A world of educational opportunities (w/Manoux) 23 (2): 16–17

Barrick, William E. It takes green to grow green (w/Jennings) 5 (4): 14–15
Barrick, William E. (continued)  
Meadowlark renovation project at Callaway Gardens in Displays: Some successes, some failures (3): 17  
Visitor services. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 7 (1): 6  
Barrish, Michael. Making websites accessible in Innovative Internet communications (w/Marinelli and Dorfman) 19 (1): 10–11  

Bartlett Tree Experts  
advertising 27 (W): 6–7  

Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum  
Ericaceae Collection 32 (3): 18–19  
Hamamelis Collection 32 (SI): 12–13  
Ilex Collection 32 (3): 18–19  
Ulmus Collection 32 (SI): 12–13  

Barton, Susan. Horticultural best practices in a time of climate change 27 (Su/F): 34–36  

Bartram, John  
Franklinia 21 (4): 12–13  

Bartram, William  
Franklinia 21 (4): 12–13  

Barton, Sue. INTERVIEWS 25 (4): 6–8  

BASE (see Brooklyn Academy of Science and Environment)  
Basics of urban and community forestry. Gutowski 9 (1): 8–11  


Battery Park City  
disaster response 18 (1): 16–18  
post-9/11 18 (1): 16–18  

Plant collecting and permits. SPECIAL REPORT 21 (4): 41–42  

Bayrd, Venice. The Digital Asset Management System and beyond: Considerations when selecting technology to manage visual resources 24 (3): 7–8  

BBG’s new education complex. WORK IN PROGRESS. Gordon 4 (2): 11, 31  

Beadles, Morgan. Deciduous Rhododendron Collection at Donald E. Davis Arboretum. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 35 (1): 20–21  

Beal Botanical Garden, W.J.  
edangered and threatened (ET) plants 12 (2): 39–41  
medicinal economic plant collection 13 (2): 40–41  
rare plant collection 12 (2): 39–41  
teaching collection 14 (3): 3  

Bear, Stephen E. Branding (w/Lauby) 17 (2): 15–17  

Beaubaire, Nancy. The Plant Stewardship Index (w/Vannais) 21 (4): 37–38  

Beautification vs. preservation. VIEWPOINT. Gleaves 20 (1): 6–7  

Beautiful, but deadly. SPECIAL REPORT. Gagliardo 13 (3): 42–43, 46–47  

BEAUTY  
concept of 15 (2): 3–6  
as reflected in European gardens 15 (2): 7–10  


Bechtol, Nancy J. INTERVIEW 14 (4): 6–8  

Bechtol, Nancy J. Collections policy (w/Jones, Lee, Perkins, and Wasson) 1 (3): 8–9, 12  
Guidelines for establishing an integrated pest management program. SPECIAL REPORT 4 (1): 44–47  

Climate and Sustainability Alliance. FOCAL POINT 31 (2): 8  

Becker, Paige. Himalyan blue poppies and winter scene. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 35 (2): 18–19  

Beckett, Kevin. The education program at an English arboretum 10 (3): 24–26  

BECOMING PART OF THE MAINSTREAM: FUTURE OF PUBLIC GARDENS, PART III 11 (3) 1996  

Bedore, Dawn M. Tracking donors and dollars (w/Ragland) 8 (4): 11–13
Bedrock Gardens
private to public garden 33 (1): 25
Bee and the Buttonbush. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Lindtner 33 (1): 16–17
beekeeping at Monticello 34 (3): 24
at Chicago Botanic Garden 34 (3): 25
Beekeeping at Monticello—so much more than just honey! HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Nevison 34 (3): 24
beer Norfolk Botanical Garden 34 (2): 26–27
O’Connor Grain and Hop Garden 34 (2): 26–27
Partnership with O’Connor Brewing Co. 34 (2): 26–27
bees 33 (1): 16–17
Begonia 31 (4): 18–19
Behind-the-scenes: A brand reblooms at Lewis Ginter. FOCAL POINT. Monroe 33 (3): 6–9
Beikmann, Stan. INTERVIEW 25 (4): 14–15
Being less bad is not good enough anymore VIEWPOINT Piacentini 32 (2): 20–21
Bell, Stephen V. Towards environmental sustainability (w/Kirschner) 23 (1): 10–12
Bellingrath Gardens Azaleas 32 (1): 24
benchmarking collections 32 (SI): 8–9
Benchmarking orchid collections at our public gardens. Hedean and Rotramel 32 (SI): 8–9
Benefits at Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania. Ray 13 (4): 45–47
Benefits of working with natural areas. Garcia-Dominguez and Kennedy 18 (3): 8–9, 44
Benenson Ornamental Conifers 20 (1): 14–16
Benfield, Richard W. Atlanta’s garden of good health (w/S.L. Benfield) 14 (3): 15–16
Garden tourism 14 (1): 31–33
Kidspeak (w/S.L. Benfield) 14 (3): 17
Linking gardens, culture, and tourism 17 (3): 16–17
Nature of beauty (w/S.L. Benfield) 15 (2): 7–14
Who are our visitors … and what do they like? 21 (2): 7
Benfield, Sally Lynn. Atlanta’s garden of good health (w/R.W. Benfield) 14 (3): 15–16
Kidspeak (w/R.W. Benfield) 14 (3): 17
Nature of beauty (w/R.W. Benfield) 15 (2): 7–14
Benfield, Sally Lynn (continued)
Parent’s view 14 (3): 7
Low-key, low-cost performing arts program 7 (3): 29
Benveniste, Patsy. The city and the garden: Feeding the movement 25 (1): 9–10
School gardens as community centers (w/Johnson and Southon) 16 (3): 18–19
Serving new audiences 17 (3): 31–39
What we do well, and what we need to do better 21 (1): 14–15
Berg, Shary Page. The Alliance for Historic Landscape Preservation in For your information 7 (2): 22
Bergstrom, Betty. Marketing your membership (1): 15–17
Bernheim
nature-based design 19 (4): 25–27
Berquist, Jackie. Realistic disaster planning for collections management. MORE SAFETY 25 (4): 30–31
Berry, James. One plantman’s view of diversity. VIEWPOINT 13 (3): 3–4
Berry Botanic Garden
conservation 19 (3): 23–24
conserving genetic diversity 6 (3): 20–25, 43
cultivation of endangered plants 1 (1): 20–22
government contracts 10 (2): 16–19
native plant collections 13 (3): 33–34
and Oregon Zoo 19 (3): 23–24
Seed Bank for Rare and Endangered Plants 12 (1): 36–37, 39
Besse, Libby. We bring ‘em back alive 2 (1): 18–20, 26–27
Best-kept secret can’t be our moniker in Do public gardens matter? Maundr 21 (1): 11
Better Safe…Risk Management in Volunteer Programs and Community Service (Graff) BOOK REVIEW. Ferris 18 (1): 35, 41
Betula platyphylla var. japonica ‘Whitespire’ 2 (3): 23, 29
Beutler, Linda. From Kansas to Oregon: Establishing the Rogerson Clematis Collection. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 34 (1): 20–21
Beyond botany. MULTI-DISCIPLINARY. Anderson 30 (2): 20–21
Beyond extraordinary. Culver 28 (2): 24
Beyond home base. Kerkemeyer and Raven
20 (2): 10–12
Beyond outreach. Carr 11 (3): 10–11, 43
Beyond Police Checks: The Definitive Volunteer and Employee Screening Guidebook (Graff)
BOOK REVIEW. Ferris 18 (1): 35, 41
Beyond the buzzword and the quip in Leadership: A skill you can learn.
Socolofsky and Burke 20 (3): 21–23
Beyond the emerald oasis: Botanical garden urban outreach. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Platt
25 (1): 5–6
Beyond the galleries: Art and activism in the Gardens. FOCAL POINT. Becherer 32 (2): 10–13
modules 15 (4): 23
plant records 24 (3): 28–30
Seeds of Success (SOS) 24 (3): 21–22
BGCI See Botanic Gardens Conservation International
BG-Map 19 (1): 18
Bialas, Steven J. Where is the horticulturist? SPECIAL REPORT. Galbraith 13 (3): 16–19
bio-geographic collections 12 (3): 11–12
biological control
biological sustainability and 13 (2): 34–36, 45
in conservatories 6 (2): 29–32;
program guidelines 4 (1): 44–47
in public gardens 10 (3): 40–42;
10 (4): 7–8; 11 (1): 23
Biological control techniques in large conservatories. SPECIAL REPORT. Sandham and Morley 13 (3): 36–39
Biological filter for aquatic displays. Atkins 9 (4): 18–20
biological invasion 22 (4): 26–29
Biology of Plants (Raven, Evert, and Eichhorn) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 13 (1): 36
bioprospecting
and pharmaceutical development 14 (2): 12–15
Bioprospecting. Miller 14 (2): 12–15
Biota: The Biodiversity Database Manager (Colwell) Product Review. Placentini 13 (4): 26
Bird Abodes event planning 24 (1): 24–26
temporary exhibits 24 (1): 24–26
Tyler Arboretum 24 (1): 24–26
birds
hummingbird exhibit 12 (2): 20–22
Robert McCormick Bird House 13 (3): 40–42
Birds and the bees and sex in the trees, ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Hecker. 24 (2): 5–6
Birk, David A. Is this environmental management or did your mower break down? 18 (3): 26–27, 38
Birmingham Botanical Gardens 19 (2): 42–43
Bruno Vegetable Garden 23 (2): 13–15
Biltmore Estate and Gardens internship 28 (2): 22–23
biodiversity 13 (3): 3–4
Andes to Amazon Biodiversity Program (AABP) 21 (4): 14–17
and Convention on Biological Diversity 12 (2): 14–17
and cultural diversity 21 (4): 22–25
ethics 13 (3): 16–19
and natural disasters 13 (3): 24–26
restoring to Lake Ontario 16 (1): 14–17
BIODIVERSITY: SEEING THE FOREST FOR THE TREES 13 (3) 1998
Biodiversity ethics. VIEWPOINT. Galbraith 13 (3): 16–19
Big 6 Tourist Attractions marketing alliance with Kirstenbosch National Botanical Garden 34 (1): 10–12
Big Bugs event planning 24 (1): 24–26
temporary exhibits 24 (1): 24–26
at Tyler Arboretum 24 (1): 24–26
Big exhibits: Creating growth for a small arboretum. Colbert and Ney 24 (1): 24–26
BIG PICTURE: TOWARD A SHARED VISION 12 (2) 1997
Bill falls due in The exotic species problem, SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT. White 12 (2): 22–25
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

Gardens Café 23 (2): 13–15
Jones Valley Urban Farm 23 (2): 13–15
Birmingham Botanical Gardens. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Spicer 19 (2): 42–43
BKLYN 19 (2): 35–36
Blake, Ed. Placing nature at Art Park 22 (3): 18–20
Blechnum occidentale. PLANT PROFILE. Timbrook 5 (4): 39
Blithewold Mansion, Gardens and Arboretum archives 20 (1): 21
blockbusters 24 (1): 35–37
at Atlanta Botanical Garden 24 (1): 29–34
BLM see Bureau of Land Management
Bloedel Reserve and accessibility 8 (3): 20–23, 34
pond restoration 9 (4): 16–17
blog 24 (3): 17–18
Blohm, Jessica. Cell blogging 24 (3): 11
Bloom! 33 (3): 13
board governing 4 (4): 26–27
recruitment 26 (Su): 7–9
and staff communication 4 (4): 22–25
trustee committees 4 (4): 28–30
Board Café in Essential resources for garden directors. Colbert 17 (1): 10
Bohri, Katie. Natives revive Mt Cuba’s formal garden. The all-native planting design thrives in this high heat area. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 31 (4) 20-21
Boland, Timothy. Investing in a green future. FOCAL POINT (w/Kohlberg and Browon) 35 (3): 6–9
"MV Wildtype": Acting locally on the island of Martha's Vineyard 24 (2): 19–22
Plant Collection Network testimonials 32 (SI): 31
Stewartia collection at the Polly Hill Arboretum. COLLECTION PROFILE 21 (1): 42–43
Boland, Todd. Celebrating 40 Years! Memorial University of Newfoundland Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT (w/Madden) 32 (2): 22–23
Bondy, Dwayne L. ZooMontana Zoological and Botanical Garden. GARDEN PORTRAIT 13 (3): 44–45
bonsai collections
National Bonsai and Penjing Museum 7 (4): 40–41
Pacific Rim Bonsai Collection 7 (4): 38–39
U.S. National Arboretum 7 (4): 40–41

BOOK REVIEWS
Accessible Museum: Model Programs for the Disabled and Older People. (American Association of Museums) Review by French 8 (3): 43
American Garden Writing (Marranca) Review by Sawyers 4 (2): 35
American Horticultural Society Encyclopedia of Garden Plants (Brickell) Review by Folsom 10 (2): 42
Azaleas (Galle) Review by Mellichamp 1 (4): 25
Bamboos of China (Dajun and Shao-Jin) Review by Darke 4 (1): 43, 49
Better Safe ... Risk Management in Volunteer Programs and Community Service (Graff) Review by Ferris 18 (1): 35, 41
Beyond Police Checks: The Definitive Volunteer and Employee Screening Guidebook (Graff) Review by Ferris 18 (1): 35, 41
Biography of Plants (Raven, Evert, and Eichhorn) Review by Folsom 13 (1):36
Botanical Latin (Stearn) Review by Folsom 8 (3): 43, 45
By Definition: Policies for Volunteer Programs (Graff) Review by Ferris 18 (1): 35, 41
Charles Cresson on the American Flower Garden (Cresson) Review by Bush 9 (1): 43, 45
Chinese Bamboos (Shou-liang and Liang-chi) Review by Darke 4 (1): 43, 49
Conifers (van Gelderen) Review by Thomas 2 (1): 21
BOOK REVIEWS (continued)

**Conifers Around the World.** (Debreczy and Rácz). Review by Telewski 27 (W): 25–26

**Conservation Atlas of Tropical Forests: Asia and the Pacific.** (Collins, Sayer, and Whitmore) Review by Balick 7 (1): 35

**Creation: An Appeal to Save Life on Earth.** (Wilson) Review by Buma 22 (4): 42–43

**Crystal Palaces: Garden Conservatories of the United States.** (Cunningham) Review by Streatfield 18 (2): 38

**Curatorial Practices for Botanical Gardens.** (Hohn) Review by Dosmann 23 (1): 37

**Diseases of Trees and Shrubs.** (Sinclair, Lyon, and Johnson) Review by Woods 3 (3): 37

**Editing Your Newsletter.** (Beach) Review by Hughes 9 (3): 43

**Encyclopedia of Cultivated Orchids.** (Hawkes) Review by Folsom 3 (2): 45


**Ex Situ Plant Conservation: Supporting Species Survival in the Wild.** (Guerrant, Havens, and Maunder) Review by Reichard 19 (3): 38–39


**Fletcher Steele, Landscape Architect.** (Karson) Review by Trowbridge 5 (1): 37

**Flora of Australia, Volume 16, Elaeagnaceae, Proteaceae I.** Review by Musial 12 (2): 47

**Flora of the Great Plains.** (Barkley) Review by oppe 17 (4): 23

**Flora of North America.** (Karson) Review by Trowbridge 5 (1): 37

**Garden Literature: An Index to Periodical Articles and Book Reviews.** (Williams) Review by Stieber 10 (4): 29

**Garden of Trees and Shrubs: Practical Hints for Planning and Planting an Arboretum.** (Lape) Review by Folsom 14 (1): 37–38

**Genus Paphiopedilum.** (Cribb) Review by Folsom 3 (2): 45

**Golden Age of American Gardens.** (Griswold and Weller) Review by Woods 7 (2): 31

**Good to Great and the Social Sectors: Why Business Thinking is Not the Answer.** (Collins) Review by Buma 22 (3): 43

**Green Museum, The: A Primer on Environmental Practice.** (Brophy and Wylie) Review by Ogrodnik 24 (2): 29–30


**Growing Orchids: The Specialist Orchid Grower.** (Rentoul) Review by Folsom 3 (2): 45

**Handbook of Poisonous and Injurious Plants.** 2nd ed. (Nelson, Shih, and Balick) Review by Pennacchio 22 (1): 41

**How to Do Leaflets, Newsletters and Newspapers.** (Brigham, Catalifo, and Cluster) Review by Hughes 9 (3): 43

**Idea of Biodiversity: Philosophies of Paradise.** (Takacs) Review by Folsom 14 (2): 38

**In Veronica’s Garden.** (Cadwaladr) Review by Greenstein 18 (1): 34, 44

**Index Kewensis on CD-ROM.** Review by Downie 18 (4): 27–28

**Interpreter’s Training Manual for Museums.** (Cunningham) Review by McClendon 19 (1): 41

**Introductory Plant Biology.** (Stern) Review by Folsom 13 (1): 36

**Landscaping the American Dream.** (Yoch) Review by Trowbridge 5 (1): 37, 41

**Last Rain Forests: A World Conservation Atlas.** (Collins) Review by Balick 7 (1): 35

**Last Child in the Woods: Saving our Children from Nature-Deficit Disorder.** (Louv) Review by Buma 21 (2): 37

**Last Harvest: The Genetic Gamble that Threatens to Destroy American Agriculture.** (Raeburn) Review by Folsom 13 (2): 28

**Learning Conversations in Museums.** (Leinhardt, Crowley, and Knutson) Review by Lownds 19 (4): 39–40

**Lilacs, The Genus Syringa.** (Fiala) Review by Munson 4 (3): 33


**Magnolias.** (Gardener) Review by Meyer 5 (4): 43

**Making a Cottage Garden.** (White and White) Review by Totemeier 1 (3): 25
BOOK REVIEWS (continued)

Manual of Herbaceous Ornamental Plants (Still) Review by Woods 3 (3): 37
Marketing Workbook for Nonprofit Organizations (Stern) Review by Meyers 17 (2): 37–38
Microcomputer Plant Identification (MPI) System (Taxonomic Computer Research) Review by Brown 5 (3): 33
Most Beautiful Gardens in the World (Le Toquin) Review by Mehaffey 20 (2): 43
Mystery Rivers of Tibet (Ward) Review by Apps 3 (4): 45
National Gardening Association Dictionary of Horticulture (Ruttle) Review by Folsom 10 (2): 43
Native Alternatives to Invasive Plants (Burrell, Marinelli, and Harper-Lore) Review by Siegel 22 (3): 44
Native and Cultivated Conifers of Northeastern North America (Cope) Review by Thomas 2 (1): 21
Naturalist in Western China (Wilson) Review by Apps 3 (4): 45
Nature’s Services: Societal Dependence on Natural Ecosystems (Daily) Review by Folsom 14 (2): 37
On-Farm Composting Handbook (Rynk) Review by Mecklenburg 8 (2): 37–38
Orchid Species Culture: Pescatorea, Phaius, Phalaenopsis, Pholidota, Phragmipedium, Pleione (Baker and Baker) Review by Folsom 8 (4): 28
Orchids at Kew (Stewart) Review by Folsom 8 (4): 28
Oxford Companion to Gardens (Jellicoe and Jellicoe) Review by Folsom 17(3):37

BOOK REVIEWS (continued)

Pacific Horticulture Book of Western Gardening (Waters and Harlow) Review by Lighty 6 (4): 31
Palm Trees: A Story in Photographs (Leaser) Review by Parsons 21 (2): 38
Perennials: Toward Continuous Bloom (Lovejoy) Review by Burrell 6 (3): 41, 40
Plague of Rats and Rubbervines (Baskin) Review by Hassert 17 (4): 41–42
Plant Systematics: A Phylogenetic Approach (Judd, Campbell, Kellogg, and Stevens) Review by Folsom 14 (3): 30
Plants in Society (Levetin and McMahon) Review by Folsom 13 (1): 36
Plants, People, and Culture: The Science of Ethnobotany (Balick and Cox) Review by Telewski 12 (3): 31–32
Poppies: The Poppy Family in the Wild and in Cultivation (Grey-Wilson) Review by Cresson 10 (3): 43
Primary Source: Tropical Forests and Our Future (Myers) Review by Balick 1 (1): 27
Rainbow Bridge (Farrer) Review by Apps 3 (4): 45
BOOK REVIEWS (continued)

Rocky Mountain Alpines (Williams) Review by Springer 2 (2): 23, 26
Stearn’s Dictionary of Plant Names for Gardeners (Stearn) Review by Folsom 8 (3): 43, 45
Taylor’s Master Guide to Gardening (Tenenbaum) Review by Folsom 10 (2): 42–43
Therapeutic Landscapes: An Evidence-Based Approach to Designing Healing Gardens and Restorative Outdoor Spaces (Marcus and Sachs) Review by Kreski 28 (3): 28–29
Thriving in the Knowledge Age (Falk and Sheppard) Review by Buma 21 (3): 43
Trees of Life: Saving Tropical Forests and Their Biological Wealth (Miller and Tangley) Review by Balick 7 (1): 35
Wildflowers in the Field and Forest (Clemants and Gracie) Review by Munson 21 (3): 42

books

and culture 4 (2): 13–13, 26–27
and gardens 4 (2): 13–13, 26–27
for leadership 20 (3): 21–23
preservation assistance 4 (2): 21

For Texas. Cox 11 (1): 39
For the curator. Musial 11 (1): 33–36

Bookshelf for plant record-keepers: Part II: The East 11 (3): 36–41
For the Great Lakes 11 (3): 41
For the Mid-Atlantic. Bunting 11 (3): 37–38
For the Midwest. Lievens 11 (3): 40–41
For the Northeast. Clemants 11 (3): 36–37
For the Southeast. Affolter and Ceska 11 (3): 38–40

Bornstein, Carol 35 (1): 13
Bornstein, Carol. California perennial garden. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (1): 5, 25
Grafting education and horticulture for dynamic living displays in Can we link horticulture and education? Field Notes (w/Carroll) 11 (3): 27–28
Pursuing garden-worthy plants 21 (4): 32–34
Santa Barbara Botanic Garden in The woodland garden across the nation 10 (3): 33–34
Borun, Minda. The exhibit as educator 16 (3): 10–12

Botanic Garden Curricular Enhancement Program
Botanic Garden of Smith College 26 (F): 21–24

Botanic Garden of Smith College 18 (4): 35; 24 (1): 11–14
attracting new audiences college students 26 (F): 21–24
Botanic Garden Curricular Enhancement Program 26 (F): 21–24
Conifer Conservation Programme 13 (3): 5–8 and ex situ conservation 13 (3): 9–11
Torreya taxifolia 13 (3): 9–11
Botanic Garden of Smith College in College and university gardens. Zadik 18 (4): 35
Botanic gardens and human well being. Waylen 21 (1): 22–23
Botanic gardens as community gardens: By focusing on food, Tucson Botanical Gardens is connecting people through plants. Laney and Neihaus 23 (2): 10–12

Care for the Rare 27 (Su/F): 30–31
climate change 27 (Su/F): 30–31
climatetoolkit.org 35 (1): 16–17
Communities in Nature 29 (1): 6-8
education 27 (Su/F): 30–31
and Global Strategy for Plant Conservation 22 (2):8–9; 26 (Sp): 22–24
human well being 21 (1): 22–23
International Agenda for Botanic Gardens in Conservation 16 (1): 12–13
plant conservation 26 (Sp): 22–24
Plant Conservation Checklist for Gardeners 22 (1): 28–29
Plant for the Planet 22 (1): 28–29
social issues 29 (1): 6-8

botanic gardens, creation of
Haiti Botanical Garden 27 (Sp): 7–9

botanic gardens, role of
Denver Botanic Gardens 27 (Sp): 6
Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew 27 (Sp): 6

Botanical Garden of the Ozarks
e-Bulletin 24 (3): 19–20
e-newsletter 24 (3): 19–20
Facebook 24 (3): 19–20
network tools 24 (3): 19–20
web site 24 (3): 19–20

botanical gardens, Chinese
collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 13–16
conservation 27 (Sp): 13–16
Botanical collections as a resource for research. Cook 21 (1): 18–21
Botanical garden of the future in The shape of things to come: Design. MacDonagh and Ryan 12 (1): 26–27
Botanical gardens and conservation
education. MacKnight 1 (1): 18–19
Botanical gardens and economic development. Sohmer and Sohmer 16 (2):36–40
Botanical gardens and plant evaluation. CASE STUDY. Brennan 2 (4): 23–24
Botanical gardens and the survival of traditional botany. Affolter 18 (4): 17–19, 22
Botanical gardens in the contemporary world. Robertson 11 (1): 16–21

Botanical Latin (Stearn) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 8 (3): 43, 45

Botanical Research Institute of Texas (BRIT)
Andes to Amazon Biodiversity Program (AABP) 21 (4): 14–17

botany
education 6 (3): 8–9, 36–37
and interactive exhibits 18 (2): 28–29, 36–37
nomenclature 6 (1): 30; 14 (1): 34
survival of 18 (4): 17–19, 22

BOTANY AND BOTANICAL GARDENS 6 (3) 1991

bottom drawer syndrome 19 (2): 39
Boudreau, Tee Jay. College horticulture internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman, Hoffmann, Leymaster, Gagliardi, Prestowitz, Sharber, Steil, Westervelt, and Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37
Bowl, Robert E. Infestation at Old Westbury. WORK IN PROGRESS 4 (4): 12–13
Bowles, John Paul. Fernwood: Inspiration and education from natural collections in Woodland garden across the nation 10 (3): 30
Bowman, Natalie. Partnerships for change: Greening the future of industry at Phipps 27 (W): 16–17
Bowman’s Hill Wildflower Preserve 10 (3): 28–29
Plant Stewardship Index (PSI) 21 (4): 37–38
Bowman’s Hill Wildflower Preserve in Woodland garden across the nation. Smith 10 (3): 28–29
boxwood Longwood Gardens 32 (1): 18–19
boxwood blight 31 (4): 24–25
Boxwood blight: Identification and management. HORTICULTURAL HOW-To. LaMondia 31 (4): 24–25
Boxwood Collection at Longwood Gardens. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTIONTM SHOWCASE. Zale 32 (1): 18–19
Boyce Thompson Arboretum Eucalyptus 35 (3): 20–21
Fabaceae Collection 32 (SI): 18–19
Quercus Collection 35 (2): 20–22
Boyce Thompson Arboretum Eucalyptus Collection. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTIONTM SHOWCASE. Nemeth 35 (3): 20–21
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

Boyer, James. Scientific adventure in a children's garden 28 (3): 8–9
Brackman, Bob. Staff growth by design: Using planning and design processes to develop your staff. More Design and Planning (w/Fromme) 25 (4): 32–34
Bradley, Gordon. Tiger Mountain 3 (2): 23–24
Bradley, Jennifer Campbell. The University of Florida public gardens management specialization in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT 13 (4): 20–22
Marketing for nonprofits 10 (2): 28–29
Brault, David. Contracting for design and engineering services (w/Denis) 10 (2): 28–29
Bray, Paula. Designed to be beautiful (w/Gagen) 15 (2): 27–29
Brazilian Garden 24 (4): 28–29
broadfruit 12 (2): 41–43
BREAKING OUT OF THE GLASS BOX 8 (2) 2003
breeding methods 28 (4): 27–28
breeding programs and urban forestry 9 (1): 12–13, 44
Brennan, Don. Botanical gardens and plant evaluation. CASE STUDY 2 (4): 23–24
Brenton Arboretum Nationally Accredited Kentucky Coffee Tree CollectionTM 32 (SI): 7
Breunig, Robert G. Just a volunteer 6 (2): 14
Briggs, George. Building a positive work environment 11 (2): 8–10
Building access to friendships and gardens 8 (3): 24–27
Cost of design 5 (1): 10–11, 31
Creative fund raising in Nebraska 1 (2): 26, 22
Cultivating friends in government (w/Lauby, Roberts, Carr, Rosen, Voss, Daley, and Meyer) 11 (2): 14–17
Dream a little before you pick up that shovel (w/McDevitt) 4 (1): 16–19
Expanding role of horticultural support facilities 8 (2): 6–9
How has public garden design changed over the last 15 years? INTERVIEW 19 (4): 12–15
Opening the front door of the North Carolina Arboretum 28 (1): 10–12
Brinegar, Mary. How to get the visibility you deserve 17 (2): 22–25
Rory Meyers Children's Adventure Garden at the Dallas Arboretum 28 (3): 6–7
Bringing plant conservation to life. Marinelli 16 (1): 8–11
Bringing plant information to people. Rosen and Fraser 17 (1): 15–17
Bringing technology to light: Cleveland Botanical Garden partners with Kent State University's Liquid Crystal Institute to create a more sustainable greenhouse. DeJong and Druckenbrod 23 (1): 16–18
Bringing the ocean to Iowa. Tacy 21 (2): 17–19
Nationally Accredited Stanhopea and Gongora CollectionsTM at Atlanta Botanical Garden. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 33 (2): 18–19
New beginning: Curating the orchids at Atlanta's Fuqua Orchid Center 18 (2): 19–21
Brinkmann, George. Tropical horticultural collections at the Butterfly Pavilion and Insect Center in Plants and pollinators (w/Weissmann) 12 (4): 22–23
Bristol, Joanna. Garden libraries working together 8 (4): 23–24
Bristol, Peter W. Celtis choseniana. PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 14
Lindera salicifolia. PLANT PROFILE 5 (3): 35
Plant collections. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 1 (3): 3
Spiraea at the Chicago Botanic Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE 19 (1): 43–44
BRIT see Botanical Research Institute of Texas
Britton, Barbara. What to do before the water is cut off (w/Murbach) 5 (3): 10–13, 42
Brockmann, Paul W. Designing for the future (w/Michels) 13 (2): 18–22
Brookfield Zoo volunteer management software 6 (2): 27
Brookgreen Gardens
Tarbox, Gurdon L., Jr. INTERVIEW 1 (1): 26–27
Keller 5 (2): 27, 35
Brooklyn Botanic Garden 20 (1): 38–39
aquatic collections 8 (3): 38–39
BASE 20 (3): 26–28
BKLYN 19 (2): 36
Brooklyn Academy of Science and Environment 20 (3): 26–28
Brooklyn Urban Gardener certificate program 25 (1): 7–8
ferns 33 (3): 16–17
Center for Urban Restoration Ecology 21 (3): 10–13
Chase Manhattan Discovery Center 4 (2): 11, 31
climate change 27 (Su/F): 24–25
Climate Conscious Gardener 27 (Su/F): 24–25
community gardens 25 (1): 7–8
community organizing 25 (1): 7–8
and community outreach 20 (2): 13–15, 44
computerized mapping 3 (1): 28–31
Cranford Rose Garden 9 (4): 26–27, 29
Brooklyn Botanic Garden (continued)
cultural programs 10 (1): 13–14
education complex 4 (2): 11, 31
Elizabeth Scholtz Instruction Greenhouses 4 (2): 11, 31
and ethnic populations 17 (3): 18–19
evaluation 19 (2): 35–36
Heart of Brooklyn 19 (2): 35–36
IPM 6 (2): 31
La Finca de Sur Urban Farm 25 (1): 7–8
linking horticulture and education 11 (3): 26
Making Brooklyn Bloom 25(1): 7–8
marketing at 17 (2): 8–9
membership marketing success 3 (1): 18–19, 36
Miss Shaw’s Garden 20 (1): 38–39
new conservatory complex 1 (2): 11, 22
New York Metropolitan Flora Project 21 (3): 11
and 9/11 17 (1): 8–9
organizational culture 22 (3): 39–41
Project Green Reach 5 (2): 18–19
publications 9 (3): 8–9, 44; 13 (1): 30–31, 40
and reaching diverse audiences 17 (3): 18–19
Scholtz, Elizabeth. INTERVIEW 3 (2): 6–7, 39
Shaw, Ellen Eddy 20 (1): 38–39
Steinhardt Conservatory 6 (2): 31; 11 (2): 33–34
sustainable garden project 20 (2): 15
Trail of Evolution 11 (2): 33–34
Urban Habitats 21 (3): 13
urban horticulture 25 (1): 7–8
volunteers 6 (2): 24–26, 37
website 19 (1): 10–11
Brookside Gardens
performing arts 7 (4): 29
pesticide policy 1 (2): 20–22
staff training 4 (3): 15–17
Brophy, Sarah S. An exploration of what English gardens have that we don’t 22 (2): 30–32
Taking on a green hue 23 (1): 19–21
Brown, Cynthia 35 (1): 12
Brown, Danielle Lacharite. Trash to treasure at South Coast Botanic Garden. *PHOTOSYNTHESIS* 33 (2): 18–19

Brown, David R. Descanso Gardens and sustainability 22 (4): 22–25, 40


*Microcomputer Plant Identification (MPI) System.* (Taxonomic Computer Research) *BOOK REVIEW* 5 (3): 33

Restoring a pond edge 9 (4): 16–17


Browne, Jim. Inviting the public to “Come watch us grow” 16 (2): 22–23

Partnerships make The Oregon Garden grow in Learning from the innovators 17 (3): 33–34

Browon, Sanford. Investing in a green future. *FOCAL POINT* (w/Kohlberg and Boland) 35 (3): 6–9

Brumback, William E. (Bill). *INTERVIEW* 21 (3): 16–18


Invasives: Report from the Northeast 17 (4): 26–27

Natural areas management 18 (3): 32–34, 39

Rescue of an endangered plant. *WORK IN PROGRESS* 2 (2): 4

*Silphium dentatum.* *PLANT PROFILE* 6 (3): 39

Bruner, Donna M. The fund raising consultant 10 (2): 9–12, 34

Bruno Vegetable Garden 23 (2): 13–15


Wildflower trail. *COLLECTION PROFILE* 8 (4): 31, 36


*Game of Thorns™, GARDEN EXHIBIT* 33 (2): 24–25

Bryant Park

restoration of 8 (1): 13, 37

Bryant Park. Manshel 8 (1): 13, 37

Bryn Mawr College

use of Quick Response Code (QRC) 28 (2): 17

Bruzuszek, Robert F. Celebrating water at the Crosby Arboretum 9 (4): 13–15

Buchter, Thomas. *INTERVIEW* 3 (4): 8–9

Buchter, Thomas. Buffer lands and natural areas. *ABOUT THIS ISSUE* 3 (2): 4

**buckeyes** 27 (Sp): 25–27


interpretive tools 14 (4): 34

visitor programs 14 (4): 37–38


**Buffalo and Erie County Botanical Gardens**

*Amorphophallus titanum* 30 (1): 10–11

community bloom program 12 (1): 17–18

exhibit, impromptu 30 (1): 10–11

**Buffalo in Bloom** 12 (1): 17–18

**buffer lands**

case for acquisition 3 (2): 12–15

management of 3 (2): 32–34

**BUFFER LANDS AND NATURAL AREAS**

3 (2)  1998

Bugos, Glenn E. Intellectual property protection. *SPECIAL REPORT* 6 (1): 31, 33

Bugs, butterflies, and botany at the Cockrell Butterfly Center. Grieg 24 (2): 14–16

Building a bridge between gardens and campus in The shape of things to come: Innovative programs. Rakow 12(1):15–16

**BUILDING A GARDEN**  16 (2) 2001

Building a garden for everyone. Eidson and Foster 8 (3): 28–30

Building a positive work environment. Briggs 11 (2): 8–10

Building a successful corporate membership program. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Ramsey 35 (1): 24

Building access to friendships and gardens. Briggs 8 (3): 24–27

Building support and financial sustainability for the oak collection at the UC Davis Arboretum. Cary and Socolofsky 23 (3/4): 17–18

Building the buzz: Pollinate New England as a model for regional engagement. *FOCAL POINT.* Allen 34 (3): 8–11

Building your endowment through planned giving. Holman 13 (1): 20–22

**bulb collections**

Chicago Botanic Garden 9 (1): 38

heirloom at Monticello 28 (4): 13–15

University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley native bulb collection 9 (1): 37

Wave Hill nonhardy 9 (1): 38

**bulbs, heirloom**

at Monticello 28 (4): 13–15

Building bridges. Rosen 11 (3): 19–21
Building lifelong investment in your garden. PUSHING THE BOUNDARIES. Jaros and Kelly 30 (2): 28–29

Buma, Donald R. The Creation: An Appeal to Save Life on Earth (Wilson) BOOK REVIEW 22 (4): 42–43

Garden: Safe haven in a postmodern world. VIEWPOINT 15 (3): 30–32

Good to Great and the Social Sectors: Why Business Thinking is Not the Answer (Collins) BOOK REVIEW 22 (3): 43

How big bugs bested beauty. VIEWPOINT 18 (4): 37–38, 44

Kaufman hydrangea collection. COLLECTION PROFILES 17 (2): 40–41

Last Child in the Woods: Saving our Children from Nature-Deficit Disorder (Louv) BOOK REVIEW 21 (2): 37


Public gardens rekindle spirituality in Do public gardens matter? 21 (1): 12

Thriving in the Knowledge Age (Falk and Sheppard) BOOK REVIEW 21 (3): 43

Wyman’s Garden Encyclopedia in Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 10

Bumstead, Richard C. University of Chicago. GARDEN PORTRAIT 16 (3):35–37

University of Chicago Botanic Garden in College and university gardens 18 (4): 29–30

Bunting, Andrew. INTERVIEW 23 (3/4): 11–14


Cultivars worth keeping. DIGGING DEEP (w/Russell) 33 (3): 22–23

Enkianthus perulatus. PLANT PROFILE 3 (2): 37

Frerer holly collection 10 (1): 39

Magnolia Collection. NAPCC Collection Profile 28 (1): 30–32

NAPCC—Digging in, growing stronger 23 (3/4): 11–14

Invasives: Report from the Northeast 17 (4): 26–27

Natural areas management 18 (3): 32–34, 39

Rescue of an endangered plant. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (2): 4

Silphium dentatum. PLANT PROFILE 6 (3): 39

Chicago Botanic Garden 9 (1): 38

University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley native bulb collection 9 (1): 37

Bunting, Andrew (continued)

Using your Plant Collections Network Collection to leverage resources and partnerships 32 (SI): 22–23

Wave Hill nonhardy 9 (1):38

Bureau of Land Management (BLM) and Chicago Botanic Garden 18 (3): 35–36

Conservation 24 (3): 21–22

land management exchange program 22 (2): 29


and Plant Conservation Alliance 22 (2): 23

seed banking 23 (3/4): 24–25

Seeds of Success (SOS) 22 (2): 23;


Burgess, Kevin S. Tillia tomentosa. PLANT PROFILE 6 (1): 39

Burghardt, James. Planning for recovery 16 (2): 12–17

Burgner, Gerald S. Alliances: An effective marketing tool for every garden 30 (3): 24-25


Curator’s list of Internet sites in Essential resources for plant curators 17 (1): 28–31

Digital mapping: Beyond living collection curation (w/Morgan) 24 (3): 9–10

Enhancing the visitor experience: The power of collaboration (w/Socolofsky) 28 (1): 13–15

Mapping with the Macintosh (w/Greco) 8 (4): 14–17, 37

Power of transformation (w/Socolofsky) 22 (3): 6–9

Burney, David A. Learning from the past to save plants for the future (w/L.P. Burney) 22 (3): 30–33

Burney, Lida Pigott. Learning from the past to save plants for the future (w/D.A. Burney) 22 (3): 30–33


Perennials: Toward Continuous Bloom (Lovejoy) BOOK REVIEW 6 (3): 41, 40


business plans 13 (1): 4–7

basics 13 (1): 6

for garden shops 13 (1): 26
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Butler, Barbara H. Evaluation. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 19 (2): 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Informal learning. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 16 (3): 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Informal learning in public gardens (w/Serrell) 16 (3): 4–9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visitor-centered evaluation hierarchy (w/Wells) 19 (2): 11–13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>butterflies</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attracting 2 (3): 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butterfly Pavilion and Insect Center 12 (4): 22–23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecil B. Day Butterfly Center 12 (4): 24–25, 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairchild Tropical Botanic Garden 29 (1): 22–23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fender’s blue butterfly 19 (3): 23–24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lena Meijer Conservatory 13 (3): 38–39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial University Botanical Garden 2 (3): 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>butterfly garden</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 (2): 12–13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>butterfly house</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 (2): 14–16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Butterfly Pavilion and Insect Center</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 (4): 22–23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Buttonbush</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 (1): 16–17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Buxus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 (1): 18–19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Buxus sempervirens</em> ‘Graham Blandy’. PLANT PROFILE. Batdorf 7 (1): 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By cultivating a second site. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Matheson 30 (2): 22–25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By Definition: Policies for Volunteer Programs (Graff) BOOK REVIEW. Ferris 18 (1): 35, 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By sharing resources, public gardens can reduce pesticide risk. Stauffer 15 (1): 26–29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By truly welcoming guests. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? DePietro 30 (3): 12–13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byers, Robert (Bob). College and university gardens. Introduction 18 (4): 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garvan Woodland Gardens in College and university gardens 18 (4): 28–29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synergistic partnership builds a new botanical garden for Arkansas. CASE STUDY 15 (1): 30–33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byrne, Mary. Seeds of Success (w/Olwell) 22 (2): 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds of Success: The National Native Seed Collection Program in the United States (w/Olwell) 23 (3/4): 24–25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds of Success: Using technology to help build a national collection of native seed (w/Gordon) 24 (3): 21–22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

**Cabang Balai Kebun Raya Eka Karya Botanic Garden**
marketing alliance with Adelaide Botanic Garden 34 (1): 10–12
Cactaceae Collection of Desert Botanical Garden. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Puente-Martinez 26 (Sp): 16–18
**Cacti** 26 (Sp): 16–18; 31 (2): 30–31
Cacti and succulents of the Mojave Desert. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Eide 31 (2): 30–31
Caldwell, Susan A. Online learning: Engaging new and existing audiences in garden education (w/Needham) 24 (3): 23–24
**California Botanic Garden**
botanical education at 28 (2): 6-9
Game of Thrones™. 33 (2): 24–25
and International Agenda for Botanic Gardens in Conservation 16 (1): 12–13
rebranding 35 (4): 24–25
California Botanic Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT. Bryant and McDade 35 (4): 24–25
California island research. RESEARCH REPORT. Timbrook 2 (1): 22–23
California native bulb collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Forbes 9 (1): 37
California perennial garden. WORK IN PROGRESS. Bornstein 2 (1): 5, 25
**California State University, Fullerton**
19 (4): 42–43
Callaway Gardens (continued)
John A. Sibley Horticultural Center 18 (2): 22–23
Marvin, Robert 18 (2): 22–23
meadowlark renovation project 2 (3): 17
wildflower trail 8 (4): 31–36
Callaway Gardens’ holly collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Bruno 10 (1): 40
Callawea, Michael. The Cycad Collection of Montgomery Botanical Center. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Husby and Griffith) 24 (3): 25–27
**Calluna collection**
Mendocino Coast Botanical Garden 25 (2): 24–25
**Camellia collections**
Cheekwood Botanical Garden 3 (4): 21–22
**Campaign for Living Collections**
at Arnold Arboretum 32 (SI): 30
Campbell, Faith. What every public garden should know about CITES 6 (4): 18–19, 30
**Campbell, Mary Schmidt. INTERVIEW** 5 (2): 8–9
Campbell, Richard. Fairchild Tropical Botanic Garden’s International Mango Festival (w/Maunder) 23 (2): 18–19
**Camptotheca acuminata. PLANT PROFILE. Mey** 6 (2): 39
**Campus Farm**
University of Michigan Matthaei Botanical Gardens and Nichols Arboretum 28 (2): 26–27
Campus field guide. Wagner 18 (4): 20–22
Can we link horticulture and education? FIELD NOTES. Hyland, Carroll, Bornstein, Mays, and Thomas 11 (3): 26–29
**Canadian Botanical Conservation Network**
18 (3): 8–9, 44
**Canadian Heritage Garden**
3 (4): 10; 11 (2): 37–38
Canadian Heritage Garden. WORK IN PROGRESS. Forster 3 (4): 10
Canadian Heritage Garden in Collections with a theme. COLLECTION PROFILE. Forster 11 (2): 36–37
**Canadian Peony Society**
20 (1): 26–27, 40
**Canadian Plant Conservation Programme**
1 (3): 5, 27
Canadian Plant Conservation Programme. WORK IN PROGRESS. Currah, Smreciu, and Seymour 1 (3): 5, 27

**Cape Fear Botanical Garden**
Urban Agriculture Resilience Program 35 (4): 7–10

Capley, Susan L. Careers in horticulture: Engaging the next generation in botanic gardens. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN (w/Meyer and Kenny) 33 (3): 14–15

Capobianco, Carol. How we did it: Our first year producing a blog 24 (3): 14–15

Caraway, Vickie. Remembering Charles Lamoureux 16 (1): 18–21

Carbon footprint of produce. GROWING GREENER. Marinelli 23 (2): 33–34

carbon-neutral gardening 24 (2): 31

Carbonic Convergence: Some insights into addressing sustainability at public gardens. VIEWPOINT. Kelaidis 23 (3, 4): 41–43

**Care for the Rare**
Botanic Gardens Conservation International (BGCI) 27 (Su/F): 30–31
climatic change 27 (Su/F): 30–31
education 27 (Su/F): 30–31

Care for the Rare. Hird, Kramer, and Mims 27 (Su/F): 30–31

career tours
at Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 33 (3): 14–15
at New Orleans Botanical Gardens 33 (3): 14–15


Carey, Jenny Rose. PHS meadowbrook Farm: Small garden inspiration using garden rooms. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 34 (2): 14–15

Carlin, Claire. Engaging parents. (w/Speiser) 27 (Su/F): 11–12
YOUTopia 27 (Su/F): 7–10

Carmichael, Chris. Cycad collection of the University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Forbes) 27 (W): 18–20
Ferns. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Forbes) 29 (1): 28–31
Nationally Accredited Plant Collections™: The site review 32 (SI): 26

Carmichael, Chris (continued)
Carnivorous plant collection at the North Carolina Botanical Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE. Gardener 9 (3): 38

carnivorous plants 9 (3): 36, 44; 9 (3): 38
Nepenthes 9 (3): 37, 45
Sarracenia 9 (3): 39, 46
Carpen, Deborah. The future of volunteerism 11 (4): 22–23

Carpinus coreana. PLANT PROFILE. Yinger 2 (1): 15

**Carr, Barbara Whitney**
INTERVIEW 14 (4): 3–5

Carr, Barbara Whitney. Beyond outreach 11 (3): 10–11, 43
Cultivating friends in government (w/Lauby, Roberts, Rosen, Voss, Daley, Briggs, and Meyer) 11 (2): 14–17
Harnessing the power of social networking 24 (3): 17–18
2015–2020 Strategic Plan. PRESIDENT’S NOTE 30 (2): 5


Carroll, Mary. Grafting education and horticulture for dynamic living displays in Can we link horticulture and education? Field Notes (w/Bornstein) 11 (3): 27–28
Carrying out a self-assessment on the invasive plant issue. White and Randall 17 (4): 18–20

Cary, Diane. Building support and financial sustainability for the oak collection at the UC Davis Arboretum. (w/Socolofsky) 23 (3/4): 17–18
Long-range planning for real world results (w/Socolofsky) 18 (4): 10–13

**Carya collection**
Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43;
34 (2): 18–19

**Casa de Herrero**
30 (1): 6–7
National Public Gardens Day 27 (W): 27–29
Santa Barbara Gardens Partnership 27 (W): 27–29

Casciato, Rosanna. Something new, something different (w/Piacentini) 18 (2): 24–25, 33

Case for free exchange. VIEWPOINT. Kelaidis 22 (2): 35–37
Case for one evaluation technique. Price 2 (3): 19–20

Case for plant exploration. Meyer 2 (1): 6–8
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

CASE STUDIES
Arboretum at Penn State. Steiner 21 (2): 36
Botanical gardens and plant evaluation.
Brennan 2 (4): 23–24
Computerization of plant records at
Longwood Gardens. Darke 1 (3): 21–24
Cultivation of endangered plants: The
experience of Berry Botanic Garden.
Palmer 1 (1): 20–22
Development of a pesticide policy at
Brookside Gardens. Benjamin 1 (2): 20–22
Florida Botanical Gardens. Yates and
Larsen 16 (2): 3–7
Garden for all. Rausch 1 (4): 22–24
Longwood Gardens’ waste management
program. Thompson and Michaelson
13 (2): 29–33
Planning a university arboretum. Taylor
2 (2): 18–22
Plants under glass. Gutowski 3 (4): 38–41
Synergistic partnership builds a new
botanical garden for Arkansas. Byers
15 (1): 30–33
Whitespire birch. Hasselkus 2 (3): 23, 29
Case Study: New England Wild Flower Society
begins self-study in AAM accreditation is for
gardens! SPECIAL REPORT. Lowe 15 (3):8–9
Casey, Mary Jo. Pumpkin Circle: The Story of
a Garden (Levenson) BOOK AND VIDEO
REVIEW (w/Cotter) 14 (3): 31
Catalog of Landscape Records in For more
Catalog of Landscape Records in the
United States (CATALOG) 7 (2): 21–22
Catching and keeping fleeting gardens: The
Archives of American Gardens. FOCAL
POINT. Connolly 32 (3): 10–13
catering 5 (4): 24
in house 31 (1): 10–13
Catherman, Connie. Ocean Sole Africa Flip the
Flop sculpture exhibition. GARDEN EXHIBIT
35 (4): 26–27
Catigny Park
contruction project 35 (1): 22–23
managing visitors 35 (1): 22–23
Cattleya 7 (3): 37–38
Cavender, Nicole. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL
SPOTLIGHT 35 (1): 26
CBD See Convention on Biological
Diversity)

CBHLS See Council on Botanical and
Horticultural Libraries
Celebrating America’s public gardens
22 (3): 10–14
Celebrating America’s Public Gardens.
Flanagan and Mims 22 (3): 10–14
Celebrating Connections: 2017 highlights
32 (3): 28–29
Celebrating 40 Years! Memorial University of
Newfoundland Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG
IMPACT. Boland and Madden 32 (2): 22–23
Celebrating New American Gardens
at Annual Conference 2019 34 (2): 24–25
Celebrating New American Gardens. GARDEN
EXHIBIT. United States Botanic Gardens
34 (2): 24–25
Celebrating the Global Garden
Bierbach, Julie. The Missouri Botanical
Garden: Green for 150 Years 24 (2): 25–27
Elzer-Peters, Katie. Happy birthday to Kew
24 (1): 40–43
Olin, Peter. Minnesota Landscape
Arboretum 23 (2): 30–32
Singapore Botanic Gardens’ sustainable
Celebrating the native plant diversity that
surrounds us. VIEWPOINT. Lewandowski
24 (4): 25, 32
Celebrating water at the Crosby Arboretum.
Brzuszek 9 (4): 13–15
Celebration of local food: Integral to the
mission of Cleveland Botanical Garden.
VIEWPOINT. Ronayne 25 (3): 25–26
cell blogging 24 (3): 11
Cell Blogging. Blohm 24 (3): 11
Celtis choseniana. PLANT PROFILE. Bristol 2 (1): 14
cemeteries (landscaped)
examples of 21 (1): 38
Green-Wood Cemetery 31 (4): 6–9
Mount Auburn Cemetery 21 (1): 38–39;
31 (4): 6–9
role of 21 (1): 39
Center for Conservation and Research of
Endangered Wildlife 19 (3): 19–20, 37
Center for Plant Conservation (CPC)
19 (3): 17
and Canadian Botanical Conservation
Network 18 (3): 8–9, 44
natural areas survey 18 (3): 8–9, 44
objectives 1 (1): 17–19
Center for Plant Conservation (continued)  
Center for Plant Conservation directory in  
Essentinal resources for garden  
directors. Hamilton 17 (1): 11  
Center for Sustainable Landscapes  
32 (4): 14–15  
Center for Tropical Forest Science (CTFS)  
22 (2): 10–11  
Center for Urban Horticulture  
terrorism 18 (1): 19–21  
Center for Urban Restoration Ecology  
(CURE) 21 (3): 10–13  
Center in Public Horticulture  
21 (3): 22–24  
Central Botanic Garden of the National  
Academy of Science of Belarus  
germplasm conservation 35 (1): 6–9  
Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa  
peonies 20 (1): 26–27, 40  
Central Park Conservancy 1 (2): 12, 28  
Century of conservation in  
The value of plant collections and collecting to society. Cook  
12 (3): 21–22  
CENYC (see Council on the Environment  
of New York City)  
Cephalanthus occidentalis 33 (1): 16–17  
Ceratolia ericoides 34 (3): 16–17  
Cercidiphyllum magnificum 'Pendulum'. PLANT  
PROFILE. Koller 2 (1): 17  
Cercis  
Cercis collections  
North Carolina State University Arboretum  
9 (2): 29  
JC Raulston Arboretum 24 (1): 38–39  
Cercis collection at the JC Raulston  
Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Weathington  
24 (1): 38–39  
Cercis collections at the NCSU Arboretum.  
COLLECTION PROFILE. Raulston 9 (2): 29  
Cerra, Joshua R. Cornell Plantations’ Climate  
Change Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT.  
(w/Skelly) 31 (2): 14–15  
Ceska, Jennifer F. Bookshelf for plant record-keepers: For the Southeast (w/Affolter)  
11 (3): 38–40  
Conservation research collections in  
Conservation collections versus collections  
with conservation values 12 (2): 38–39  
Creating a strategic plan for plant  
conservation at your botanical garden  
(w/Affolter) 16 (1): 3–7  
Invasives: Report from the Southeast  
(w/Alley and Affolter) 17 (4): 28–29  
Museum data on the Internet (w/Affolter)  
15 (4): 9–11  
Chabot, Bob. Fauna meets flora in Florida.  
MORE IDEAS! 25 (2): 28–29  
Challenge of preserving urban natural areas.  
McDonnell 3 (2): 28–31  
CHALLENGES FACING PUBLIC GARDENS  
21 (3) 2006  
Chamberland, Michael. The herbarium in Unseen  
collections. COLLECTION PROFILE 12 (1): 34–35  
Chambers, Nancy. Transforming a career in  
Public gardens: Sources of personal  
transformation 20 (2): 33  
A unique source of income: The Glass  
Garden at Rusk Institute 25 (2): 20–21  
What is an enabling garden? 12 (3): 24–25  
Chaney, Carol. Americans with Disabilities Act  
10 (4): 24–26  
Customer service is our business (w/Doede  
and Brogdon) 7 (1): 8–10, 29, 36  
Risk management guide to the future  
(w/Van Loon and Longman) 18 (1): 8–11  
Changes in Memphis. WORK IN PROGRESS. Wise  
3 (2): 10  
Changes in the financial accounting standards  
board impacting not-for-profit  
organizations. Pangallo 9 (2): 23–24  
Changes underway in the United States  
Botanic Garden. WORK IN PROGRESS. Scheid  
1 (4): 4  
Changing face of education. Klemmer and  
Skelly 21 (2): 8–12  
Changing image of volunteer coordinators.  
Mullins 13 (4): 37–40  
Changing nature of botanical garden collections.  
COLLECTION PROFILE. Walters 7 (2): 35  
CHANGING VISITOR EXPERIENCE  
21 (2) 2006  
Chanse, Ursula. Community gardens and  
sustainable communities 22 (1): 26–27  
Chanticleer. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Woods 11 (1): 44  
training horticulture professionals  
13 (4): 16–17  
Chanticleer fellowship in The next generation.  
SPECIAL REPORT. Woods 13 (4): 16–17  
Chapman, Grace. College horticulture  
internship experience (w/Hird, Hoffmann,  
Leymaster, Boudreau, Gagliardi,  
Prestowitz, Sharber, Steil, Westervelt, and  
Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37  
Characteristics of an exemplary plant  
Charap, Joseph. When cemeteries are also public gardens. *FOCAL POINT* (w/Barnett) 31 (4): 6–9

**Charismatic plants.** Marinelli 19 (3): 28–29

**charitable contributions.** tax laws and 7 (3): 24–25, 32–33

*Charles Cresson on the American Flower Garden* (Cresson) *BOOK REVIEW.* Bush 9 (1): 43, 45

**Charting the future.** *WORK IN PROGRESS.* Jorgenson 1 (3): 5

**Chartwell** 22 (2): 30–32

**Chase Community Gardener Training Program** 25 (1): 11–13

**Cheekwood Botanical Garden and Museum of Art**
- cloud forest collection 3 (4): 22–23
- *Cornus* collection 28 (4): 30–31
- and historic landscape preservation 11 (2): 39
- orchid collection 3 (4): 23, 33

**chefs**
- cooking demonstrations 25 (3): 23–24
- food movement 25 (3): 11–12
  - Nischan, Michel 25 (3): 11–12

**Chelsea Physic Garden** 12 (3): 35–36

**Cherry, Jill. Tallgrass Restoration Handbook: For Prairies, Savannas, and Woodlands** (Packard and Mutel) *BOOK REVIEW* 13 (3): 12

**Chesapeake Bay**
- Chesapeake Bay Initiative 27 (Sp): 31–32
- wetland restoration 27 (Sp): 31–32

**Chesapeake Bay Initiative**
- Chesapeake Bay 27 (Sp): 31–32
- National Aquarium 27 (Sp): 31–32
- wetland restoration 27 (Sp): 31–32

**Cheyenne Botanic Gardens**
- and community outreach 5 (2): 26, 38
- horticultural therapy 25 (1): 18–20
- sustainability as philosophy 13 (2): 23–26
- volunteers 25 (1): 18–20
- Cheyenne Botanic Gardens. Staff and volunteers 13 (2): 23–26
- Cheyenne Botanic Gardens in Community outreach. Smith 5 (2): 26, 38

- addressing climate change 22 (4): 30–31

**Chicago Botanic Garden (continued)**
- art exhibit program 7 (4): 14–17, 45
- and audience research 5 (2): 11–13, 42
- *Baptisia* collection 33 (1): 18–19
- bee-keeping 34 (3): 25
- bulb garden 9 (1): 38
- and Bureau of Land Management 18 (3): 35–36
- Center for Teaching and Learning 17 (3): 31, 39
- Chicago Collaborative Education Out Reach Education (CORE) 5 (2): 20–21
- and Chicago Public Schools 5 (2): 20–21
- and Chicago Wilderness 13 (3): 27–30
- citizen science 27 (Su/F): 21–23
- climate change 27 (Su/F): 21–23;
- 27 (Su/F): 26–27
- community gardening program 20 (2): 16–19
- Conservation and Land Management Mentoring Program 18 (3): 36
- and corporate donors 7 (3): 8–11
- education at 27 (Su/F): 21–23 and 26–27
- education programs 17 (3): 31, 39; 34 (3): 25
- educational travel program 5 (4): 20–22, 46
- enabling garden 12 (3): 27–28
- and environmental audit 23 (1): 10–12
- Environmental Education Awareness Program 4 (2): 11
- exhibits 6 (3): 26–28, 36
- Floral Report Card 22 (4): 30–31;
- 27 (Su/F): 21–23
- Gardening Outside the Wall 20 (2): 18–19
- *Geranium* collection 22 (4): 36–37
- Green Youth Farm 25 (1): 9–10
- Hansell Award 9 (3): 16–17
- history of art at 14 (1): 22–23
- Institute for Plant Conservation 22 (2): 29
- interpretive exhibits 6 (3): 26–28, 36
- invasive plant policy 17 (4): 16–17
- lake enhancement program 20 (4): 22–25
- LEED building 27 (W): 12–15
- mapping technology and plant management 15 (4): 12–15
- and marketing 12 (4): 18–19
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

Chicago Botanic Garden (continued)

membership 17 (2): 32–35
mitigation 27 (Su/F): 26–27
National Ecological Observatory Network (NEON) 27 (Su/F): 21–23
National Tallgrass Prairie Seedbank 22 (4): 30–31
neighborhood gardens program 20 (2): 18
outreach 21 (1): 14–15
Partners for Plant-Based Education 21 (2): 13–16
plant-based education 21 (2): 13–16
Plant Conservation Science Center 27 (W): 12–15
plant evaluation 2 (4): 23–24
plant information 19 (1): 16–17
Plants of Concern 22 (4): 30–31
Project BudBurst 22 (4): 30–31;
27 (Su/F): 21–23
public relations 17 (3): 8–10
Quercus Collection 23 (1): 27–30:
35 (2): 20–22
railroad garden 16 (2): 30
Regenstein Fruit and Vegetable Garden 11 (2): 34–36
school gardens 16 (3): 18–19
School of the 17 (3): 28–30
Science Career Continuum 27 (W): 12–15
sculpture 14 (1): 24–25
and serving new audiences 17 (3): 31, 39
shoreline management 20 (4): 22–25
Spiraea collection 19 (1): 43–44
and strategic planning 12 (4): 37–38
and sustainable operations 23 (1): 10–12
teaching collections 14 (3): 36–37
and threatened species 18 (3): 35–36
urban horticulture 25 (1): 9–10
visitor evaluation 28 (1): 19–20
visitor experience 28 (1): 19–20
visitor movement 7 (1): 19–21, 34
visitor survey 15 (3): 21
volunteer study 6 (2): 8–11, 37
Windy City Harvest 25 (1): 9–10
youth programs 21 (1): 14–15
youth training 25 (1): 9–10
Chicago Botanic Garden bulb garden. COLLECTION PROFILE. Jarantoski 9 (1): 38
Chicago Collaborative Education Outreach Education (CORE) 5 (2): 20–21
Chicago Park District
and fauna in conservatories 13 (3): 38
Garfield Park Conservatory 18 (2): 26–27, 42;
20 (2): 8–9, 42
IPM 15 (1): 26–29
Lincoln Park Conservatory 18 (2): 26–27
Lincoln Park Zoo 13 (3): 40–42
and Parkways Foundation 14 (3): 21–24
Chicago region cooperative college botany program. WORK IN PROGRESS. Clark 2 (3): 5
Chicago Wilderness 13 (3): 27–30
Chicago’s Lurie Garden engages mobile technology to enhance visitor experience. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Petrak 32 (1): 22–23
Chihuly
Atlanta Botanical Garden 20 (2): 30–32
Garfield Park Conservatory 18 (2): 26–27, 42
Childhood "backyard" transforms lives. INTERVIEW. Vogel 25 (4): 12–13
children
comments on plant exhibits 16 (3): 28–30
ecological restoration programs and 12 (2): 34–36
and garden education 10 (3): 24–26;
garden literature for 12 (4): 31–34
interpretive programs for 1 (4): 17–18, 26–27
and outdoor classrooms 14 (2): 15–16
Children, plants, and our future. Flanagan 21 (2): 13–16
Children's garden at Brooklyn Botanic Garden. Maclin and Hyland 14 (3): 12–14
Children's garden at Longwood Gardens in Why do we need children's gardens? FIELD NOTES. Roberts 11 (2): 27
Children's garden 90 years in the making and still growing. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Lavin 20 (1): 38–39
Children's garden project in Cleveland in Why do we need children's gardens? FIELD NOTES. Henry and DeLauro 11 (2): 29, 38–39
Brooklyn Botanic Garden 14 (3): 12–14;
20 (1): 38–40
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

Children's gardens (continued)
Children's Healthcare of Atlanta Children's Garden 14 (3): 15–16
Cleveland Botanical Garden 11 (2): 29, 38–39
designing for children 14 (3): 5–6; 14 (3): 8
Elizabeth Morse Genius Children's Garden 14 (3): 21–24
Everett Children’s Adventure Garden 14 (3): 3–7
Hamilton Children's Garden 28 (3): 23–25
history of 14 (3): 9–11
imagination and
Heritage Museum and Gardens 28 (3): 19–20
Massachusetts Horticultural Society 28 (3): 19–20
Shore Country Day School 28 (3): 19–20
Winterthur 28 (3): 17–18
Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center 24 (4): 19–21
Longwood Gardens 11 (2): 27
Matthaei Botanical Garden and Nichols Arboretum 34 (3): 22–23
Morton Arboretum 21 (3): 28–31
native plant garden 24 (4): 19–21
nature play 34 (3): 22–23
Norfolk Botanical Garden 22 (2): 26–27
outdoor learning 28 (3): 23–25
Phipps' discovery garden 11 (2): 28–29
reinventing 14 (3): 3–7
Rory Meyers Children's Adventure Garden 28 (3): 6–7
San Diego Botanic Garden 28 (3): 23–25
Seeds of Wonder 28 (3): 23–25
Sustainable Sites Initiative (SSI) 24 (4): 19–21
Toronto Botanical Garden 28 (3): 12–13
World of Wonders 22 (2): 26–27
Children's Garden at the Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center. DeLong-Amaya, Andrea 24 (4): 19–21
CHILDREN'S GARDENS: NEW PATHWAYS TO LEARNING 14 (3) 1999
CHILDREN'S GARDENS AND OTHER YOUTH PROGRAMMING 28 (3) 2014
Children's literature revisited. Folsom 17 (1): 34–38
Chiment, John J. Project LEAP 5 (2): 15–16, 33

Chinese Bamboos (Shou-liang and Liang-chi)
BOOK REVIEW. Darke 4 (1): 43, 49
Chinese gardens
Dr. Sun Yat-Sen Classical Chinese Garden 1 (3): 4
Montreal Botanical Garden 10 (1): 11–12, 42
Chinese interns at LASCA. WORK IN PROGRESS. Zuk 1 (4): 4
Ching, Francis. INTERVIEW 5 (4): 8
Chittenden, Elaine. Endangered and threatened plants of Michigan in
Conservation collections versus collections with conservation values 12 (2): 39–41
Choco Andean Corridor
and State Botanical Garden of Georgia 22 (2): 25, 44
Christenson, Eric A. Selby’s changing tropical displays (w/Wilkinson) 3 (4): 30–31
Chrysanthemum collection
Longwood Gardens 33 (3): 18–19
Chrysanthemum Collection at Longwood Gardens. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION℠ SHOWCASE. Zale and Harbage 33 (3): 18–19
Chung, James. Who goes and doesn't go to public gardens, and why? 26 (F): 8–10
Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden
Center for Conservation and Research of Endangered Wildlife (CREW) 19 (3): 19–20, 37
green parking lots 26 (Sp): 30–32
IPM and beyond. SPECIAL REPORT 6 (2): 29–32
Whither guest pest control (w/Stauffer and Rose) 11 (1): 23–25, 40
Circulation design to enhance the visitor experience. Shacklett 19 (4): 22–24
Circulation in public gardens. Robertson 7 (1): 14–18
circulation systems
designing 7 (1): 14, 19
principles of 7 (1): 14–18
CITES (See Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora)
citizen science
and invasive species management 32 (4): 10–13
Citizen science. Dunne 27 (Su/F): 21–23
 Citizen science observations support both invasive species research and outreach goals. FOCAL POINT. Maynard 32 (4): 10–13

citrus 19 (4): 42–43

City and the garden: Feeding the movement. Benveniste 25 (1): 9–10

City Harvest
Pennsylvania Horticultural Society 25 (1): 14–15
urban farming 25 (1): 14–15
City Harvest. Carroll 22 (1): 22–25
City Harvest is growing: An innovative program gets fresh support. Roy 25 (1): 14–15

City Park Arboretum 1 (2): 13, 22

City Seeds Urban Farm
horticultural therapy 25 (1): 16–17
job training 25 (1): 16–17
urban farming 25 (1): 16–17

Civic Engagement
CLEO Project 27 (Su/F): 13–15
and climate change 27 (Su/F): 13–15
and education 27 (Su/F): 13–15
at Pinecrest Gardens 27 (Su/F): 13–15
CLEO Project. Lewis 27 (Su/F): 13–15

Cleveland Botanical Garden (See Holden Forests and Garden)
Cleveland Botanical Garden. Holley 18 (2): 8–11
Cleveland’s bicentennial garden in The shape of things to come: Innovative programs. Heffernan 12 (1): 18–19
Clifton, Nancy. Using the web to improve public services in Innovative Internet communications (w/Zanieski) 19 (1): 16–17

Climate and Sustainability Alliance 31 (2): 8
Climate and Sustainability Alliance. FOCAL POINT. Beck 31 (2): 8

Climate Change 24 (2): 31; 31 (2): 5: 32 (2): 20–21
and Atlanta Botanical Garden 27 (Su/F): 16–18
Botanic Gardens Conservation International 27 (Su/F): 30–31
Brooklyn Botanic Garden 27 (Su/F): 24–25
Care for the Rare 27 (Su/F): 30–31
and Chicago Botanic Garden 22 (4): 30–31; 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Chicago Botanic Garden citizen science 27 (Su/F): 21–23
civic engagement 27 (Su/F): 13–15
CLEO Project 27 (Su/F): 13–15

Clematis
Roderson Clematis Collection Garden 34 (1): 20–21


Clements, James G. The importance of proper legal advice 6 (4): 8–9, 30

Clemson University
campus field guide 18 (4): 20–22
experiential education 18 (4): 23–25
South Carolina Botanical Garden 18 (4): 23–25
Clendaniel, William. America’s historic landscaped cemeteries 21 (1): 38–39

CLEO Project and civic engagement 27 (Su/F): 13–15
and climate change 27 (Su/F): 13–15
and education 27 (Su/F): 13–15
at Pinecrest Gardens 27 (Su/F): 13–15
CLEO Project. Lewis 27 (Su/F): 13–15

Clayoquot Field Station 21 (3): 14–15
Restoring natural habitats in cities (w/Handel) 21 (3): 10–13
Whose trees are these? Good question! COUNTERPOINT 16 (2): 42–43
climate change (continued)

Climate Conscious Gardener
27 (Su/F): 24–25
Climate Literacy and Energy Awareness Network (CLEAN) 27 (Su/F): 39–40
Cornell Plantations 31 (2): 14–15
Denver Botanic Gardens 27 (Su/F): 19–20
decoAmerica 27 (Su/F): 11–12
education 27 (Su/F): 13–15; 16–18; 19–20;
21–23; 26–27; 30–31; and 39–40;
35 (2): 14–17
family 27 (Su/F): 11–12
effects on collections 27 (Su/F): 28–29
and Fairchild Tropical Botanic Garden
22 (4): 15–16
Floral Report Card 27 (Su/F): 21–23
global 27 (Su/F): 7–10
landscape management 27 (Su/F): 34–36
management of trees 31 (2): 28–29
mitigation 27 (Su/F): 26–27;
27 (Su/F): 45–48
National Ecological Observatory Network (NEON) 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Omi Globe 27 (Su/F): 19–20
Pinecrest Gardens 27 (Su/F): 13–15
Project BudBurst 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Science Cafés 27 (Su/F): 16–18
Southwest Experimental Garden Array
31 (2): 12–13
tropical forests 22 (2): 10–11
Climate change and collections. Dosmann
27 (Su/F): 28–29
climate change education
at New York Botanic Garden 23 (1): 13–15
Climate Change Garden 31 (2): 14–15
Climate Conscious Gardener
27 (Su/F): 24–25
Climate Conscious Gardener. Marinelli
27 (Su/F): 24–25
Climate Data Online 27 (Su/F): 41–44
Climate Literacy and Energy Awareness
Network (CLEAN)
climate change 27 (Su/F): 39–40
education 27 (Su/F): 39–40
Climate Normals 27 (Su/F): 41–44
Climate Portal 27 (Su/F): 41–44
Climate Prediction Center 27 (Su/F): 41–44
climatelanguagecenter.org 35 (1): 16–17

Coastal Southeast Expedition
expedition planning 33 (2): 12–15
permits 33 (2): 12–15
plant collecting 33 (2): 12–15
Coburn, Charles R. San Diego Zoo’s tropical
river trail project. WORK IN PROGRESS 3 (2): 10
Cockrell Butterfly Center
butterfly house 24 (2): 14–16
plant-animal interactions 24 (2): 14–16
coconut, double 27 (Sp): 19–20
Code of Ethics for Museums 6 (4): 17, 28
Coffee grounds + spent grain = black gold.
HORTICULTURAL HOW-To. Guidarelli 35 (3): 26
cognitive gardens
learning 35 (3): 10–13
at University of Connecticut! 35 (3): 10–13
Cognitive gardens for learning and healing.
FOCAL POINT. Montoya 35 (3): 10–13
Colbert, Rick 30 (1): 8
Colbert, Richard A. Big exhibits: Creating
growth for a small arboretum (w/Ney)
24 (1): 24–26
The Board Café in Essential resources for
garden directors 17 (1): 10
Cole, Jane. Bookshelf for plant record-
keepers: For the Southwest 11 (1): 37–39
Cole, Janet C. INTERVIEWS 25 (4): 16–18
Colle, Matthew. Gardening is not enough
26 (F): 13–16
Cultivation Cruiser: Garden educators on the
move (w/Tophol and Olson) 28 (3): 10–11
Coleman, Dorothea J. Fernwood Botanical
Garden and Nature Preserve. GARDEN
PROFILE 28 (4): 34–35
Is your history being lost as soon as you
make it? (w/Michener) 20 (1): 22–23, 37
Collaborating for quality in AAM accreditation
is for gardens! SPECIAL REPORT. Hart
15 (3): 3–6
collaboration
on college campuses 28 (1): 13–15
Garden Conservancy Northwest Network
34 (4): 22–23
indigenous peoples
Anishinaabek Nations and Matthaem
Botanical Gardens 34 (2): 6–9
Tohono O’odham Nation and Arizona-
Sonora Desert Museum 34 (2): 6–9
Wixarika Nation and Vallarta Botanical
Garden 34 (2): 6–9
international
arborets, Japanese 29 (1): 12–13
**Collaboration (continued)**

*international (continued)*

- botanical gardens, Chinese 27 (Sp): 13–16
- coconut, double 27 (Sp): 19–20
- conservation 27 (Sp): 13–16
- Foster Botanical Gardens 27 (Sp): 19–20
- Jerusalem Botanical Garden 27 (Sp): 21–24
- Korean Bell Pavilion 27 (Sp): 10–12
- *Lodoicea maldivica* 27 (Sp): 19–20
- Meadowlark Botanical Gardens 27 (Sp): 10–12
- Penn State's University Park 29 (1): 12-13
- Singapore Botanic Gardens 27 (Sp): 19–20
- University of Washington Botanic Garden 27 (Sp): 17–18
- Vladivostok Botanic Garden 27 (Sp): 17–18

**Collaboration and conservation. VIEWPOINT.**

Hancocks 11 (4): 6–7

**Collaboration and conservation: The Nationally Accredited Multisite Quercus Collection™. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE.** Lobdell 35 (2): 20–22


**Collaboration on a large scale: The NAPCC multi-institutional Quercus collection. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE.** Collins 23 (1): 27–30

**Collaborative school outreach program in Phoenix in School children: From recipients to participants.** Socolofsky 5 (2): 17

**collecting**

- at risk cultivars 33 (3): 22–23

**collection loss**


**collection policy** 24 (1): 18

**COLLECTION PROFILES** *(See also NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE)*

- Alpine and rock gardens. Telewski 13 (4): 3–4
- Aquatic collections past and present (Brooklyn Botanic Garden) Hays 8 (3): 38–39

**COLLECTION PROFILES (continued)**

- Atlanta Botanical Garden carnivorous plant collection. Gagliardo 9 (3): 36, 44
- Bonsai collections. Introduction. Folsom 7 (4): 38
- California native bulb collection (University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley) Forbes 9 (1): 37
- Callaway Gardens' holly collection. Bruno 10 (1): 40
- *Cercis* collections at the NCSU Arboretum. Raulston 9 (2): 29
- Changing nature of botanical garden collections (Fairchild Tropical Garden) Walters 7 (2): 35
- Chicago Botanic Garden bulb garden. Jarantos 9 (1): 38
- Cranford Rose Garden. Scanniello 9 (4): 26–27, 29
- Economic plant collection at the W.J. Beal Botanical Garden. Telewski 13 (2): 40–41
- Economic plant collections 13 (2): 39–44
- Economic plant collections and economic botany. Introduction. Telewski 13 (2): 39
- Finest collections may be in private hands. Folsom 8 (1): 33–34
- Frorer holly collection. Bunting 10 (1): 39
- Garden use and species conservation need not conflict with research (Mt. Cuba Center) Lighty 8 (4): 32–33
- Gardens of the American Rose Center. Winter 9 (4): 25

**PG Cumulative Index – volumes 1-35(1986- 2020) 34**
Lilacs at the Arnold Arboretum. Alexander 9 (2): 33
Medicinal plant collection of the University of Montpellier Botanical Garden. Rioux 12 (3): 34
Mile high water gardening: Denver Botanic Gardens. Tomocik 8 (3): 40
NAPCC maple collection at Cornell Plantations. Hirshfeld 17 (1): 42–43
Renewing the palm and cycad collections (Fairchild) 10 (2): 31, 37
Rock garden in the southeast. Pinnell 13 (4): 4–6
Sarracenia hybrids. Mellichamp 9 (3): 39, 46
Sino-Himalayan Garden (VanDusen Botanical Garden) Forster 8 (2): 26
Stewartia collection at the Polly Hill Arboretum. Boland 21 (1): 42–43
Trail of Evolution (Brooklyn Botanic Garden) Tim 11 (2): 33–34
Trillium and Hexastylis at Mt. Cuba Center. Frett 17 (3): 40–41
USDA pear collection. Hummer 14 (1): 50–51
Wildflower trail (Callaway Gardens) Bruno 8 (4): 31, 36

Collections as a tool, Not a purpose. FORUM. Michener 11 (2): 6, 30
Collections, glass houses, and people. Page 3 (4): 21–23, 33

collections maintenance 14 (4): 21–24
Collections of Monticello and the Thomas Jefferson Center for Historic Plants. COLLECTION PROFILE. Hatch and Cornett 14 (1): 51–54

collections policies basics 1 (3): 8–9
components of 1 (3): 8–9, 12
Mt. Cuba Center 1 (3): 15–16
Collections policy. Jones, Bechtol, Lee, Perkins, and Wasson 1 (3): 8–9, 12
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

Collections, seed banks, and Plant Collections Network: Local efforts with global impact.
Siegwarth, Johnson, and Babcock
32 (SI): 18–19

Collections with a theme. COLLECTION PROFILE. Introduction by Jaranoski. Tim, Levavi, and Forster
11 (2): 33–37
college and university gardens and audience research 18 (4): 13
campus field guide 18 (4): 20–22
and experiential education 18 (4): 23–25
fundraising 18 (4): 14–16
long-range planning 18 (4): 10–13
profiles 18 (4): 26–35
and public access 3 (3): 25–26
and relevancy 18 (4): 8–9, 36
steps to self-assessment 18 (4): 11–13
COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY GARDENS 18 (4) 2003
College and university gardens. Byers, Dreyer, Bumstead, Lee, Lyons, Doubrava, Meyer, and Zadik
18 (4): 26–35
College and University Gardens Professional Section 28 (2): 26–27
College horticulture internship experience.
Hird, Chapman, Hoffmann, Leymaster, Boudreau, Gagliardi, Prestowitz, Sharber, Steil, Westervelt, and Lyons
22 (1): 34–37
Collins, Dennis. Confessions of an NAPCC organizer 23 (1): 31–32
Collaboration on a large scale: The NAPCC multi-institutional Quercus collection 23 (1): 27–30
Collins, Patricia L. Butterfly gardening for natives in Plants and pollinators. PLANT PROFILE 12 (4): 24–25, 42
Collinworth, Lindsey. Ethnobotany and millennial volunteers: Connecting a new generation with old knowledge. DIGGING
DEEP 32 (1): 14–15
Colón, Christina P. NYBG preschool programs in The latest in evaluation (w/Rothman)
19 (2): 28–29
COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY plant introduction 21 (4): 35
Plant Select® 21 (4): 35
24 (4): 28–29
Committee for Inclusion, Diversity, Equity, and Accessibility (IDEA) 34 (4):10–12
Committees trustee 4 (4): 28–30
COMMUNICATION 19 (1) 2004
communication accessible websites 19 (1): 10–11
and the Internet 19 (1): 8–9, 42; 19 (1): 10–11
native plant website 19 (1): 13–14
plant collections online 19 (1): 18
plant information website 19 (1): 16–17
steps to website accessibility 19 (1): 11
virtual postcards 19 (1): 14–15
websites survey 19 (1): 8–9, 42
Communion and conservancy. Herdeg and Flato 19 (4): 28–30, 44
Communities American Public Garden Association 33 (1): 5
cultural 10 (1): 11–12, 42
effective 4 (4): 28–30
and green space 20 (2): 6–7, 40
outreach to 20 (2): 8–9, 42
physical links to 20 (2): 35–37
Communities in Nature 29 (1): 6–8
Communities in bloom in The shape of things to come: Innovative programs. Headley 12 (1): 17–18
Community Based Social Marketing 35 (2): 28–29
COMMUNITY CONNECTIONS 25 (1) 2010

PG Cumulative Index – volumes 1-35(1986-2020) 36
community development
gardens and 20 (2): 8–9, 42
Community Food Bank of Eastern Oklahoma 25 (2): 26–27, 32
community gardening 5 (2): 24–25
at Chicago Botanic Garden 20 (2): 16–19;
27 (W): 12–15
community gardens
Bronx Green-Up 22 (1): 26–27;
25 (1): 21–23
City Harvest 22 (1): 22–25
Gateway Greening 25 (1): 16–17
Growing to Green 25 (1): 11–13
GreenBridge 25 (1): 7–8
Neighborhood Greening 25 (1): 16–17
and sustainability 22 (1): 22–25
and sustainable communities 22 (1): 26–27
Community gardens and sustainable communities. Chanse 22 (1): 26–27
Community Greenhouse Resource Network
marketing alliance with University of Maryland Extension 34 (1): 10–12
Community Growers Alliance 25 (1): 14–15
community organizing
Brooklyn Urban Gardener (BUG) certificate program 25 (1): 7–8
community outreach
Bronx Green-Up 5 (2): 27, 35
Brooklyn Botanic Garden 20 (2): 13–15, 44
Cheyenne Botanic Gardens 5 (2): 26, 38
Chicago Botanic Garden 20 (2): 16–19;
21 (1): 14–15
Chicago Park District 20 (2): 8–9, 42
horticultural therapy and 20 (2): 24–26
Missouri Botanical Garden 20 (2): 10–12
neighborhood 20 (2): 35–37
Neighborhood Gardens (Cincinnati)
5 (2): 24–25
New York Botanical Garden
22 (1): 26–27
Tucson Botanical Gardens 20 (2): 24–26
urban forestry and 9 (1): 19–20
Community outreach. Huxley, Nicholls, Goosman, Bonham, Smith, and Keller
5 (2): 22–27, 34, 35, 38
Community relations at the New York Botanical Garden. Hartfield 10 (1): 8–10
Community Science Connection
12 (1): 20–22
community supported agriculture program
native plants 30 (3): 8–9
community trees advocate 19 (1): 32–33, 42
Compass of Progress 32 (SI): 24–25
compensation 10 (4): 18–19
Complete Book of Plant Propagation (Clark and Toogood) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 8 (4): 28–29
composting
Brooklyn Botanic Garden 20 (2): 14
and public-private partnerships 13 (4): 10–13; 35 (3): 26
at Smithsonian Facilities 35 (2): 27
urban projects 13 (4): 12; 20 (2): 14
Comprehensive approach to audience development. Hood 3 (3): 16–18
Computerization of plant records at Longwood Gardens. CASE STUDY. Darke 1 (3): 21–24
Computerized mapping at the Brooklyn Botanic Garden. SPECIAL REPORT. Richard and Wallick 3 (1): 28–31
accounting systems and 9 (2): 16–19, 34
8 (4): 25–26
plant records and 1 (2): 4; 1 (3): 21–24;
8 (2): 8–10; 8 (4): 25–26
small gardens and 8 (4): 25–26
concerts 7 (4): 26–28
Conflict: The giant elephant of public gardens. Stephens 21 (3): 32–33
conflict resolution 21 (3): 32–33
Conifer Conservation Programme 13 (3): 5–8
conifers 27 (W): 25–26
Benenson Ornamental Conifers 20 (1): 14–16
Conifer Conservation Programme 13 (3): 5–8
ex situ conservation of 13 (3): 5–8
Conifers (van Gelderen) BOOK REVIEW. Thomas 2 (1): 21
Conklin, Michelle. "We Got It!" GARDEN EXHIBIT 33 (1): 14
Conley, Marnie. Family programming at Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 14 (3): 27–29
Guests buy an experience, not a ticket: Longwood Garden’s visionary approach 28 (1): 21–23
Conley, Marnie (continued)
Market research on a shoestring
17 (2): 28–29

Connecticut College Arboretum
Deciduous Native Azalea Collection
33 (4): 18–19
Connecting green to green. Kirby
20 (2): 13–15, 44
Connecting with collections throughout your institution. Bachtel 32 (SI): 20–23
Connecting with families: Understanding why not who. PROFESSIONAL SECTION REPORT.
Dorgan 28 (3): 26–27
Connolly, Joyce. Catching and keeping fleeting gardens: The Archives of American Gardens. FOCAL POINT 32 (3):
10–13
Connolly, Kitty. Teaching botany with interactive exhibits (w/White) 18 (2): 28–29, 36–37
Connor, Sheila. A picture is worth . . . ARCHIVE PROFILE 18 (4): 39–41
Conolly, N. Barbara. Making your marketing dollars accountable: A step-wise approach to designing a return on marketing investment program. MORE IDEAS!
25 (3): 27–29
Conrad, Kevin. National Plant Germplasm System and North American Plant Collections Consortium (w/Allenstein)
19 (3): 14–16, 37
Partnerships in plant conservation: Making the impossible possible (w/Olsen) 32 (SI): 4
Conservancy for Central Park in Success: Three successful fund raising strategies.
Tice 1 (2): 12, 28

CONSERVATION 1 (1) 1986
conservation 24 (4): 25, 32; 29 (2): 22-23;
and Amazonian forests 22 (2): 12–15
of ash 26 (Su): 27–29
Beal rare plant collection 12 (2): 39–41
and the big picture 12 (2): 6–10, 30
botanical gardens, Chinese 27 (Sp): 13–16
breadfruit germplasm 12 (2): 41–43
Bureau of Land Management (BLM)
24 (3): 21–22
Canadian Plant Conservation Programme
1 (3): 5, 27
Center for Conservation and Education
18 (2): 19–21

conservation (continued)
Center for Conservation and Research of Endangered Wildlife (CREW)
19 (3): 19–20, 37
Center for Plant Conservation 12 (2): 12–13;
19 (3): 17
and charismatic plants 19 (3): 28–29
Chicago Wilderness 13 (3): 27–30
collaboration 11 (4): 6–7
international 27 (Sp): 13–16
12 (3): 21–22
on college campuses 19 (3): 32–34
Conifer Conservation Programme 13 (3): 5–8
Conservation and Land Management Mentoring Program 18 (3): 36
conservation emergency project 19 (3): 21–22
constructed wetland 32 (4): 14–15
Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD)
12 (2): 14–17
cooperation versus competition
12 (2): 11–13
ecological restoration 18 (3): 22–25
21 (3): 17–18
energy 22 (4): 32–34
and environmental management
18 (3): 26–27, 38
environmental plan 11 (4): 32–34
ex situ 2 (4): 9, 35–36; 19 (3): 8–11, 37;
19 (3): 12–13,
ex situ conservation and urban forestry
9 (1): 17, 40–41
and Fender’s blue butterfly 19 (3): 23–24
fund raising focus 11 (3): 13–14
and garden purpose 4 (1): 15
and gardens
11 (2): 11–13, 40; 19 (3): 40–43
getting the message to visitors 16 (1): 8–11
GIS and 8 (4): 18–20, 36
and Global Strategy for Plant Conservation
22 (2): 8–9
how-to 3 (1): 26
18 (3): 14–17, 39; 19 (3): 40–43
and integrated land management
18 (3): 14–17, 39
International Agenda for Botanic Gardens in Conservation 16 (1): 12–13
Limbé Botanical Garden project 13 (3): 13–15
of monarch butterflies 34 (3): 6–7;
34 (3): 8–11
conservation (continued)
Mount Cameroon project 13 (3): 13–15
music and 15 (2): 25–26
MV Wildtype 24 (2): 19–22
Myrtle S. Holden Wildflower Garden
12 (2): 43–44
NAPCC 19 (3): 14–16, 37
National Botanical Gardens 12 (2): 18–21, 49
National Plant Germplasm System
19 (3): 14–16, 37
Native plant conservation in the face of
climate change 22 (4): 12–14
Native Plant Materials Development Program (NPMDP)
24 (3): 21–22
natural areas and 3 (2): 16–19; 11 (2): 11;
18 (3): 8–9, 44; 18 (3): 10–13;
18 (3): 18–21; 18 (3): 32–34, 39
New England Plant Conservation Program
13 (3): 32–33
and New England Wild Flower Society
21 (3): 16–18
objectives 2 (4): 9, 35–36
pest control 26 (Su): 27–29
Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 32 (4): 14–15
and planning 11 (4): 34
plant collecting and 6 (4): 14–16
Plant Conservation Checklist for Gardeners
22 (1): 28–29
Plant Conservation Volunteer Corps
18 (3): 33–34
plant exploration 12 (3): 21–22
Pollinate New England 34 (3): 8–11
pollinators 34 (3): 6–7; 34 (3): 8–11
Polly Hill Arboretum 24 (2): 19–22
Rare Care 19 (3): 17–19
Rare Hawaiian Plant Program 19 (3): 26–27
and research at public gardens 19 (3): 40–43
Seeds of Success (SOS) 24 (3): 21–22
SERPIN 15 (4): 9–11
State Botanical Garden of Georgia
program 12 (2): 38–39
strategic planning for 16 (1): 3–7
techniques for conserving material 6 (3):
20–25, 43
trees 4 (3): 18–19, 34, 38
urban forestry and 9 (1): 14–17, 40–41
Volunteer Rare Plant Monitors 12 (2): 32–34
what gardens can do 12 (2): 9–10, 30
wild-life friendly landscapes 34 (3): 6–7
Wollemi pine 19 (3): 24–25

CONSERVATION: TAKING THE NEXT STEPS 16 (1) 2001
Conservation and Land Management
Mentoring Program
Chicago Botanic Garden 18 (3): 35–36
Conservation Atlas of Tropical Forests: Asia and the Pacific (Collins, Sayer, and
Whitmore) BOOK REVIEW. Balick 7 (1): 35
Conservation challenge. Interview by Strick.
Brumback, Cullina, and Stauffer
21 (3): 16–18
Conservation collections versus collections
with conservation values. Introduction by
Meilleur. Ceska, Chittenden, Ragone, and
Parsons 12 (2): 38–44
conservation education 1 (1): 18–19
North Carolina Botanical Garden 1 (1): 9–10
Conservation Emergency Project
19 (3): 21–22
Conservation in North American gardens.
RESEARCH REPORT. Jones-Roe and Shaw
3 (1): 25–26
Conservation needs of art in the garden.
Kwart 7 (4): 25, 30
conservation psychology 35 (2): 28–29
Conservation of breadfruit germplasm in
Conservation collections versus collections
with conservation values. 12 (2): 41–43
Conservation research and public gardens.
Havens, Guerrat, Vitt, and Maunder
19 (3): 40–43
Conservation research collections in Conservation
collections versus collections with
conservation values. Ceska 12 (2): 38–39
Conservation strategies for natural areas.
Ambrose 3 (2): 16–19
19 (4): 18–19
atriums 3 (4): 12–13
audio tour 12 (4): 11–13
Baltimore Conservatory Association
13 (4): 54–56
Bicentennial Conservatory 10 (3): 36–39
biological control 10 (3): 36–39;
11 (1): 23–25, 40
Brooklyn Botanic Garden’s new complex
1 (2): 11, 22; 11 (2): 33–34
Chicago Park District 13 (3): 38
Conservatory of Flowers 17 (3): 20–21, 36
Dorothy Chapman Fuqua Conservatory
Druid Hill Conservatory 13 (4): 54–56
ecosystems 18 (2): 12–15
conservatories (continued)
Elizabeth Armstrong Smith Glasshouse
18 (2): 8–11; 18 (2): 12–15;
19 (2): 24–25
exhibits 18 (2): 6–7, 32
Fuqua Orchid Center 18 (2): 16–18;
18 (2): 19–21
future of 18 (2): 6–7, 32
Garfield Park Conservatory 18 (2): 26–27, 42;
20 (2): 8–9, 42
Hilbert Conservatory 15 (2): 27–29
John A. Sibley Horticultural Center
18 (2): 22–23
JungleWorld 3 (1): 20–23
Lewis Ginter Botanical Garden 18 (2): 30–32
Lincoln Park Conservatory 18 (2): 26–27
Lucile Halsell Conservatory 1 (1): 5
Marie Selby Botanical Gardens 3 (4): 30–31
Marvin, Robert 18 (2): 22–23
and new technologies 3 (4): 12–16
of the 1980s 3 (4): 12–16
Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens
23 (1): 6–9
Plants Under Glass exhibit 3 (4): 38–41
restoration 3 (4): 25–27
Rose Hills Foundation Conservatory for
split-night temperature experiment 1 (2): 4
subtropical house at U.S. Botanic Garden
1 (4): 4
Tropical Forest Conservatory
22 (4): 17–21, 38
and wonder 18 (2): 6–7, 32
Conservatories and high tech. Tschanz
3 (4): 17–20
Conservatories of the 80s. Folsom 3 (4): 12–16
Conservatory at Druid Hill and The Baltimore
Conservatory Association. GARDEN
PORTRAIT. Woolf 13 (4): 54–55
Conservatory for Brooklyn in Success: Three
successful fund raising strategies. Gorkin
1 (2): 11, 22
Conservatory of Flowers
and changing horticultural exhibits
19 (4): 18–19
reaching diverse audiences 17 (3): 20–21, 36
Conserving energy in operations. Cupcovic
22 (4): 32–34
Conserving historic, cultivated plants: Plant
Heritage National Collections and the
Threatened Plants Project. Morris,
Seymour, and Leguil 28 (4): 19–21
CONSERVING OUR NATURAL AREAS
18 (3) 2003
Considerations for a horticulturist among
animals: Gardening in the National
Aquarium Institute. Partain 24 (2): 10–11
constructed wetland 32 (4): 14–15
Constructing employee benefits programs.
Rizzo 10 (4): 20–23
construction
conservatory 3 (4): 12–16
management 5 (4): 35–37
managing visitors 35 (1): 22–23
for new gardens 4 (1): 37–38
consultants
fundraising 10 (2): 9–12, 34
marketing 3 (3): 23–24
container garden
native plants 24 (4): 10–11
Context charged communication in Innovative
Communication Programs. Gutowski
19 (1): 30–31
continuing education 19 (1): 36–39
Contracting for design and engineering
services. Brault and Denis 10 (2): 28–29
CONTRACTING SERVICES 10 (2) 1995
Controlling pond vegetation. Forster
5 (3): 25, 38
Convention on Biological Diversity. Wyse
Jackson 12 (2): 14–17
Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD)
12 (2): 14–17
and botanical gardens 16 (1): 32–33;
16 (2): 42–43
checklist 12 (2): 16–17
key articles 12 (2): 16
and material transfer agreements 16 (2): 42
objectives 12 (2): 14
Convention on International Trade in
Endangered Species of Wild Fauna
and Flora (CITES) 6 (4): 18–19, 30
Conversation about two small gardens'
adventures in digital marketing. Provaznik
and King 24 (3): 19–20
Conway, Liz. Hansell Award winner: Memphis
Botanic Garden 9 (3): 20
Cook, Ann. Essential resources for plant
curators: For the mid-Atlantic 17 (1): 24–25
Cook, Robert E. A century of conservation in
The value of plant collections and
collecting to society 12 (3): 21–22
Botanical collections as a resource for
research 21 (1): 18–21
Impact of climate change on tropical
forests 22 (2): 10–11
Historic collaboration 8 (1): 25–27
Preserving the past, adapting for the
future 8 (3): 18–19, 45
Rainforest Researchers on CD-ROM in
The shape of things to come: Education
12 (1): 24–25
Research at Cornell. WORK IN PROGRESS
1 (1): 4–5
cooking demonstrations
at Cleveland Botanical Garden 25 (3): 25–26
at New York Botanical Garden 25 (3): 23–24
Cooperation versus competition in plant
Cooperative College Botany Program
Morton Arboretum 2 (3): 5
coordinate locating system
how-to 4 (3): 28–31
Coplin, Jeannette W. Essential resources for
plant curators: For the Southeast 17 (1): 27
Cornell Botanic Gardens
Climate Change Garden 31 (2): 14–15
endangered plants program 1 (1): 4–5
Mullestein Winter Garden 29 (1): 27
path project 12 (1): 15–16
plant collections online 19 (1): 18
Project LEAP 5 (2): 15–16, 33
Quercus collection 23 (1): 27–30;
35 (2): 20–22
Robison York State Herb Garden
32 (4): 16–17
Cornell Graduate Program in Public
Garden Leadership 28 (2): 20–21
Cornell Plantations see Cornell Botanic Gardens
Cornell Plantations' Climate Change Garden.
SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT. Skelly and Cerra
31 (2): 14–15
Cornell University
education in public garden management
13 (4): 14–16
graduate program in public garden
management 28 (2): 18–19; 20–21
Cornett, Peggy 35 (1): 11
Cornett, Peggy L. Collections of Monticello
and the Thomas Jefferson Center for
Historic Plants. COLLECTION PROFILE
(w/Hatch) 14 (1): 51–54
Finding and sustaining a living historical
Cornus 28 (4): 30–31
Cornus sericea ‘Silver and Gold’. PLANT
PROFILE. Sawyers 3 (1): 34
Cornus Collection of Cheekwood Botanical Garden and Museum of Art. NAPCC COLLECTION
PROFILE. Lomax 28 (4): 30–31
Corona Tools
#landscapechat 27 (W): 8
green industry 27 (W): 8
social media 27 (W): 8
corporate membership program Tulsa
Botanic Garden 35 (1): 24
Corylopsis ‘Winterthur’. PLANT PROFILE. Day
4 (3): 36
COSE (see Coastal Southeast Expedition)
Costa Rica exhibit
microhabitat exhibit 24 (2): 17–18
plant-animal interactions 24 (2): 17–18
Cotten, J. Harvey, Jr. Huntsville Botanical
Garden. GARDEN PORTRAIT 11 (4): 44–45
Cotter, Sheyäel Violet. Pumpkin Circle: The
Story of a Garden (Levenson) Book and Video Review (w/Casey) 14 (3): 31
Council for Certification in Volunteer
Administration
volunteer management 32 (3): 22–23
Council on Botanical and Horticultural
Libraries (CBHL) 8 (4): 23–24
Council on the Environment of New York
City (CENYC) 22 (1): 19–21
COUNTERPOINT. Whose trees are these? Good
question! Clemants 16 (2): 42–43
Course Management Systems
Learning Management Systems 24 (3): 23–24
Longwood Gardens 24 (3): 23–24
network tools 24 (3): 23–24
online courses 24 (3): 23–24
Cover Columbus with Trees 6 (1): 14–16
COVID-19
Association advocacy 35 (2): 5–8
distancing 35 (2): 5–8
effects on collections development 35 (4): 22–23
living collections, preserving 35 (4): 22–23
messaging at California Botanic Garden 35 (4): 16–17
Naples Botanical Garden 35 (3): 22–23
plant sale at Reiman Gardens 35 (4): 1
social distancing 35 (3): 22–23
volunteers and 35 (3): 22–23

Cox, Kellie. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 32 (1): 25

San Antonio Botanical Garden in The woodland garden across the nation 10 (3): 31–32
Vision in Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1):11


Crammond, Ann. INTERVIEW 2 (2): 5–6

Crammond, Ann L. Growing under glass. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 3 (4): 6


Cranford Rose Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE. Scanniello 9 (4): 26–27, 29

crabapples 15 (2): 40–42
evaluation 1 (3): 17, 26
Cracking technology, one nut at a time.
Youngstrom, Dawson, and Dickey 21 (2): 25–27

Crader, Bo. Top trends in technology. MORE IDEAS! TECHNOLOGY (w/Fulks) 26 (Sp): 19–21

Crammond, Ann. INTERVIEW 2 (2): 5–6
Crammond, Ann L. Growing under glass. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 3 (4): 6

Cranford Rose Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE. Scanniello 9 (4): 26–27, 29

crapemyrtle 31 (3): 14–15

Craven, Scott. Waterfowl in the garden. TECHNICAL REPORT 6 (2): 34–36
Creasy, Rosalind. Edible landscaping 25 (3): 15–16
Creating a garden legacy through planned giving. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Ramirez 33 (2): 22
Creating a native plant container garden. Overstreet 24 (4): 10–11
Creating a racially diverse and inclusive internship program. DIGGING DEEPER. Edgerton 34 (1): 14–15

Creating a strategic plan for plant conservation at your botanical garden. Ceska and Affolter 16 (1): 3–7

Creating a visitor-centered garden. Greenhouse and Socolofsky 12 (4): 6–10
Creating new visitors: Testing the limits with the International Garden Festival in Métis, Quebec. FOCAL POINT. Reford 31 (4): 12–14
Creating Rare Care in Washington State in Ex situ conservation in action. Reichard 19 (3): 17–19
Creation: An Appeal to Save Life on Earth (Wilson) BOOK REVIEW. Buma 22 (4): 42–43
Creative fund raising in Nebraska. Briggs 1 (2): 26, 22

Creech, David L. Geographic information systems (w/McDonald) 8 (4): 18–20, 36
Creech, John L. Plant exploration. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 2 (1): 3

Cresson, Charles O. Poppies: The Poppy Family in the Wild and in Cultivation (Grey-Wilson) BOOK REVIEW 10 (3): 43

Crews, Spencer E. Economic development grown in a public garden in Do public gardens matter? 21 (1): 12
Financial planning for gardens in transition 13 (1): 12–14, 39
Lauritzen Gardens. GARDEN PORTRAIT 17 (3): 42–43

Criley, Richard. Over the fence. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 35 (4): 20–21

Crisis communications 18 (1): 28–29
Critters in the garden. SPECIAL REPORT. Lifton-Schwerner, Grover, Bialas, and Gagliardo 13 (3): 38–43, 46–47

Crop, Thomas B. Research under glass 3 (4): 28–29

Crops of the World Garden University of California Botanical Garden 23 (2): 16–17
Crops of the World Garden: A world of educational opportunities. Manoux and Barrett 23 (2): 16–17

Crosby Arboretum Pinecote 9 (4): 13–15
preserving natural heritage 11 (3): 22–25
regional interpretation 11 (3): 22–25
Crowd-Sourced Centennial Exhibit. GARDEN EXHIBITS. Bicknell 29 (1): 24–25

Crowley, Kevin. Learning research in public gardens (w/Eberbach) 19 (2): 14–16
Crystal Palaces: Garden Conservatories of the United States (Cunningham) BOOK REVIEW.
Streatfield 18 (2): 38

CTFS (Center for Tropical Forest Science) 22 (2): 10–11
Cuckovich, Abe. Prance, Ghillean T. INTERVIEW (w/Eggers and Rudyj) 4 (2): 9–10, 32
Cuerrier, Alain. The First-Nations Garden (w/Paré) 21 (4): 22–25
Culberson Asiatic Arboretum. PHOTOSYNTHESIS.
Fisher 30 (1): 16–17
Culberson, William. The turn of the native. VIEWPOINT 13 (2): 3–4
Culley, James D. Marketing and audience development. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 3 (3): 6
Culley, Theresa. Public Gardens as sentinels against invasive plants. FOCAL POINT (w/Dreisiker, Ryan, and Schuler) 34 (2): 10–13
Cullina, Bill. INTERVIEW 21 (3): 16–18
Cullina, Bill. The conservation challenge. INTERVIEW 21 (3): 16–18
cultivars, historic 28 (4): 19–21
cultivars
at risk 33 (3): 22–23
assessing 33 (3): 22–2
collecting 33 (3): 22–23
Cultivars worth keeping. DIGGING DEEP. Russell and Bunting 33 (3): 22–23
Cultivating biodiversity in the Peruvian Amazon. Neill and Janovec 21 (4): 14–17
Cultivating Change. MULTI-DISCIPLINARY. Lavoipierre 35 (2): 28–29
Cultivating children’s gardens. Patterson 14 (3): 25–26
Cultivating NYBG’s workforce. Gavin 13 (4): 48–49
Cultivating the Academic Audience. Zadik 26 (F): 21–24
Cultivating the next generation of public horticulture professionals in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT. Introduction. Morin 13 (4): 14
Cultivating the next great curators: Taking botanical gardens into the 21st century. Justice 32 (SI): 29
cultivation
orchids 33 (4): 22–23
Cultivation Cruiser 28 (3): 10–11
Cultivation Cruiser: Garden educators on the move. Tophol, Olson, and Cole 28 (3): 10–11
Cultivation of endangered plants. CASE STUDY. Palmer 1 (1): 20–22
cultural communities
links with 10 (1): 11–12, 42
cultural diversity
and biodiversity 21 (4): 22–25
and education 10 (1): 18–20
family gardens 11 (3): 34
Garden Diplomats 11 (3): 34
public programs and 10 (1): 13–14
Cultural diversity in planning public programs. Woodfin 10 (1): 13–14
cultural partnerships
Atlanta Botanical Garden 20 (2): 30–32
cultural tourism 20 (2): 30–32
cultural traditions
at Queens Botanical Garden 20 (4): 12–15
Culture across borders. Olin 22 (3): 27–29
culture camps
Al-Bustan camp 19 (1): 30–31
Culver, Laura. Beyond extraordinary 28 (2): 24
Cumberland Regional Juvenile Detention Center
therapeutic garden 34 (2): 20–21
youth education 34 (2): 20–21
Cunningham, Mary Kay. Engaging our visitors 16 (3): 13–17
Cupcovic, Mark. Conserving energy in operations 22 (4): 32–34
curator training 32 (SI): 29
curatorial ethics
checklist 33 (1): 20–21
Curatorial Practices for Botanical Gardens. (Hohn) BOOK REVIEW. Dosmann. 23 (1): 37
Curator’s list of Internet sites in Essential resources for plant curators. Burke 17 (1): 28–31
CURE see Center for Urban Restoration 21 (3): 10–13
Curiosity Collectors
education youth 34 (1): 16–17
Missouri Botanical Garden 34 (1): 16–17
Curiosity Collectors. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN. Hartley and Wolf 34 (1): 16–17
Currah, R.S. Canadian Plant Conservation Programme. WORK IN PROGRESS (w/Smreciu and Seymour) 1 (3): 5, 27
Current state of botanical nomenclature. Moore 21 (3): 34–37
Currie, Candace. Sustainable landscape management at Mount Auburn Cemetery 28 (4): 16–18
Curtis, Clara A. Nationally Accredited Native Azalea Collection™ at the North Carolina Arboretum. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 34 (4): 16–17

customer service 7 (1): 8–10, 29, 36
Customer service is our business. Doede, Chaney, and Brogdon 7 (1): 8–10, 29, 36

Cutting-edge animal immersion exhibits at Cleveland Botanical Garden. Druckenbrod 24 (2): 17–18

Cycad collection at Ganna Walska Lotusland. COLLECTION PROFILE. Hayes 18 (1): 38–40

Cycad Collection of Montgomery Botanical Center. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Calonje, Husby, and Griffith 24 (3): 25–27

Cycad collection of the University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Carmichael and Forbes 27 (W): 18–20

cycads 35 (3): 18–19; 35 (4): 18–19
 conservation initiative 22 (2): 19, 44
Cycas micronesica cones 35 (3): 18–19
Cycas picheri 4 (3): 35
Fairchild Tropical Garden 7 (2): 34–36; 22 (2): 19, 44
Ganna Walska Lotusland 18 (1): 38–40
Montgomery Botanical Center 24 (3): 25–27
at San Diego Zoo Global 32 (SI): 14–15
at University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley 27 (W): 18–20
Cycas macronesica cones. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Gratacos 35 (3): 18–19
Daboecia
Mendocino Coast Botanical Garden (MCBG) 25 (2): 24–25
Dahl, Lynn. Alcatraz Florilegium. GARDEN EXHIBIT. (w/Petru and Watters) 31 (2): 25
Cultivating friends in government (w/Lauby, Roberts, Carr, Rosen, Voss, Briggs, and Meyer) 11 (2): 14–17
Envisioning the future 11 (4): 35–36
Tax districts and gardens 8 (1): 10–12, 35
Working with trustee committees 4 (4): 28–30
Dallas Arboretum
branding 17 (2): 26
Dallas Blooms 17 (2): 26
event planning 24 (1): 22–23
marketing 17 (2): 22–25; 17 (2): 26
Rory Meyers Children's Adventure Garden 28 (3): 6–7
Dallas blooms in The message behind the logo. Offenbach 17 (2): 26
Daly, Douglas C. The local branch: Toward better management of production forests in Amazonia 22 (2): 12–15
Dan Lawrie International Sculpture Garden 32 (3): 14–15
Dan Lawrie International Sculpture Garden. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Hall 32 (3): 14–15
Daniel J. Stowe Botanical Garden
fundraising 16 (2): 24–27
Daniels, Jaret. Monarchs: More than just pollinators. FOCAL POINT 34 (3): 6–7
Darke, Rick. Bamboos of China (Dajun and Shao-Jin) BOOK REVIEW 4 (1): 43, 49
Chinese Bamboos (Shou-lian and Liang-chi) BOOK REVIEW 4 (1): 43, 49
Computerization of plant records at Longwood Gardens. CASE STUDY 1 (3): 21–24
Miscanthus sinensis 'Morning Light'. PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 17
Pennisetum 'Burgundy Giant'. PLANT PROFILE 3 (2): 37
Trademarks, patents and cultivars. SPECIAL REPORT 6 (1): 30, 32
Darwin's Garden: An Extraordinary Adventure 24 (1): 15–17
Database of Asian Plants in Cultivation (DAPC) 22 (2): 21–22
databases
Asian Plants in Cultivation (DAPC) 22 (2): 21–22
Internet 16 (2): 35
Plant Information Online 15 (4): 6–8
plant records 8 (4): 8–10
Southeastern Rare Plant Information Network (SERPIN) 15 (4): 9–11
tree inventory 18 (1): 27, 44
virtual herbarium 15 (4): 16–19
volunteer management 32 (4): 24
Date palm restoration at ASU. COLLECTION PROFILE. Payne 10 (2): 32
Daubmann, Karen 35 (1): 11
Daubmann, Karen. Darwin exhibition bridges all aspects of garden’s mission: Science, horticulture, and education (w/Todd) 24 (1): 15–17
Davenport, Michael (Mike). Fairchild cycad conservation initiative (w/Maunder, Donaldson, Ortega, Luke, Meerow, and Jones) 22 (2): 19, 44
Fairchild’s palm collection. COLLECTION PROFILE 21 (2): 39–40
Davidson, Chris. The Idaho Botanical Garden. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (2): 4–5
Davis Arboretum (see University of California, Davis Arboretum)
Davis, David M. An investment approach for endowment funds 9 (2): 10–13
Dawes Arboretum
Aesculus (buckeyes and horse-chestnuts) 27 (Sp): 25–27
dawn-redwood 24 (4): 26–27
Living Legacy Apple Orchard 14 (1): 49–50
Metasequoia glyptostroboides 24 (4): 26–27
Nationally Accredited Acer Multi-site Collection™ 34 (4): 18–20
dawn-redwood See Metasequoia glyptostroboides
Dawson, Bill. Growing to green at Franklin Park Conservatory 25 (1): 11–13
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

Dawson, Eddy. Cracking technology, one nut at a time (w/Youngstrom and Dickey)
21 (2): 25–27


Dayton Veterans Administration Medical Center 32 (4): 20–21


de Kanel, John. The Nepenthes collection at Longwood Gardens (w/Smith) 9 (3): 37, 45

de la Fleur, Marcus. Focus on the future (w/Kim) 16 (2): 18–21

Incorporating sustainable water principles into the design of the whole garden 20 (4): 10–11

Dealing with donated sculpture in the public garden. van Dyke and Tamutyte 24 (1): 18

Dear fellow volunteer coordinator. Kuester 6 (2): 27

Deblinger, Robert D. Deer and open spaces 3 (2): 25–27

DeBolt, Ann. From provisional to full accreditation: Western U.S. Penstemon Collection 32 (SI): 28

DeBuhr, Larry E. Public gardens and science education reform 11 (4): 18–21

Deciduous Native Azalea Collection
Connecticut College Arboretum 33 (4): 18–19

Deciduous Rhododendron Collection
at Donald E. Davis Arboretum 35 (1): 20–21

Deciduous Rhododendron Collection at Donald E. Davis Arboretum. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™. SHOWCASE Beadles 35 (1): 20–21

Decision making implements the plan. Sleezer 2 (2): 16–17, 24


deer 3 (2): 25–27

Deer and open spaces. Deblinger 3 (2): 25–27

DeFato, Joan. The garden and the library 4 (2): 22–23


DEFINING THE GARDEN’S CULTURE
22 (3) 2007

DEFINING THE PUBLIC GARDEN:
TODAY’S BEST PRACTICES,
TOMORROW’S NEW STANDARDS
15 (3) 2000

DeJong, Christin Frieswyk. Bringing technology to light. (w/Druckenbrod) 23 (1): 16–18

Del Tredici, Peter. Arnold Arboretum Sextet. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Dosmann and Hsu) 22 (2): 40–43

DeLauro, Joan. The children’s garden project in Cleveland in Why do we need children’s gardens? FIELD NOTES (w/Henry) 11 (2): 29, 38–39

Delong-Amaya, Andrea 35 (1): 13

Delong-Amaya, Andrea. The Children’s Garden at the Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center 24 (4): 19–21

Water conservation and stormwater management at the Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center (w/Venhaus, Marcus, and Tiedt) 20 (4): 33–34

DeMarie, Ernest T., III. The value of plant collections. FORUM 11 (2): 7, 31

Demarsh-Dodson, Tanya. Small gardens collaborate for bigger impact. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT (w/Taylor) 34 (4): 22–23
dementia education program 35 (3): 14–15

DEMOGRAPHIC CHANGE AND THE FUTURE OF GARDENS 26 (F) 2011
demographics of garden visitors 26 (F): 13–16
of museum visitors 26 (F): 13–16
demonstration garden Massachusetts Horticultural Society 22 (3): 34–36

Deneen, Jeri. Interpretive master planning 19 (1): 19–21

Water sustainability 20 (4): 30–32

Deneke, Frederick J. What is the role of the federal government in urban and community forestry? 9 (1): 23, 40

Denhof, Carol. Sarracenia collection at the Atlanta Botanical Garden. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 21 (3): 40–41

Denis, Richard. Contracting for design and engineering services (w/Brault) 10 (2): 28–29

Denver Botanic Gardens and accessibility 8 (3): 14–17, 34–35

Alpines of the World 28 (3): 30–32

aquatic collections 8 (3): 40

attracting new audiences 26 (F): 11
and climate change 27 (S/F): 19–20
Denver Botanic Gardens (continued)
and Colorado State University 21 (4): 35
Cultivation Cruiser 28 (3): 10–11
drought-tolerant gardens 20 (4): 26–29
earned income 25 (2): 7–10
education at 27 (Su/F): 19–20
science 28 (3): 10–11
enabling garden 12 (3): 25–26
Garden Access program 8 (3): 14–17, 34–35
Great Gardens Tour 17 (3): 32
IPM 6 (2): 32

and local partnerships 17 (3): 32; 21 (4): 35
membership growth 30 (2): 28–29
Morris Horticultural Demonstration Center
12 (3): 25–26
Omni Globe 27 (Su/F): 19–20
outreach 28 (3): 10–11
plant introduction 21 (4): 35
plant sales 25 (2): 7–10
Plant Select 21 (4): 35
Quercus collection 23 (1): 27–30;
35 (2): 20–22
rock alpine garden 13 (4): 9
role of 27 (Sp): 6
seed exchange 22 (2): 35–37
self-governance of 8 (1): 7
sustainability 23 (1): 19–21
tax support for 8 (1): 10–12, 35
Water Smart Gardening 23 (1): 19–21
and wildflower research 4 (2): 38
and Wyman Historic District 17 (3): 32
Des Moines Botanical Center
11 (3): 19–21
Descanso Gardens
history of 22 (4): 22–25, 40
and sustainability 22 (4): 22–25, 40
wellness program 20 (2): 27–29
Desert Botanical Garden
12 (1): 44–45
Agavaceae Collection 26 (F): 31–32
Cactaceae Collection 26 (Sp): 16–18
criteria for exhibit development 12 (4): 10
exhibit design 24 (1): 19–21
exhibit planning 24 (1): 19–21
exhibits 12 (4): 6–10
Great Arizona Puppet Theater 5 (2): 17
Great Milkweed Grow Out 34 (3): 12–13
leadership development 33 (4): 10–13
and outside contractors as educators 10 (2): 13–15, 44

Desert Botanical Garden (continued)
planned giving 33 (2): 22
Plants and People of the Sonoran Desert Trail 11 (3): 32–33
public access 28 (1): 9
succession planning 33 (4): 10–13
visitor checklist 12 (4): 8
visitor-centered garden 12 (4): 6–10
and volunteer management 6 (2): 12–15, 33
Desert Botanical Garden. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Slauson 12 (1): 44–45
Desert Legume Program 32 (SI): 18–19
design
accessibility and 8 (3): 8, 10, 28
and architectural ethics 13 (2): 13–17
basics 5 (1): 12–13, 26–27
benefits of good 5 (1): 18–19
changes over time 19 (4): 12–15
chronology of planning and 5 (1): 31
and circulation 7 (1): 14; 10 (3): 6;
19 (4): 22–24
circulation systems 7 (1): 14; 10 (3): 6
common faults 5 (1): 13
components of the garden 5 (1): 19–20
and conservation 19 (4): 8–11
consultants 10 (2): 28, 14 (1): 12, 15
cost of 5 (1): 10–11, 31
cost-cutting strategies 5 (1): 11, 31
ecological garden 12 (1): 26–27
environmentally conscious 13 (2): 13–17
exhibits 19 (4): 18–19
five stages of 14 (1): 16
fragrance in 15 (3): 15–18
and garden of the future 12 (1): 26–27
of great gardens 21 (1): 24–27
green architecture 13 (2): 18–22;
in-house 19 (4): 16–17, 40
leading the process 19 (4): 16–17, 40
managing the process 14 (1): 14–15
mixed plantings 28 (4): 32–33
National Garden 12 (1): 28–29
nature-based 19 (4): 25–27
and organizational ecosystems 19 (4): 25–27
outsourcing 19 (4): 16–17, 40
planning and 4 (1): 26–29
principles of 5 (1): 22–25
14 (1): 14
of public gardens 26 (W): 29–31
and regionalism 19 (4): 8–11
report card assessment 19 (4): 20–21
design (continued)
and sequential taxonomic sequence
6 (4): 29–32, 42–43
texture in 15 (2): 15–18
universal 14 (4): 33–38
Designed to be beautiful. Gagen and Bray
Designing a garden for kids. Taylor 14 (3): 8
Designing and rating sustainable sites (w/Rottle and O’Connell) 20 (4): 35–36
Designing for the future. Brockmann and Michels 13 (2): 18–22
Designing great gardens. Fromme 21 (1): 24–27
Designing legible labels. Korn 1 (4): 7–9, 24
Designing motivational signage in a water-wise garden. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Nelson 33 (4): 27
Designing naturalistic decorative water features. Stevens 18 (1): 30–33
Determann, Ron. The ex situ conservation of stinking cedar (w/Bailo, Nicholson, and Sojkowski) 13 (3): 9–11
Thinking outside the (glass) box 20 (2): 16–18
Deutzia gracilis ‘Nikko’. PLANT PROFILE. March 2 (1): 14
Developing a living collection in a historic landscape. Forrest 20 (1): 14–16
Developing an endowment. Glenn 9 (2): 8–9, 37
Developing an invasive plant policy. Havens 17 (4): 16–17
Developing environmental awareness. WORK IN PROGRESS. Flakowski 4 (2): 11
Developing the school-community connection in Partnerships in education. SPECIAL REPORT.
Montagna 15 (1): 10
DEVELOPMENT 26 (SU) 2011
development
donor software 8 (4): 11–13
endowments 13 (1): 20–22
and fundraising consultants 10 (2): 9–12, 34
and planned giving 13 (1): 20–22
programs 7 (3): 26–30
steps to take 7 (3): 26–30
Development. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Dobbs 26 (Su): 5–6
Development and membership professionals connect. Huey 26 (Su): 6
Development of a pesticide policy at Brookside Gardens. CASE STUDY. Benjamin 1 (2): 20–22
DeVries-Paterson, Renee M. How to manage tomato spotted wilt virus at a display garden. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Steward) 8 (2): 30–33
Diascia rigescens. PLANT PROFILE. Woods 4 (1): 51
Dice, Jeff. East meets West. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO (w/Edelson and Kalp) 29 (1): 12–13
Dickey, Jeff. Cracking technology, one nut at a time (w/Youngstrom and Dawson) 21 (2): 25–27
Diehl, Penny. Family volunteering in Learning from the innovators 17 (3): 34–35
Dierking, Lynn. Adolescent involvement at public horticulture institutions. MORE EDUCATION (w/Purcell, Lyons, and Fischel) 25 (4): 27–29
Dig In!
school gardens 25 (3): 21–22
Slow Food USA 25 (3): 21–22
Digging in the dirt, cooling the planet. Lappé 25 (3): 13–14
DIGGING DEEP. Creating a racially diverse and inclusive internship program. Edgerton 34 (1): 14–15
Cultivars worth keeping. Russell and Bunting 33 (3): 22–23
Engaging with ethics in plant collections. Henderson and Newlander 33 (1): 20–21
Project New Leaf: Managing the visitor experience during a major construction project. LaFond and Langan Langan 35 (1): 22–23
Questions?: We provide answers. Fite, Jackson, and Stewart 32 (3): 20–21
Think around the corner: Maintaining volunteers during social distancing. Miller 35 (3): 22–23
Waging war on Phytophthora ramorum. Strange and Moydell 31 (1): 26–27
Digital Asset Management System (DAM) Longwood Gardens 24 (3): 7–8
Digital Asset Management System and beyond: Considerations when selecting technology to manage visual resources. Bayrd 24 (3): 7–8

digital mapping systems
Longwood Gardens 24 (3): 9–10
Digital Mapping: Beyond Living Collection Curation. Burke and Morgan 24 (3): 9–10

digital media 24 (4): 30
digitization
at Arnold Arboretum 18 (4): 39–41
Dilemma of charitable donations and deductions. Loman 7 (3): 24–25, 32–33
Directors and officers liability. Shaw 6 (4): 10–11

Thomas 31 (3): 5
Dirr, Michael A. Tissue culture and the Georgia endangered plants program (w/Pinnell, Rabolli, and Mecklenberg) 1 (1): 5

disabled people
employment of 10 (4): 24–27
enabling gardens and 12 (3): 24–29

disaster preparedness 31 (3): 6
collection management and 25 (4): 30–31
hurricanes 31 (3): 10–11
insurance 31 (3): 12–13
IT 31 (3): 7
public venues 31 (3): 10–11
Disaster preparedness: A necessity today more than ever. FOCAL POINT. Sifton 31 (3): 6
Disaster preparedness: Protecting and preserving your living collections. FOCAL POINT. Bachtell, Van Loon, and Slager 31 (3): 12–13
Disaster recovery planning: An IT perspective. Dougherty 31 (3): 7

disaster response
and September 11, 2001 18 (1): 16–18

discovery carts 19 (2): 25–26

discovery rooms 5 (2): 31–32
diseases
Tomato Spotted Wilt Virus (TSWV) 8 (2): 30
Diseases of Trees and Shrubs (Sinclair, Lyon, and Johnson) BOOK REVIEW. Woods 3 (3): 37

display labels

displays
and collections 2 (3): 14–15, 26
hedge exhibit (Arnold Arboretum) 2 (3): 17–18
Huntington desert garden 2 (3): 16
idea garden (Longwood Garden) 2 (3): 16–17
Marie Selby Botanical Garden 3 (4): 30–31
meadowlark garden (Callaway) 2 (3): 17
native garden (University of British Columbia Botanical Garden) 2 (3): 18, 25
successes and failures 2 (3): 16–18, 25
tropical 3 (4): 30–31
woodland garden (Garden in the Woods) 2 (3): 18
diverse audiences
and education 10 (1): 18–21
diversity 34 (4): 10–12
internship 34 (1): 14–15
leadership 33 (1): 10–13

Diversity and Inclusion Policy Statement 32 (2): 15
Diversity and inclusion: The steps to a sustainable public garden How DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Mack 32 (2): 15

DNA fingerprinting
of lilacs 28 (4): 24–26
DNA fingerprinting: Common Lilac cultivars from historic park and botanical garden collections. Lyakh 28 (4): 24–26
Do you need a marketing consultant? Rich 3 (3): 23–24
Do you need a support nursery? Mecklenberg 8 (2): 14–16, 24
Dobbs, Madeline. Development. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 26 (Su): 5–6
Green industry. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 27 (W): 5
International collaboration. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 27 (Sp): 5–6
Public Garden Management: Read all about it! ABOUT THIS ISSUE 26 (W): 5–6
Rocket science leadership. Interview with Elachi 23 (1): 24–26
Dobbs, Madeline (continued)
Unmask your garden heroes: Taking a closer look at earned revenue. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 25 (2): 5–6
Documents and landscape preservation. Brockway 20 (1): 20–21, 34
Doede, Linda. Customer service is our business (w/Chaney and Brogdon) 7 (1): 8–10, 29, 36
Why volunteers? 6 (2): 8–11, 37
dogwood See Cornus
Dolinar, Elizabeth (Liz). Brookgreen’s wildlife park expands. WORK IN PROGRESS 4 (4): 13
Economic studies with impact. SPECIAL REPORT 3 (4): 34–36
Orontium aquaticum. PLANT PROFILE 4 (4): 37
Paine, C.W. Eliot. INTERVIEW 6 (1): 8–9
Dominguez, Mary. Rosemary Bald. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 34 (3): 16–17
Donald, Adrienne. How to do an economic impact analysis (w/Latham, Pastore, and Swasey) 20 (2): 38–39
Donald E. Davis Arboretum
Deciduous Rhododendron Collection 35 (1): 20–21
Quercus Collection 35 (2): 20–22
Donald M. Kendall Sculpture Gardens
outsourcing at 10 (2): 24, 38
sculpture 7 (4): 8–9
Donnelly, Gerard T. How has public garden design changed over the last 15 years? INTERVIEW 19 (4): 12–15
How to write a plant collections policy. TECHNICAL REPORT (w/Feldman) 5 (1): 33–36
Plant Collection Network testimonials 32 (SI): 31
Trees: Backbone of the garden. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 6 (1): 6
Donnelly, Natasha. Trauma-focused therapeutic garden for North Carolina Youth. MULTI-DISCIPLINARY (w/Spafford) 34 (2): 20–21
Donofrio, Nicholas. INTERVIEW 26 (F): 27–28
donor cultivation 26 (Su): 30–32
donor database 26 (Sp): 19–21
donors at Morris Arboretum 26 (Su): 12–14
We’ve seen fire and we’ve seen rain... FOCAL POINT 33 (2): 6–11
Dorfman, Alison. Making websites accessible in Innovative Internet communications (w/Marinelli and Barrish) 19 (1): 10–11
Dorothy Chapman Fugua Conservatory
18 (2): 16–18
frogs 13 (3): 42–43, 46–47
orchids 18 (2): 19–21
Dorothy E. Hansell Publication Award
9 (3): 16–20
Dosmann, Michael S. Arnold Arboretum Sextet. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Del Tredici and Hsu) 22 (2): 40–43
Climate change and collections 27 (Su/F): 28–29
Curatorial Practices for Botanical Gardens (Hohn) BOOK REVIEW 23 (1): 37
Drought Portal 27 (Su/F): 41–44
Eight great collections become exemplary after national accreditation. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTIONS SHOWCASE 34 (2): 18–19
Planned, documented, and shared: Plant Collections Network’s next chapter 32 (SI): 30
Sustaining plant collections: Are we? ABOUT THIS ISSUE 23 (3, 4): 7–9
Two charismatic collections receive gold. PHOTOSYNTHESIS (w/ Huang) 34 (2): 16–17
Helping gardens help others during challenging times: Urban Agriculture Resilience Program providing support to 28 gardens. FOCAL POINT 35 (4): 7–10
U.S. Botanic Garden at 200: Deeply rooted, branching outward. FOCAL POINT 35 (2): 10–13
Doubrava, Nancy. The JC Raulston Arboretum in College and university gardens (w/Lyons) 18 (4): 32–33
Dougherty, Carissa Kowalski. Disaster recovery planning: An IT perspective 31 (3): 7
Down the woodland garden path. Robertson 10 (3): 6–9
Downie, Alex M. Garden records computerization. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (2): 4
Index Kewensis on CD-ROM. Review 8 (4): 27–28
Information management. ABOUT THIS ISSUE (w/Michener and O’Neal) 8 (4): 6
Dr. Sun Yat-Sen Classical Chinese Garden 1 (3): 4
Dream a little before you pick up that shovel. Briggs and Devitt 4 (1): 16–19
Drechsler, Robert F. National Bonsai and Penjing Museum at the U.S. National Arboretum. COLLECTION PROFILE 7 (4): 40–41
Dreisiker, Kurt. Public Gardens as sentinels against invasive plants. FOCAL POINT (w/Ryan, Culley, and Schuler) 34 (2): 10–13
Techniques to control vegetation (w/Taylor) 3 (2): 20–22
Driscoll, Karen. Growing people at the Walt Disney World Resort 13 (4): 50–53
drone photography at Tulsa Botanic Garden 31 (2): 16–17
drones 32 (1): 20–21
Drosophila (fruit fly) 1 (1): 6–7
drought planning for 20 (4): 26–29
Druckenbrod, Cynthia. Cutting-edge animal immersion exhibits at Cleveland Botanical Garden 24 (2): 17–18
Druckenbrod, Mark J. Bringing technology to light. (w/DeJong) 23 (1): 16–18
Habitats under glass (w/Mazer) 18 (2): 12–15
Drucker School 20 (3): 19–20
Drucker School at Claremont Graduate University in Leadership: A skill you can learn. Hamilton 20 (3): 19–20
Druid Hill Conservatory 13 (4): 54–56
Druid Hill Park 13 (4): 54–56
Dumbarton Oaks design by Farrand 32 (2): 6–9
Dunleavy, Peter. Recipe for a successful garden (w/Van Yahres) 4 (1): 26–29
Dunn, Christopher. Chicago Botanic Garden and The Morton Arboretum (w/Masi) 13 (3): 27–30
Dunne, Niall. Citizen science 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Dupont, William A. INTERVIEW 20 (1): 31–33, 44
Durham Inner City Gardeners (DIG) SEEDS 25 (1): 27, 32
urban farming 25 (1): 27, 32
youth education 25 (1): 27, 32
Dyck Arboretum of the Plains 12 (2): 52–53
development of 1 (1): 4
Dyck Arboretum of the Plains. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Vickerman 12 (2): 52–53
Dyck Arboretum of the Plains. WORK IN PROGRESS. Oppe 1 (1): 4
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

Early plant introductions in the Santa Barbara, California, area. Hayes 21 (4): 36

**earned income**
- Cleveland Botanical Garden 25 (3): 25–26
- cooking demonstration 25 (3): 25–26
- garden stores 25 (2): 11–13; 25 (2): 14–16
- horticultural therapy 25 (2): 20–21
- job training 25 (2): 20–21
- new cultivar development 25 (2): 22–23
- New York Botanical Garden 25 (2): 7–10
- plant sales 25 (2): 7–10
- rentals 25 (2): 17–19
- special events 25 (2): 17–19

**EARNED REVENUE TO THE RESCUE**
25 (2) 2010

**EarthBox**
22 (2): 24

Earth-friendly lake management in the Japanese Garden. MORE IDEAS! GROUNDS
Management. Cadice 26 (Sp): 25–26

East meets West: International Collaboration

Easton, Valerie S. Urban forestry primer 9 (1): 29–31

Eberbach, Catherine. Educators without borders. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 22 (1): 5–6

Falk, John H. INTERVIEW 12 (1): 6–10
- Learning research in public gardens (w/Crowley) 19 (2): 14–16
- School children. Introduction 5 (2): 14
- Why do we need children’s gardens? FIELD NOTES. Introduction 11 (2): 24


**e-Bulletin**
24 (3): 19–20

Ecker, Michael. Buckeyes and horse-chestnuts have found a home in central Ohio. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILES (w/Larson) 27 (Sp): 25–27

Little piece of China—ex situ style. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 24 (4): 26–7

Eclectic shrub collection at Strybing. COLLECTION PROFILE. Hyland 9 (2): 30–31

**EcoAmerica**
- American Public Garden Association 27 (Su/F): 7–10
- climate change 27 (Su/F): 11–12
- climate change, global 27 (Su/F): 7–10
- education, family 27 (Su/F): 11–12
- YOUtopia 27 (Su/F): 7–10

**ecological restoration** 18 (3): 22–25
Ecological restoration. Trager 18 (3): 22–25

**EcoLogo**
23 (1): 33–34

**ecology**
- as collections theme 12 (3): 11–12
- and exotic species 12 (2): 28–29
- and future of botanical gardens 12 (1): 26–27
- island research and 2 (1): 22–23
- plant collections and 12 (3): 11–12
- urban woodlands and 10 (3): 14, 18


**economic botany collections**
Field Museum of Natural History 13 (2): 41–43

**economic development**
21 (1): 12
Economic development grown in a public garden in Do public gardens matter? Crews 21 (1): 12

**economic impact**
- Economic plant collection at the W.J. Beal Botanical Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE. Telewski 13 (2): 40–41
- Economic plant collections 13 (2): 39–45
- W.J. Beal Botanical Garden 13 (2): 40–41
- Economic plant collections and economic botany. Introduction. COLLECTION PROFILE. Telewski 13 (2): 39
- Economic studies with impact. SPECIAL REPORT. Dolinar 3 (4): 34–36

**ecosystem restoration**
National Seed Stategy 30 (3): 6–7

**ecosystems**
- Elizabeth Armstrong Smith Glasshouse 18 (2): 12–15
- and wildlife 3 (2): 25–27

**Eden Project**
edible gardening 31 (4): 22–23
evaluation 19 (2): 31–33
interpretation 19 (3): 30–31, 37
Eden’s environmental education outcomes in
The latest in evaluation. Kneebone
19 (2): 31–33
Edgerton, Alice. Creating a racially diverse
and inclusive internship program. DIGGING
DEEP 34 (1): 14–15
Edgeworthia papyrifera. PLANT PROFILE. Medic
3 (2): 38
edible flowers 25 (3): 17–18
Edible flowers. Barash 25 (3): 17–18
Edible Garden 23 (2): 24–25, 36
edible gardening 25 (3): 25–26
Atlanta Botanical Garden 23 (2): 24–25, 36
UC Botanical Garden 23 (2): 16–17
edible landscaping 25 (3): 15–16
Heartland Harvest Gardens 27 (W): 12–15
Edgedwards 25 (3): 15–16
Edible Schoolyard 25 (3): 19–20
Edison Estate 23 (3, 4): 35–38
Edison Ford Winter Estates
Edison Estate 23 (3, 4): 35–38
garden restoration 23 (3, 4): 35–38
LEED Certification 23 (3, 4): 35–38
Mangoes, The 23 (3, 4): 35–38

Editing Your Newsletter (Beach) BOOK REVIEW.
Hughes 9 (3): 43

EDITOR IN CHIEF’S NOTES. Doran 33 (2): 5;
33 (3): 5; 33 (4): 5; 34 (2): 5; 34 (3): 5;
34 (4): 5; 35 (2): 5; 35 (3): 5
Educating the public about invasive plants.
Marinelli 17 (4): 22–23
Educating youth on the High Line. LEARNING IN

education
Adult Education Horticulture Certificate
31 (3): 18–19
agricultural 22 (2): 24
at Atlanta Botanical Garden 27 (Su/F): 16–18
at New York Botanical Garden 31 (3): 18–19
beecoling at Chicago Botanic Garden
34 (3): 25
beyond workshops 15 (1): 11
BGCI 27 (Su/F): 30–31
botany 6 (3): 8–9, 36–37; 14 (3): 33;
28 (2): 6–9
botany program cooperative 2 (3): 5
Care for the Rare 27 (Su/F): 30–31
Center for Conservation and Education
18 (2): 19–21
Center for Teaching and Learning
17 (3): 31, 39

education (continued)
changing face of 21 (2): 8–12
at Chicago Botanic Garden
27 (Su/F): 21–23; 26–27
of children 34 (4): 13
Citizen science 27 (Su/F): 21–23
civic engagement 27 (Su/F): 13–15
CLEO Project 27 (Su/F): 13–15
climate change 27 (Su/F): 13–15; 16–18;
35 (2): 14–17
Climate Literacy and Energy Awareness
Network (CLEAN) 27 (Su/F): 39–40
Community Science Connection
12 (1): 20–22
culture camps 19 (1): 30–31
dementia 35 (3): 14–15
at Denver Botanic Gardens 27 (Su/F): 19–20
Durham Inner City Gardeners (DIG)
25 (1): 27, 32
Edible Schoolyard 25 (3): 19–20
endangered and invasive plants
English as second language 31 (3): 20–21
environmental 4 (2): 11
ethnobotany and 12 (3): 14–17, 42–43
family
climate change 27 (Su/F): 11–12
ecoAmerica 27 (Su/F): 11–12
family learning 16 (3): 20–23
Floral Report Card 27 (Su/F): 21–23
for volunteers 4 (2): 25–26
as fundraising focus 11 (3): 13
of future leaders 13 (4): 14–25
Gateway Greening 25 (1): 16–17
Green Youth Farm 25 (1): 9–10
family
climate change 27 (Su/F): 11–12
ecoAmerica 27 (Su/F): 11–12
family learning 16 (3): 20–23
Floral Report Card 27 (Su/F): 21–23
for volunteers 4 (2): 25–26
as fundraising focus 11 (3): 13
of future leaders 13 (4): 14–25
Green Youth Farm 25 (1): 9–10
at High Line 32 (3): 24–25
and independent contractors
10 (2): 13–15, 44
informal learning 16 (3): 3; 16 (3): 4–9;
16 (3): 24–27; 22 (1): 5–6
internship report 22 (1): 34–37
and interpretive master planning
19 (1): 19–21
and invasive plants 17 (4): 22–23
at Japanese House 32 (1): 6–9
Learn it, Grow it, Eat it 22 (1): 19–21
linking horticulture and 11 (3): 26–29
master planning 9 (3): 30–33
education (continued)
mitigation 27 (Su/F): 26–27
National Ecological Observatory Network (NEON) 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Omni Globe 27 (Su/F): 19–20
and outreach programs 10 (1): 22–25
Partners for Plant-Based Education 21 (2): 13–16
at Pinecrest Gardens 27 (Su/F): 13–15
planning for new gardens 4 (1): 39–40
plant-based education 21 (2): 18–19
plant identification 26 (W): 25–27
at Powell Gardens 27 (W): 12–15
Project BudBurst 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Project Green Reach 5 (2): 13–16
at Pinecrest Gardens 27 (Su/F): 13–15
planning for new gardens 4 (1): 39–40
plant-based education 21 (2): 18–19
plant identification 26 (W): 25–27
at Powell Gardens 27 (W): 12–15
Project BudBurst 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Project Green Reach 5 (2): 13–16
Project LEAP 5 (2): 15–16, 33
and school gardens 4 (1): 15; 11 (3): 7, 35
school gardens 25 (3): 19–20
School Greening and Education 25 (1): 16–17
School of Professional Horticulture 31 (3): 18–19
School of the Chicago Botanic Garden 17 (3): 28–30
and school/community connection 15 (1): 10
science 28 (3): 8–9; 13–15
Science Cafés 27 (Su/F): 16–18
Science education reform 11 (4): 18–21
Science Explorations program 16 (3): 24–27
SEEDS 25 (1): 27, 32
and sustainability 23 (1): 13–15
for sustainability 22 (1): 16–18
teacher training 10 (1): 26–28
teaching collections 14 (3): 33–37
tree climbing at Idaho Botanical Garden 34 (3): 14–15
who, what, how 21 (2): 8–12
Windy City Harvest 25 (1): 9–10
at Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 33 (3): 14–15
and Missouri Botanical Garden 34 (1): 16–17
at New Orleans Botanical Gardens 33 (3): 14–15
Education about the environment. Fialkowski 5 (2): 28, 36–37
EDUCATION AND SUSTAINABILITY 22 (1) 2007

Education for sustainability. Marinelli 22 (1): 16–18
education garden
Planting Fields Arboretum 3 (1): 8, 36
Education program at an English arboretum. Beckett 10 (3): 24–26
education programs
at Brooklyn Botanic Garden 4 (2): 11, 31
Center for Teaching and Learning 17 (3): 31, 39
Chicago Collaborative Education Out
Reach Education (CORE) 5 (2): 20–21
ethnobotanical 12 (3): 14–17, 42–43
Habitat Helpers 12 (2): 34–36
at Morris Arboretum 31 (1): 20–21
and new gardens 4 (1): 39–40
and planning diversity 10 (1): 18–21
Suitcase Science 5 (2): 19
Summer Youth Eco-Corps 12 (2): 35–36
Volunteer Rare Plant Monitors 12 (2): 32–34
at Westonbirt Arboretum 10 (3): 24–26
Education programs with an impact outside the garden walls. Slater and Toth 12 (2): 32–36
Educational partnerships beyond workshops in Partnerships in education. SPECIAL REPORT. Marlier 15 (1): 11
eductional travel program
Chicago Botanic Garden 5 (4): 20–22, 46
Educators without borders. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Eberbach 22 (1): 5–6
Eggers, Barbara. Prance, Ghillean T. INTERVIEW (w/Cuckovich and Rudyj) 4 (2): 9–10, 32
Egolf, Donald R. INTERVIEW 2 (3): 21–22
Ehrlinger, David B. A lesson from museums on labeling 1 (4): 15–16
Eide, Brandi. Cacti and succulents of the Mojave Desert. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 31 (2): 30–31
Eidson, Steve. Building a garden for everyone (w/Foster) 8 (3): 28–30
Eight great collections become exemplary after national accreditation. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Dosmann 34 (2): 18–19
Ekenstam, Gene A. Planned giving is a future resource for gardens 7 (3): 22–23, 30, 32
Elachi, Charles. INTERVIEW 23 (1): 24–26

**Eleanor Armstrong Glasshouse** 19 (2): 25–26

**electric vehicle charging station** 28 (1): 7–8

**electronic communication** 15 (4): 26–31

forums for gardens 15 (4): 30–31

Electronic periodical indexing databases in Essential resources for garden directors. Medbury 17 (1):12

Elements of a successful in-house publishing program. Marinelli 13 (1): 30–31, 40

Elephant in the room. Ballard and Havens 27 (Su/F): 26–27

Elias, Thomas S. Botany and botanical gardens. A BOUT THIS ISSUE 6 (3): 6

How to bring your tax dollars back home 7 (3): 12–17

**Elizabeth and Nona Evans Restorative Garden** 21 (2): 28–30

**Elizabeth Morse Genius Children's Garden** 14 (3): 21–24

Ellen Biddle Shipman. Tankard 12 (4): 28–30


Ellis, Ed. Fundraising? 16 (2): 24–27

**Elm Bank** demonstration garden 22 (3): 34–36

Elzer, Katie. Internships 15 (3): 24–26

Elzer-Peters, Katie. Happy birthday to Kew. CELEBRATING THE GLOBAL GARDEN 24 (1): 40–43

**Embothrium coccineum**, Chilean fire tree. PLANT PROFILE. Hohn 3 (4): 43

Embracing the new family visitor. Johnson 21 (3): 28–31

**Emerald Ash Borer**
collection loss 23 (3, 4): 39–40
collection of 26 (Su): 27–29
**Fraxinus** 23 (3, 4): 39–40

at University of Michigan Matthaei Botanical Gardens and Nichols Arboretum 23 (3, 4): 9–40

**Emerald Necklace** 8 (1): 25–27

**emergency management** 4 (3): 10–14, 37

**emergency preparedness** 18 (1): 22–25

**Emerging Professionals Section**
professional growth 32 (4): 6–9

Emery, Dara E. *Heuchera* hybrids. PLANT PROFILE 7 (1): 38

**Emmetts Garden** 22 (2): 30–32

Emphasizing nature play in children's gardens. DIGGING DEEP. Grese 34 (3): 22–23

**employees**
advocacy 10 (4): 9–10
benefit programs 10 (4): 20–24;
13 (4): 45, 48
employee compensation 10 (4): 18–19
with disabilities 10 (4): 24–27
recruitment 10 (4): 16–17
salaries 10 (4): 18–19

Employment issues for municipal government gardens. Tipton 13 (4): 31–32


**enabling gardens**
Chicago Botanic Garden 12 (3): 27–28
criteria for success 12 (3): 28
Denver Botanic Gardens 12 (3): 25–26
Elizabeth and Nona Evans Restorative Garden 21 (2): 28–30
Holden Arboretum 12 (3): 26–27
Rusk Institute 12 (3): 24–25

**Encephalocarpus strobiliformis** 6 (4): 21

**Enchanted Woods** 28 (3): 17–18

Enchanted Woods at Winterthur: A garden of fairies and woodland spirits. Smith 28 (3): 17–18

**Encyclopedia of Cultivated Orchids** (Hawkes) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 3 (2): 45


**endangered plants**
and Berry Botanic Garden 1 (1): 20–22
Center for Plant Conservation 1 (1): 14–19
and charisma 19 (3): 28–29
CITES 6 (4): 18–19, 30
conservation of 1 (3): 5; 1 (1): 12, 13;
3 (1): 25–26
and Cornell 1 (1): 4–5
education and 11 (4): 6–7
extinction of 1 (1): 14–15
federal protection of 1 (1): 12
endangered plants (continued)
and Georgia Botanical Garden 1 (1): 5
Hawaiian 1 (1): 6–8
monitoring 12 (2): 32–34
and North Carolina Botanical Gardens
1 (1): 9–13
portfolio 6 (4): 20–21
propagation 1 (1): 5; 17; 3 (1): 25
role of botanic gardens and 12 (2): 8–10, 30
endangered species 21 (3): 16–18
Endangered Species Act 1 (1): 12
endowments
building 4 (4): 26–27; 9 (2): 8–9, 37
investment approach to 9 (2): 10–13
investment guidelines 9 (2): 12–13
planned giving and 13 (1): 20–22
energy conservation
at The New York Botanical Garden
22 (4): 32–34
energy efficiency
at Phipps Conservatory and Botanical
Gardens 23 (1): 6–9
Energy Star 23 (1): 33–34
e-newsletter 24 (3): 19–20
ENGAGING COLLEGE STUDENTS IN THE
WORLD OF PUBLIC GARDENS
28 (2) 2013
Engaging museum students with the Smith
Botanic Garden. Zadik 28 (2): 14–16
Engaging new audiences: A Pokémon Go
example. FOCAL POINT Strand 31 (4): 10–11
Engaging our visitors. Cunningham
16 (3): 13–17
Engaging parents. Calin and Speiser
27 (Su/F): 11–12
Engaging volunteers: Fostering garden
ownership through groups. HOW DOES YOUR
GARDEN GROW? Hoffman 31 (2): 22
Engaging with ethics in plant collections.
DIGGING DEEP. Henderson and Newlander
33 (1): 20–21
English gardens 22 (2): 30–32
Enhancing Delaware Highways Initiative
25 (4): 6–8
Enhancing the visitor experience: The power
of collaboration Socolofsky and Burke
28 (1): 13–15
Enid A. Haupt Conservatory
audio tours 12 (4): 11–13
Enkianthus perulatus. PLANT PROFILE. Bunting
3 (2): 37
Enrique Alférez Sculpture Garden
at New Orleans Botanical Garden
33 (2): 20–21
Ensuring the financial stability of a nonprofit
organization. Grace 13 (1): 8–11, 38–39
environmental activism 21 (3): 14–15
environmental audit 23 (1): 10–12
ENVIRONMENTAL ASSET. Aker. Turning a run of
bad luck into an environmental asset
27 (Sp): 28–30
environmental conservation plan
how-to 11 (4): 32–34
environmental design 13 (2): 13–17
environmental education
at Chicago Botanic Garden
Environmental Education Awareness
Program 4 (2): 11
informal learning and 19 (2): 14–16;
19 (2): 25–26
outcomes 19 (2): 31–33
Path to Biodiversity 19 (3): 21–22
preschool programs 19 (2): 28–29
school programs 19 (2): 22–23
and teacher professional development
19 (2): 30–31
urban forestry and 9 (1): 18–22;
19 (2): 31–33
Environmental Education Awareness
Program 4 (2): 11
environmental management
study 18 (3): 26–27, 38
at Winterthur 18 (3): 26–27, 38
epiphyte collections 3 (4): 30–31
equipment maintenance 14 (4): 25–27
equity 34 (4): 10–12
Erica 25 (2): 24–25
Ericaceae Collection 32 (3): 18–19
Ericson, Sally. Azaleas: "The Flaming Drama
of the South" at Bellingrath Gardens.
GARDEN EXHIBIT 32 (1): 24
Erosion and sediment control. Broadbooks
5 (3): 20–21, 39
erosion control 5 (3): 20–21, 39
Eryngium yuccifolium. PLANT PROFILE. Burrell
5 (1): 39
ESRI 29 (1): 18–20
Essence of good maintenance. Ode
2 (2): 14–15, 26
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

Essential resources for garden directors.
Buma, Colbert, Cox, Hamilton, Lyons,
Medbury, Olin, Southard, Spongberg,
Stauffer, Strand, van der Linden, and Zuk
17 (1): 10–14

Essential resources for plant curators. A curator’s
list of Internet sites. Burke 17 (1): 28–31
For the Interior West. Hodgson 17 (1): 25–26
For the Mid-Atlantic. Cook 17 (1): 24–25
For the Midwest. Sucher 17 (1): 23–24
For the Northeast. Kelley and Port
17 (1): 27–28
For the Pacific region. Roberts 17 (1): 22–23
For the Southeast. Coplin 17 (1): 27

Estate gardens 7 (2): 8–11, 32

Ethics
and biodiversity 13 (3): 16–19
of fundraising 26 (Su): 15–16
of plant collections 33 (1): 20–21
volunteers and 6 (4): 17, 28

Ethics Checklist for Curators of Living Plant
Collections 33 (1): 20–21

Ethics codes and museum volunteers. Nielsen
6 (4): 17, 28

Ethics, water conservation, and sustainable

Ethnobotanical garden at the Santo Domingo
Cultural Center, Oaxaca. GARDEN PORTRAIT.
Pinkston 14 (2): 41–45

Ethnobotanical gardens 14 (2): 41–45

Ethnobotany
education programs 12 (3): 14–17, 42–43
millennials 32 (1): 14–15
at New York Botanical Garden 6 (3): 11–13
at San Luis Obispo Botanical Garden
32 (1): 14–15

Ethnobotany and millennial volunteers:
Connecting a new generation with old
knowledge. DIGGING DEEP. Collinsworth
32 (1): 14–15

Ethnobotany for the nineties. Balick 6 (3): 10–13

Ethnobotany in public gardens. Skye
12 (3): 14–17, 42–43

Eucalyptus

EVALUATION 19 (2) 2004

Evaluation
and audience research 19 (2): 37–39
at Elizabeth Armstrong Glasshouse
19 (2): 24–25

Environmental education outcomes
19 (2): 31–33

Evaluation (continued)
and evaluative learning 19 (2): 10
evaluators 19 (2): 17, 39–40
external evaluators 19 (2): 10–11;
and the Fairchild Challenge 19 (2): 18–20
formative 19 (2): 8, 19 (2): 30–31
front-end 19 (2): 8, 19 (2): 34
hierarchy tools for 19 (2): 11–13
at Huntington Botanical Gardens
19 (2): 25–26
internal 19 (2): 10
and interpretive planning 19 (2): 24–25;
19 (2): 34
learning 19 (2): 10
logic models 19 (2): 9
naturalistic 2 (3): 19–20
outcomes-based 19 (2): 9
peer 19 (2): 26–28
planning model for 19 (2): 21
preschool programs 19 (2): 28–29
primer 19 (2): 8–10
qualitative 19 (2): 8
quantitative 19 (2): 8–9
research 19 (2): 14–16
school programs 19 (2): 22–23
summative 19 (2): 8, 19 (2): 31–33
and teacher professional development
19 (2): 30–31
UPCLOSE 19 (2): 16
visitor feedback 19 (2): 25–26
visitor-centered evaluation 19 (2): 11–13
visitor-centered hierarchy 19 (2): 11–13
visitors 19 (2): 31–33
youth programs 19 (2): 18–20

Evaluation primer. Klemmer 19 (2): 8–10
Evaluation via cultural consortium. Bradley
19 (2): 35–36
Evans, Don. Preparing a botanical garden for
hurricanes 18 (1): 22–25
Evans, Janet. Volunteers 4 (2): 24–26
Evans, Jenny. Attract visitors with a variety of
displays 14 (4): 13–16
Living collections at Kew 14 (1): 3–8
Evans, Karyl. Life and gardens of Beatrix
Farrand. FOCAL POINT 32 (2): 6–9

Event planning
Amazing Butterflies 24 (1): 24–26
Bird Abodes 24 (1): 24–26
Dallas Arboretum 24 (1): 22–23
temporary exhibits 24 (1): 24–26
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35  
(1986 – 2020)

**event planning (continued)**
Totally Terrific Treehouses 24 (1): 24–26
Tyler Arboretum 24 (1): 24–26

**event security**
31 (3): 10–11

**events**
31 (1): 10–13

**events survey**
Atlanta Botanical Garden 24 (1): 29–34
**Everett Children’s Adventure Garden**
14 (3): 3–7

**evolution**
Trail of Evolution 11 (2): 33–34
Evolution of college and university gardens. Rakow 18 (4): 7

**EX SITU CONSERVATION 19 (3) 2004**

**ex situ conservation**
best applications 19 (3): 10
Center for Conservation and Research of Endangered Wildlife (CREW)
19 (3): 19–20, 37
Center for Plant Conservation 19 (3): 17
on college campuses 19 (3): 32–34
of conifers 13 (3): 5–8
conservation emergency 19 (3): 21–22
and international efforts 19 (3): 12–13, 35–36
NAPCC 19 (3): 12; 19 (3): 14–16, 37
National Plant Germplasm System
19 (3): 14–16, 37
new policies for 19 (3): 11
and plant rescue 11 (2): 11–12
Rare Care 19 (3): 18–19
Rare Hawaiian Plant Program 19 (3): 26–27
research at public gardens 19 (3): 40–43
role of public gardens 19 (3): 9–10
Torreya taxifolia 13 (3): 9–11
urban forestry and 9 (1): 17, 40–41
Wollemi pine 19 (3): 24–25
Ex situ conservation in action. Kennedy, Reichard, Pence, McIvor, Labrecque, Richardson, McGeoch, and Sugii 19 (3): 17–27, 37
Ex situ conservation of conifers. Thomas and Tripp 13 (3): 5–8
Ex situ conservation on the college campus.
Graves 19 (3): 32–34
Ex situ conservation on the international stage.
Galbraith and Wyse Jackson 19 (3): 12–13, 35–36
Ex situ plant conservation. Mauder, Havens, and Guerrant 19 (3): 8–11, 37
Ex Situ Plant Conservation: Supporting Species Survival in the Wild (Guerrant, Havens, and Mauder) BOOK REVIEW.
Reichard 19 (3): 38–39

**EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR’S NOTE.**
Sclar 31 (1): 5;
31 (2): 5; 31 (4): 5; 32 (1): 5; 32 (2): 5;
35 (1): 5; 35 (41): 5

**executive search**
4 (4): 18–21
Exhibit as educator. Borun 16 (3): 10–12
Exhibit program option. Vandiver
7 (4): 14–17, 45
Exhibitions as a way in. Zadik 24 (1): 11–14

**exhibits**
19 (4): 18–19; 21 (2): 20–22
Agony and the ecstasy of the Agave 30 (1): 30
Alcatraz Floregium 31 (2):25
Azaleas: “The Flaming Drama of the South 32 (1):24
changing with times 14 (4): 13–16
Chihuly 18 (2): 26–27, 42
children’s art 30 (1): 28–29
for conservatories 3 (4): 38; 18 (2): 6–7, 32
Crowd-Sourced Centennial Exhibit
29 (1): 24-25
crowd-sourcing of 29 (1): 24-25
Desert Botanical Garden 12 (4): 6–10;
24 (1): 19–21
design 24 (1): 35–37
designing to engage visitors 16 (3): 32–34
developing 2 (3): 6–8; 2 (3): 9–10;
3 (4): 38–41
designers and 16 (3): 10–12
follies 33 (3):24
Game of Thrones™ 33 (2): 24–25
Garden Casitas 34 (4) 13
Gardens Across America 34 (2): 25
guide to 2 (3): 6–8
public garden index – volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

exhibits (continued)

Healing Plants 12 (3): 18–20
improvised 18 (2): 28–29, 36–37;
19 (1): 34–35
interpretive 6 (3): 26–28, 36
interpretive planning for 19 (2): 34
labels 5 (2): 30, 32–33
at Morris Arboretum 33 (2): 27–29
North Carolina Arboretum 34 (1): 13
Orchids at Newfields 34 (2): 22–23
Out of the Woods 32 (4): 22–23
parking lots as 5 (1): 14–17
partnership with art gallery 33 (2): 27–29
permanent plantings as 2 (3): 14–15, 26
Photo Documentation Project 35 (2): 32–33
planning 24 (1): 35–37; 24 (1): 44
Plants Under Glass 3 (4): 38–41
points for design 16 (3): 28–30
Pollination Investigation 34 (3): 26
pop-up 30 (1): 28–29
principles for planning and design of
19 (4): 18–19
roots 31 (1): 22–23
Science Museum Exhibit Collaborative
2 (3): 11–12
sculpture garden 32 (3): 14–15
sLoWhile 21 (2): 23–24
Trail of Evolution 11 (2): 33–34
traveling 2 (3): 11–12; 2 (3): 13;
visitor-centered 12 (4): 6–10
and visitors 21 (2): 20–22
water-wise garden 33 (4): 27
Wings of the Tropics 29 (1): 22–23
words as 30 (2): 18–19
Exhibits. Vandiver 2 (3): 6–8
Exhibits: A blooming trend in public gardens.
ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Stauffer 24 (1): 7–8

EXHIBITS AND DISPLAYS 2 (3) 1987

EXHIBITS IN THE GARDEN 24 (1) 2009
Exotic species problem. SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT.
Introduction by Folsom. White, Reichard,

exotic species

collecting 11 (4): 24–29
decision tree for invasiveness 12 (2): 27
distribution of 12 (2): 25–27
ecological frameworks 12 (2): 28
and gardens 12 (2): 22–25

exotic species (continued)

introductions 12 (2): 25–26
problem of 12 (2): 22–25
responsible actions 12 (2): 27
Expanding horizon: Gardens for everyone.
Kamp 21 (2): 28–30
Expanding role of horticultural support facilities. Briggs 8 (2): 6–9
expedition planning Coastal Southeast Expedition (COSE) 33 (2): 12–15
Experience gorgeous Georgia. COLORS OF SUCCESS. Pack 25 (1): 28–29
Exploration of what English gardens have that we don’t. Brophy 22 (2): 30–32
Exploring the wilderness in our backyards.
VIEWPOINT. White 14 (2): 35–36
Exploring the world of international garden tours. PATH TO DONOR TRAVEL. Schmidt 26 (Su): 30–32
Extend your garden’s reach by celebrating the past. Solsvig and Johnson 14 (2): 31–34
Extraordinary women in public horticulture.
FOCAL POINT. Jewell 35 (1): 10–13
Exuberant Garden and the Controlling Hand: Plant Combinations for North American Gardens (Frederick) BOOK REVIEW. Woods 7 (3): 35–36
Faber, Betsy. Interpretive planning in The latest in evaluation (w/Feldman) 19 (2): 34
Facebook 24 (3): 17–18; 24 (3): 19–20
garden railroad 26 (Sp): 10–11
Fedge vines 35 (4): 20–21
Fencer's blue butterfly 19 (3): 23–24
Ferns. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Carmichael and Forbes. 29 (1): 28–31
Fernwood in Woodland garden across the nation. Bowles 10 (3): 30
Farmer, Jessica. Partnering to grow a greener city. MULTI-INDUSTRY 32 (2): 26–27
Farrand, Beatrix 32 (2): 6–9
Fascinated Rudbeckia hirta flowers.
PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Ballstieri 31 (3): 16–17
Fascinating a child leads to a steward of the environment in Do public gardens matter? Lewis 21 (1): 13
"Father of Virginia wine" is Italian? INTERVIEW. Leavell 25 (4): 9–11
fauna at Chicago Park District conservatories 13 (3): 38
birds 13 (3): 40–42; 18 (2): 14
frogs 13 (3): 42–43, 46–47
Fauna meets flora in Florida. MORE IDEAS! Chabot 25 (2): 28–29
Fauna on the wing. SPECIAL REPORT. Grover 13 (3): 38–40
Fauna under glass. SPECIAL REPORT. Lifton-Schwerner 13 (3): 38
Faust, Barbara. Institutional collaboration on a major exhibition 15 (1): 19–21
Fava, Jim. Sustainability Index. (w/Winnick, Smerek, Harnanan, Maroney) 27 (Su/F): 45–48
Federal protection for plants. Smith 1 (1): 12, 22
Feldman, Carmia. Arboretum All-Stars program 21 (3): 19–21
Interpretive planning in The latest in evaluation (w/Faber) 19 (2): 34
What leadership training has done for me 20 (3): 24–25
How to write a plant collections policy. TECHNICAL REPORT (w/Donnelly) 5 (1): 33–36
Fehr's blue butterfly 19 (3): 23–24
Ferns. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Carmichael and Forbes. 29 (1): 28–31
Fernwood in Woodland garden across the nation. Bowles 10 (3): 30
facilities rental 5 (4): 23–24
Fagus
Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43; 34 (2): 18–19
NAPCC collection 22 (2): 40–43
Fahringer, Margaret. The garden experience 8 (3): 10–13, 36
Fairchild Challenge 19 (2): 18–20
Fairchild, David 32 (2): 28–29
Fairchild Tropical Botanical Garden butterflies at 29 (1): 22–23
community engagement 21 (1): 11
cycad collection 7 (2): 34–36; 10 (2): 31, 37
cycad conservation initiative 22 (2): 19, 44
Fairchild Challenge 19 (2): 18–20
International Mango Festival 23 (2): 18–19
marketing 21 (1): 11
palm collection 10 (2): 31, 37; 21 (2): 39–40
and responses to climate change 22 (4): 15–16
virtual herbarium 15 (4): 16–19
Wings of the Tropics 29 (1): 22–23
Fairchild Tropical Botanic Garden's International Mango Festival. Campbell and Maunder 23 (2): 18–19
Fairchild Tropical Garden See Fairchild Tropical Botanical Garden.
Fairchild Tropical Garden's cycad collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Hubbuch and Walters 7 (2): 34–36
Fairchild's palm collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Davenport 21 (2): 39–40
Falk, Don. New response to endangerment (w/Thibodeau) 1 (1): 14–19
Falk, John H. INTERVIEW 12 (1): 6–10
Family learning through garden explorations. Wagner 16 (3): 20–23
Family programming at Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens. Conley 14 (3): 27–29
Family volunteering in Learning from the innovators. Diehl 17 (3): 34–35
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

Fernwood Botanic Garden and Nature Preserve.
GARDEN PORTRAIT. Royer 16 (1): 30–31
Fernwood Botanical Garden and Nature Preserve.
GARDEN PROFILE. Coleman 28 (4): 34–35
**Fernwood Nature Preserve** See Fernwood Botanic Garden and Nature Preserve
Ferrer, Rosa M. Gimenez. IPM at public gardens.
SPECIAL REPORT (w/Steward) 10 (3): 40–42
Ferris, Arleen. *Better Safe ... Risk Management in Volunteer Programs and Community Service* (Graff) 18 (1): 35, 41
*Beyond Police Checks: The Definitive Volunteer and Employee Screening Guidebook.* BOOK REVIEW 18 (1): 35, 41
*By Definition: Policies for Volunteer Programs.* BOOK REVIEW 18 (1): 35, 41
Fetzer, Jody. Plant health and public perception (w/Baker) 30 (1): 18–21
Fialkowski, Carol. Developing environmental awareness. WORK IN PROGRESS 4 (2): 11
*Education about the environment* 5 (2): 28, 36–37
*Involving students in plant science in School children: From recipients to participants* 5 (2): 20–21
Fiddleheads Forest School. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN. Heller and Harrington 30 (2): 8–9
field guides
campus 18 (4): 20–22
Field Museum of Natural History
Timothy C. Plowman Economic Botany Collection 13 (2):41–43
**FIELD NOTES**
Can we link horticulture and education?
11 (3): 26–29
Why do we need children’s gardens?
Ficicinese fancy. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Lorimer 33 (3):16–17
**Filoli House and Garden** 15 (2): 5
irrigation at 4 (1): 12
Sustainability Index 35 (3): 24–26
water management 35 (3): 24–26
**finances**
and accounting software 13 (1): 16–19
comprehensive planning 11 (4): 14–17, 41
fund raising focus 11 (4): 14–17, 41
and key elements to stability
11 (4): 14–17, 41
Financial Accounting Standards Board changes in 9 (2): 23–24
financial management
books for nonprofits 9 (2): 25–26, 36
and key elements to financial stability
11 (4): 14–17, 41
for new gardens 4 (1): 36–37
and stability 11 (4): 14–17, 41;
13 (1): 8–11, 38–39
financial planning
for gardens in transition 13 (1): 12–14, 39
at Omaha Botanical Gardens
13 (1): 12–14, 39
Financial planning for gardens in transition.
Crews 13 (1): 12–14, 39
**FINANCIAL SUSTAINABILITY: INVESTING IN YOUR GARDEN’S FUTURE** 13 (1) 1998
Finding a vocation in Public gardens: Sources of personal transformation. Clark 20 (2): 33
Finding new ways to reach new audiences in a shifting media climate. TECHNOLOGY.
French 24 (4): 30
Fine art of designing exhibits to engage visitors. VIEWPOINT. Russell 16 (3): 32–34
Finest collections may be in private hands.
COLLECTION PROFILE. Folsom 8 (1): 33–34
Finke, Luann. Nebraska’s multiple site arboretum 4 (1): 30–33, 52
Finke, Stephanie M. Science in a suitcase in School children: From recipients to participants 5 (2): 19
Fir collection at the Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania. COLLECTION PROFILE. Aiello 18 (2): 40–41
fir collections 18 (2): 40–41
fire See natural disasters or prescribed burns
First-Nations Garden 21 (4): 22–25
Fischel, Helen. Adolescent involvement at public horticulture institutions. MORE EDUCATION (w/ Purcell, Lyons, and Dierking) 25 (4): 27–29
Fish, John M. Trees as place makers 6 (1): 27–29
Fite, Liz. Questions?: We provide answers. DIGGING DEEP (w/Jackson and Stewart) 32 (3): 20–21

**fitness programs**
Descanso Gardens 20 (2): 27–29
Flanagan, Christine A. Celebrating America’s public gardens (w/Mims) 22 (3): 10–14
Children, plants, and our future 21 (2): 13–16
How plants work in Innovative communication programs 19 (1): 28–30
Flato, Ted. Communion and conservancy (w/Herdeg) 19 (4): 28–30, 44
_Fletcher Steele, Landscape Architect_ (Karson)
BOOK REVIEW. Trowbridge 5 (1): 37
*Flora of Hawai‘i. COLLECTION PROFILE*. Van Dyke 11 (1): 30–31
*Flora of the Great Plains* (Barkley) BOOK REVIEW. Oppe 17 (4): 23
*Floral Report Card* 22 (4): 30–31
Chicago Botanic Garden and 27 (Su/F): 21–23
citizen science 27 (Su/F): 21–23
climate change 27 (Su/F): 21–23
education 27 (Su/F): 21–23
National Ecological Observatory Network (NEON) 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Project BudBurst 27 (Su/F): 21–23
flowras
*Flora of the Great Plains* (Barkley) BOOK REVIEW 17 (4): 23
**Focal Point** Administrative lessons. White 31 (2): 26
Agriculture research collaborations around North America's crop wild relatives. Khoury, Greene, Krishnan, Miller, and Moreau 34 (4): 6–9
Alliances enhance marketing efforts. Burgner and Johnson 34 (1): 10–12
Behind-the-scenes: A brand reblooms at Lewis Ginter. Monroe 33 (3): 6–9
Citizen science observations support both invasive species research and outreach goals. Maynard 32 (4): 10–13
Climate and Sustainability Alliance. Beck 31 (2): 8
Creating new visitors: Testing the limits with the International Garden Festival in Métis, Quebec. Reford 31 (4): 12–14
Disaster preparedness: A necessity today more than ever. Sifton 31 (3): 6
Disaster preparedness: Protecting and preserving your living collections. Bachtell, Van Loon, and Slager 31 (3): 12–13
Engaging new audiences: A Pokémon Go example. Strand 31 (4): 10–11
Fresh ideas: Reflecting on inclusion, diversity, equity, and accessibility. Qiu and Mack 34 (4): 10–12
Future Gardens for the California Central Coast. Weber, Veltman, and Quigley 35 (2): 14–17
Garden and the city. Balistrieri 34 (1): 6–9
Focal Point (continued)

Happiness is spending time at a public garden: A positive emotion study of visitors to Tucson Botanical Gardens. Niehaus and Andereck 32 (2): 6–9

Helping gardens help others during challenging times: Urban Agriculture Resilience Program providing support to 28 gardens. Dotson 35 (4): 7–10

Investing in a green future. Kohlberg, Browon, and Boland 35 (3): 6–9


Life and gardens of Beatrix Farrand. Evans 32 (2): 6–9

Making a place ours: Notes from an environmental psychologist. Manzo 31 (2): 20–21

Modern agriculture is controversial: How should public gardens engage? Novy and Raven 33 (3): 10–12

Monarchs: More than just pollinators. Daniels 34 (3): 6–7

Museums move outdoors. Rakow 31 (1): 18–19


Partnering with our nations’ First Peoples. Sadongerland, Long, Ochoa, Martin, and Michener 34 (2): 6–9

Promoting pollinators at Powell Gardens. Branhagen 31 (2): 6–7

Public Gardens as sentinels against invasive plants. Dreisiker, Ryan, Culley, and Schuler 34 (2): 10–13


Sage advice: Connecting emerged and emerging professionals. Parker and Kuniholm 32 (4): 6–9


Solvency through diversified revenue streams. Tomlinson, Maloney, and McCloskey 31 (1): 10–13

Succession planning. Parker 33 (4): 10–13

Focal Point (continued)


Sustainable Communities Field School. Geselbracht and Lewis 31 (2): 8–11


We've seen fire and we've seen rain... Doran 33 (2): 6–11

When cemeteries are also public gardens. Charap and Barnett 31 (4): 6–9


Fockele, Mildred Pinnell. Mosaiculture.HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 30 (1): 22–23

Focus on the future. Kim and de la Fleur 16 (2): 18–21

Follies: Architectural Whimsy in the Garden. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Strand 33 (3): 24

Folsom, Debra B. American Horticultural Society Encyclopedia of Garden Plants (Brickell) BOOK REVIEW 10 (2): 42

Biology of Plants (Raven, Evert, and Eichhorn) BOOK REVIEW 13 (1): 36

Botanical Latin (Stearn) BOOK REVIEW 8 (3): 43, 45

Comparing standard botanical references 13 (1): 36

Complete Book of Plant Propagation (Clark and Toogood) BOOK REVIEW 8 (4): 28–29

Garden of Trees and Shrubs: Practical Hints for Planning and Planting an Arboretum (Lape) BOOK REVIEW 14 (1): 37–38

Idea of Biodiversity: Philosophies of Paradise (Takacs) BOOK REVIEW 14 (2): 38

Introductory Plant Biology (Stern) BOOK REVIEW 13 (1): 36

Last Harvest: The Genetic Gamble that Threatens to Destroy American Agriculture (Raeburn) BOOK REVIEW 13 (2): 28

National Gardening Association Dictionary of Horticulture (Ruttle) BOOK REVIEW 10 (2): 43

Nature’s Services: Societal Dependence on Natural Ecosystems (Daily) BOOK REVIEW 14 (2): 37
Folsom, Debra B. (continued)
Orchid Species Culture: Pescatorea, Phaius, Phalaenopsis, Pholidota, Phragmipedium, Pleione (Baker and Baker) BOOK REVIEW 8 (4): 28
Orchids at Kew (Stewart) BOOK REVIEW 8 (4): 28
Oxford Companion to Gardens (Jellicoe and Jellicoe) BOOK REVIEW 17 (3): 37
Plant: The Ultimate Visual Reference to Plants and Flowers of the World (Marinelli) BOOK REVIEW 20 (3): 43–44
Plants in Society (Levetin and McMahon) BOOK REVIEW 13 (1): 36
Stearn’s Dictionary of Plant Names for Gardeners (Stearn) BOOK REVIEW 8 (3): 43, 45
Taylor’s Master Guide to Gardening (Tenenbaum) BOOK REVIEW 10 (2): 42–43

Folsom, James P. (continued)
Orchids: Plants of passion. PLANT PROFILE 7 (3): 37–38
Plant Systematics: A Phylogenetic Approach (Judd, Campbell, Kellogg, and Stevens) BOOK REVIEW 14 (3): 30
Plants and cultures 14 (2): 8–11
Pursuits not so trivial 12 (3): 6–7
Question of liability 4 (3): 10–14, 37
Taylor’s Master Guide to Gardening (Tenenbaum) BOOK REVIEW 10 (2): 42–43

Communications. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 19 (1): 7

Conservatories of the 80s 3 (4): 12–16
Encyclopedia of Cultivated Orchids (Hawkes) BOOK REVIEW 3 (2): 45
Finest collections may be in private hands. COLLECTION PROFILE 8 (1): 33–34
Food for thought 5 (4): 16–19, 44
From concept to concrete: Creating the Helen and Peter Bing Children’s Garden as a place for wonder 28 (3): 19–20
Garden legacies of the Golden Age 7 (2): 8–11, 32
Garden of children’s literature 12 (4): 31–34
Garden of the future 17 (4): 10–12
Genus Paphiopedilum (Cribb) BOOK REVIEW 3 (2): 45
Get involved 4 (2): 29
Growing Orchids: The Specialist Orchid Grower (Rentoul) BOOK REVIEW 3 (2): 45
Huntington desert garden in Displays: Some successes, some failures 2 (3): 16
Investment approach for endowment funds. Introduction 9 (2): 10–13
Issues and ethics of plant collections 11 (4): 24–29
More we give, the more we gain 22 (2): 28

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations
EarthBox 22 (2): 24
The Growing Connection 22 (2): 24

FOOD AND BOTANIC GARDENS 23 (2) 2008
Food for thought. Folsom 5 (4): 16–19, 44
Food for thought. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Rothman 25 (3): 5–7
food movement 25 (3): 8–10; 25 (3): 11–12
"Food Movement, Rising, The." Pollan 25 (3): 8–10
food plant collections 12 (3): 14–15
food services 5 (4): 16–19, 44
Foote, Carl. When is a worker an independent contractor? 10 (2): 6–8
For climate descriptions...try the Walter system. Hamilton 2 (4): 20–22
For information about traveling exhibits. Pachuta 2 (3):13, 25–26
For more information. Rambusch, Berg, Gurney, Woodhams, and Meier 7 (2): 21–23, 28–29
Forbes, Holly. Cycad collection of the University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Carmichael) 27 (W): 18–20
California native bulb collection. COLLECTION PROFILE 9 (1): 37
Ferns. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Carmichael) 29 (1): 28–31
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

Forbes, Holly (continued)
Nationally Accredited Multisite Cycad
Collection™. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT
COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 35 (4): 18–19
Forcing perennial plants. SPECIAL REPORT.
Iversen 9 (4): 30–32
Ford, Hetty. Plumeria collection at Naples
Botanical Garden. NAPCC COLLECTION
PROFILE 27 (W): 21–22
Forehand, Dave. Dallas Blooms: A blockbuster
show (w/Turner) 24 (1): 22–23
forests
management of 3 (2): 33–34
Tiger Mountain State Forest 3 (2): 23–24
FOREWORD
Roots in the past, Routes to the future.
Smith 11 (1): 5
Forrest, Todd. Botanical garden-wide
irrigation at The New York Botanical
Garden 20 (4): 37–38
Darwin exhibition bridges all aspects of
garden’s mission: Science, horticulture,
and education (w/Daubmann)
24 (1): 15–17
Developing a living collection in a historic
landscape 20 (1): 14–16
How one botanical garden is engaging the
public on climate change 23 (1): 13–15
New Native Plant Garden at the New York
Botanical Garden 24 (4): 22–24
Forster, R. Roy. Canadian Heritage Garden.
WORK IN PROGRESS 3 (4): 10
Canadian Heritage Garden in Collections
with a theme. COLLECTION PROFILE
11 (2): 36–37
Controlling pond vegetation 5 (3): 25, 38
New garden in the making. WORK IN
PROGRESS 1 (1): 4
Sino-Himalayan Garden. COLLECTION
PROFILE 8 (2): 26
Forsythia
collection at Arnold Arboretum 34 (2): 16–17;
34 (2): 18–19
Fort Worth Botanic Garden
Nationally Accredited Begonia Collection™
31 (4): 18–19
FORUM
Collections as a tool, Not a purpose.
Michener 11 (2): 6, 30
Value of plant collections. DeMarie
11 (2): 7, 31
FORUM (continued)
What are we conserving? Ambrose
2 (4): 9, 35–36
Foster Botanical Gardens
coconut, double 27 (Sp): 19–20
collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 19–20
Lodoicea maldivica 27 (Sp): 19–20
Singapore Botanic Gardens 27 (Sp): 19–20
Foster, Eden. Building a garden for everyone
(w/Eidson) 8 (3): 28–30
Master planning an education program
9 (3): 30–33
Fothergilla gardenii ‘Blue Mist’. PLANT PROFILE.
Lewandowski 4 (4): 36
Foundation Center’s online services in
Essential resources for garden directors.
Stauffer 17 (1): 13
Founding gardeners. Malarkey 27 (W): 30–31
Four case studies: Public gardens fill the void
in botanical education left by colleges and
universities. Hayes 28 (2): 6–9
Fournier, Eliza. Bringing a piece of the garden
to “The City in a Garden” 20 (2): 16–19
Fowler, Holly. Restoring Chesapeake Bay
wetlands. Restoring Wetlands (w/Partain)
27 (Sp): 31–32
Fox, Lee. Milles sculpture for Missouri. WORK
IN PROGRESS 3 (1): 8
Fragrance and texture in public garden
design. Scarfone 15 (2):15–18
Frank, Lisa. Telling your garden’s story
3 (3): 12–15
Where to start: Public relations 4 (1): 34–35
Franklin, Carol. How has public garden design
changed over the last 15 years? INTERVIEW
19 (4): 12–15
Franklin, Colin. Why acquire buffer land?
3 (2): 12–15
Franklin Park Conservatory and Botanical
Gardens
Chase Community Gardener Training
Program 25 (1): 11–13
community gardening 25 (1): 11–13
fundraising 26 (Su): 10–11
Growing to Green 25 (1): 11–13
volunteers 26 (Su): 10–11
Women’s Auxiliary Board
26 (Su): 10–11
Franklin Park Conservatory & Botanical Gardens:
A Women’s Auxiliary Board success story.
Manwaring 26 (Su): 10–11
Franklinia: Saved from extinction by three
Franklinia alatamaha
collectors 21 (4): 12–13
Fraser, Susan. Bringing plant information to people (w/Rosen) 17 (1): 15–17
Fraxinus
collection loss 23 (3, 4): 39–40
Emerald Ash Borer 23 (3, 4): 39–40
University of Michigan Matthaei Botanical Gardens and Nichols Arboretum
23 (3, 4): 39–40
Frederik Meijer Sculpture Park and Gardens
Lena Meijer Conservatory 13 (3): 38–39
sculpture, Ai Wei Wei 32 (2): 10–13
Fremontodendron 'California Glory'. PROFILE Hyland 6 (2): 41–42
French, Katherine R. The Accessible Museum: Model Programs for the Disabled and Older People. (American Association of Museums) BOOK REVIEW 8 (3): 43
French, Penn. Finding new ways to reach new audiences in a shifting media climate. TECHNOLOGY 24 (4): 30
Fresh ideas: Reflecting on inclusion, diversity, equity, and accessibility. Focal Point. Qiu and Mack 34 (4): 10–12
Frett, Jeanne. Trillium and Hexastylis at Mt. Cuba Center. COLLECTION PROFILE 17 (3): 40–41
Frida Kahlo: Art, Garden and Life
at New York Botanical Gardens 33 (1): 14
at Tucson Botanical Garden 33 (1): 14
Friends of the National Arboretum Urban Agriculture Resilience Program 35 (4): 7–10
Frisbie, Margaret. Partnership grows a garden 14 (3): 21–24
Fritch, Helen S. The alpine collection at Betty Ford Alpine Gardens, Vail. COLLECTION PROFILE 13 (4): 6–8
Frith, Renee, One hundred days of bloom. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 31 (3): 14–15
Froats, Ted. Grotto at the Dayton Veterans Administration Medical Center. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 32 (4): 20–21
From a Taiwanese garden to the Arnold in Student travel awards: Nurturing future leaders. Hsu 20 (3): 36
From art history to public horticulture in Student travel awards: Nurturing future leaders. Warsowe 20 (3): 36–37
From concept to concrete: Creating the Helen and Peter Bing Children's Garden as a place for wonder. Folsom 28 (3): 19–20
From deep roots grows a new and stronger organization. Barnett and Stark 21 (1): 6–8, 32
From free to fee. MORE IDEAS! Lacerte 25 (4): 25–26
From Kansas to Oregon: Establishing the Rogerson Clematis Collection. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Beutler 34 (1): 20–21
From nature to culture. Hoffman 10 (1): 11–12, 42
From private to public. Turner 8 (1): 22–24
From provisional to full accreditation: Western U.S. Penstemon Collection. DeBolt 32 (S1): 28
From the arboretum to the nursery. Raulston 1 (3): 18–20, 26
FROM THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR. Lathrop 1 (2): 3
From the ground up. Mielcarek and Livingston 16 (2): 8–11
From the living collection to the urban forest. Meyer 9 (1): 12–13, 44
From tulips to okra. Vetare 20 (1): 8–10
Fromme, Tres. Asphalt to asparagus: edible aesthetics (w/McClendon) 23 (2): 24–25, 36
Designing great gardens 21 (1): 24–27
Leading the design process 19 (4): 16–17, 40
Staff growth by design: Using planning and design processes to develop your staff. MORE DESIGN AND PLANNING (w/Brackman) 25 (4): 32–34
Frorer holly collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Bunting 10 (1): 39
Frowine, Steven A. How gardens and mail order companies can help one another 2 (4): 19
Fulks, Kristin. Top trends in technology. MORE IDEAS! TECHNOLOGY (w/Crader) 26 (Sp): 19–21
Fullerton Arboretum
Fullerton Arboretum citrus collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Dyment 19 (4): 42–43
Fullerton Arboretum citrus collection.
FUND RAISING 1 (2) 1986
Fund raising consultant. Bruner 10 (2): 9–12, 34

PG Cumulative Index – volumes 1-35(1986-2020) 66
Fund raising, governing boards, staffs and cultural institutions. Skotheim 4 (4): 26–27
fundng 11 (3): 5–6
government 11 (2): 14–17
National Endowment for the Arts (NEA)
1 (2): 17, 22; 1 (2): 18–19
National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH) 1 (2): 17, 22; 1 (2): 18–19
Olbrich Botanical Gardens 11 (3): 12–15
Funding the forest. Thomas 18 (3): 30–31, 39
fundraising
givingTuesday 31 (3): 25
and the annual appeal 7 (3): 18–21
board recruitment 26 (Su): 7–9
consultants 10 (2): 9–12, 34
and corporate giving 1 (2): 8–10; 7 (3): 8–11
at Daniel Stowe J. Botanical Garden
16 (2): 24–27
and donors’ needs 16 (2): 24–27
and endowments 4 (4): 26–27
ethics 26 (Su): 15–16
at Franklin Park Conservatory & Botanical Gardens 26 (Su): 10–11
fundamental to gardens 8 (1): 28;
11 (3): 5–6
future of 12 (1): 11–13
at Missouri Botanical Garden 7 (3): 18–21
for natural areas 18 (3): 30–31, 39
at Nebraska Statewide Arboretum
1 (2): 26, 22
and planned giving 7 (3): 22–23, 30, 32
predictions 12 (1): 12–13
research collections and 4 (2): 28–31
steps to success 8 (1): 28–30
strategies 11 (3): 12–15
trends in 12 (1): 11
Fundraising? Ellis 16 (2): 24–27
Fundraising issues for college and university gardens. Olin 18 (4): 14–16
Future Gardens for the California Central Coast. FOCAL POINT. Weber, Veltman,
and Quigley 35 (2): 14–17
future leaders
qualities of 20 (3): 8–13
and student travel awards 20 (3): 35–39
future leaders, training 13 (4): 14–25
academic programs 20 (3): 42
Chanticleer 13 (4): 16–17
Cornell University 13 (4): 14–16
Garden Conservancy 13 (4): 17–19
internship programs 15 (3): 24–26
Longwood Graduate Program 13 (4): 19–20
Morris Arboretum 20 (3): 32–34
role of academic institutions 20 (3): 14–17, 42
University of Florida 13 (4): 20–22
University of Tennessee 13 (4): 22–23
University of Washington 13 (4): 24–25
Gabis Arboretum at Purdue Northwest
*Quercus* collection 35 (2): 20–22

Gagen, Judith. Designed to be beautiful (w/Bray) 15 (2): 27–29

Gagliardi, James. College horticulture internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman, Hoffmann, Leymaster, Boudreau, Prestowitz, Sharber, Steil, Westervelt, and Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37

Pollination Investigation at Smithsonian Gardens. GARDEN EXHIBIT 34 (3): 26

Gagliardo, Ron. Atlanta Botanical Garden carnivorous plant collection. COLLECTION PROFILE 9 (3): 36, 44

Beautiful, but deadly. SPECIAL REPORT 13 (3): 42–43, 46–47

Forever green: Atlanta Botanical Garden partnerships in Ecuador (w/Laufer) 22 (2): 16–17

Native orchids in tissue culture at the Atlanta Botanical Garden (w/Laufer) 21 (4): 39–40

Gagné, Wayne C. Trouble in paradise (w/Wagner) 1 (1): 6–8

*Galanthus elwesii* 6 (4): 21

Galbraith, David A. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 32 (2): 14

Galbraith, David A. Another look at invasives. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 17 (4): 7

Biodiversity ethics. VIEWPOINT 13 (3): 16–19

Ex situ conservation on the international stage (w/Wyse Jackson) 19 (3): 12–13, 35–36

Natural areas at public gardens 18 (3): 10–13

*Game of Thrones*™. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Bryant 33 (2): 24–25

*Game of Thrones*™ at Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden 33 (2): 24–25

Ganna Walska Lotusland (continued)
Santa Barbara Gardens Partnership 27 (W): 27–29

Garcia-Domínguez, Elizabeth. Benefits of working with natural areas (w/Kennedy) 18 (3): 8–9, 44

Garden: Safe haven in a postmodern world. VIEWPOINT. Buma 15 (3): 30–32


Garden and the city. FOCAL POINT. Balistrieri 34 (1): 6–9


**Garden Casitas** 34 (4): 13


**Garden Conservancy**
preservation fellowship 13 (4): 17–19

and Ruth Bancroft Garden 8 (1): 22–24

Garden Conservancy announces annual preservation fellowship *in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT.* Noble 13 (4): 17–19

**Garden Conservancy Northwest Network**
Google treks 34 (4): 22–23

garden design
Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center 24 (4): 7–9

Meadowbrook Farm 34 (2): 14–15

native plants 24 (4): 7–9

garden design training
at Portland Japanese Garden 35 (2): 30–31

garden designer
Beatrix Farrand 32 (2): 6–9

garden development
Atlanta Botanical Garden, Gainesville 30 (2): 22–25

**GARDEN EXHIBITS**
Agony and the ecstasy of the Agave. Mooney 30 (1): 30

*Alcatraz Florilegium*. Dahl, Petru, and Watters 31 (2): 25


GARDEN EXHIBITS (continued)

Game of Thorns\textsuperscript{TM}. Bryant 33 (2): 24–25
Growing monumental art in a public garden. Perez 31 (4): 15
Heritage breed animals in a public Garden. Roberts and Bannor 35 (3): 16
Hunting for garden treasures: An Exhibition of the Jenkins Photo Documentation Project. Kuniholm 35 (2): 32–33
Longhouse Reserve. Traufing 31 (3): 22–23
Louder than words. Hatherly 30 (2): 18–19
Pollination Investigation at Smithsonian Gardens. Gagliardi 34 (3): 26
Pop-up exhibits Zadik 30 (1): 28–29
Renovation of David Fairchild's study and laboratory by Museologist Mark Dion Morell 32 (2): 28–29
"We Got It!" Conklin 33 (1): 14
Garden experience. Fähringer 8 (3): 10–13, 36
garden follies Winterthur 33 (3): 24
Garden for all. CASE STUDY. Rausch 1 (4): 22–24
Garden hedgerows. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO. Lavoipierre 30 (2): 26–27
Garden in the Woods and garden management 10 (3): 11–13
green roofs 24 (4): 17–18
Nationally Accredited Trillium Collection\textsuperscript{TM} 31 (1): 14–15
native plant garden 24 (4): 17–18
as rare plant garden 13 (3): 32–33
woodland garden 2 (3): 18
Garden information systems in The shape of things to come: Education. McClintock and Armstrong 12 (1): 22–23
garden leadership on climate change 32 (2): 20–21
on conservation 32 (2): 20–21
Garden legacies of the Golden Age. Folsom 7 (2): 8–11, 32
Garden libraries working together. Bristol 8 (4): 23–24
Garden Literature: An Index to Periodical Articles and Book Reviews (Williams) BOOK REVIEW. Stieber 10 (4): 29
GARDEN MASTER PLANNING—PAST, PRESENT, AND FUTURE 14 (1) 1999
garden photography workshop 30 (3): 14–15
garden photography workshop design. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN. Holt 30 (3): 14–15
Garden of Roses of Legend and Romance heirloom collection 14 (1): 45–48
Garden of Roses of Legend and Romance. COLLECTION PROFILE. Anderson 14 (1): 45–48
Garden of the future. Folsom 17 (4): 10–12
Garden of Trees and Shrubs: Practical Hints for Planning and Planting an Arboretum (Lape) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 14 (1): 37–38
Garden plant sales go deeper than the bottom line. Sifton 25 (2): 7–10
GARDEN PORTRAITS
Arboretum at the University of Guelph. Watson 12 (3): 44–45
Buehler Enabling Garden (Chicago Botanic Garden) Tyler and Rothert 14 (4): 32–38
Chanticleer. Woods 11 (1): 44
Children’s garden 90 years in the making and still growing (Brooklyn Botanic Garden) Lavin 20 (1): 38–39
Desert Botanical Garden. Slauson 12 (1): 44–45
Dyck Arboretum of the Plains. Vickerman 12 (2): 52–53
Ethnobotanical garden at the Santo Domingo Cultural Center, Oaxaca. Pinkston 14 (2): 41–45
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

GARDEN PORTRAITS (continued)
Lauritzen Gardens. Crews 17 (3): 42–43
Mendocino Coast Botanical Gardens. Owings 17 (2): 42–43
Mount Auburn Cemetery 21 (1): 38–39
Scenic Hudson. Shaheen 13 (2): 47–50
Shaw Arboretum. Trager 11 (2): 44
Toronto Music Garden. Iveson 16 (2): 44, 47
University of Chicago. Bumstead 16 (3): 35–37
ZooMontana Zoological and Botanical Garden. Bondy 13 (3): 44–45

GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHTS
Anderson, Kirk 34 (1): 26
Barker, Molly 35 (4): 28–
Brockway, Cindy. 30 (1): 24
Cavender, Nicole 35 (1): 26
Cox, Kellie 32 (1): 25
Galbraith, David A. 32 (2): 14
gardens
Gerlowski, Neil 32 (3): 26
Gibson, Atsuko 33 (3): 25
gardens
Gott, Ryan 34 (3): 27
Hartledge, Richard 35 (3): 17
Henderson, Justin 34 (4): 26–27
Humphrey, Randee 29 (1): 9
Jackson, Mareshah “MJ” 35 (2): 9
Manion, John 31 (1): 9
McDonough, Frank 33 (2): 23
Murphy, Rich. 30 (2): 11
Oberle, Stephanie 34 (2): 28
Quiñones, Adriana 32 (4): 25
Pepper, Gregg 30 (3): 23
Tukey, Paul 31 (2): 24
Turner-Skoff, Jessica 31 (3): 28
Wait, Judy 33 (1): 24
Wegley, Jenny 33 (4): 26
Wright, Jonathon 31 (4): 27

GARDEN PUBLICATIONS 9 (3) 1994
Garden railroads bring visitors. Hayward 16 (2): 28–31
garden railway
at Fernwood Botanical Garden 26 (Sp): 10–11
at Morris Arboretum 24 (1): 27–28
Garden records computerization. WORK IN PROGRESS. Downie 1 (2): 4
overview 5 (4): 28–29
garden restoration 23 (3, 4): 35–38
Grotto at Dayton Veterans Administration Medical Center 32 (4): 20–21
garden rooms
Meadowbrook Farm 34 (2): 14–15
criteria for business plan 13 (1): 26
evaluating 13 (1): 24–27
at Huntington Library, Art Collections, and Botanical Gardens 5 (4): 30–33
GARDEN STEWARDSHIP: PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE 20 (1) 2005
Garden Talk. Austin 9 (3): 23–25, 35
Garden to garden computer connection. WORK IN PROGRESS. Majerowski 2 (2): 4
Garden to Garden Disaster Response Center 32 (4): 5; 33 (1): 5
fire, recovery from 33 (2): 6–11
G2G Fund 35 (3): 28–29
hurricane, recovery from 33 (2): 6–11
Garden tourism. Benfield 14 (1): 31–33
garden tours, international
donor cultivation 26 (Su): 30–32
youth, connecting with 26 (Su): 30–32
Garden use and species conservation need not conflict with research. COLLECTION PROFILE. Lighty 8 (4): 32–33
Garden web. Line 16 (2): 32–35
garden, establishing of
Paul J. Ciener Botanical Garden 26 (Sp): 12–13
Gardening in the Intermountain West. WORK IN PROGRESS. Hildreth 2 (3): 4
Gardening is not enough. Cole 26 (F): 13–16
Gardening Outside the Wall
Chicago Botanic Garden 20 (2): 18–19
Gardening transforms lives. Harris 25 (1): 27, 32
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

gardens
advocacy gardens 17 (4): 34–37
and beauty 15 (2): 3–6
California perennial 2 (1): 5, 25
challenges 21 (1): 14–15
community 11 (3): 19–20
conservation 3 (1): 26; 11 (2): 11–13, 40
criteria for 13 (1): 34–35
and design 21 (1): 24–27
and economic development 16 (2): 36–40;
21 (1): 12
enabling 12 (3): 24–29
English 22 (2): 30–32
establishing 4 (1): 35, 48
estate 7 (2): 8–11, 32
and exotic species 12 (2): 22–25
and future gardeners 20 (3): 6–7
17 (4): 10–12
as griots 17 (3): 25
history of 11 (1): 8–11; 16 (2): 36–40;
21 (1): 16
progress 21 (1): 14–15
in the contemporary world 11 (1): 16–21
in the West 2 (3): 4
influence of 20 (2): 33–34
purpose of 4 (1): 14–15
research 21 (1): 16–17
rock 1 (3): 4
as safe havens 15 (3): 30–32
and scenarios for the future 11 (4): 35–36
and science education reform 11 (4): 18–21
and self-governance 8 (1): 6–9
and sense of place 22 (3): 10–14,
22 (3): 15–17
showcasing diversity of 22 (3): 10–14
showcasing work of 22 (3): 10–14
South Africa 12 (2): 18–21, 49
and spirituality 21 (1): 12
and stewardship 21 (1): 13
survival of 18 (4): 17–19, 22
technology 15 (4): 3–5
tourism 11 (3): 20
university 3 (3): 25–26
and urban forestry research 9 (1): 24–28
why they matter 21 (1): 9–10; 13, 32
work 7 (4): 32–35
zoological 3 (2): 10

Gardens Across America 34 (2): 24–25
GARDENS AND THE ADA 8 (3) 1993
Gardens as agents for community
development. Roberts 20 (2): 8–9, 42
Gardens as griots. Simpson 17 (3): 25
Gardens at Trout River Plaza. 25 (2): 28–29
Gardens Collaborative 9 (3): 26–28, 40
Gardens Collaborative. Klaczynska and
Tomlinson 9 (3): 26–28, 40
Gardens, history of 32 (3): 10–13
GARDENS IN A CHANGING
ENVIRONMENT 22 (4) 2007
Gardens in paradise. GARDEN PORTRAIT.
Mayeda 13 (1): 42, 44
Gardens of the American Rose Center.
COLLECTION PROFILE. Winter 9 (4): 25
Gardens of the Big Bend at University of
Florida
Nationally Accredited Multi-site Magnolia
Collection™ 32 (S1): 10–11
Gardens on Spring Creek
e-Bulletin 24 (3): 19–20
e-newsletter 24 (3): 19–20
Facebook 24 (3): 19–20
network tools 24 (3): 19–20
web site 24 (3): 19–20
Gardens: Part of the constructive, enduring
activities of mankind. VIEWPOINT. Zuk
17 (1): 8–9; 23 (1): 36
Gardner, Rob. The carnivorous plant
collection at the North Carolina Botanical
Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE 9 (3): 38
Garfield Park Conservatory
and community development 20 (2): 8–9, 42
Chihuly exhibit 18 (2): 26–27, 42
Elizabeth Morse Genius Children’s Garden
14 (3): 21–24
and fauna 13 (3): 38
Garibay, Cecilia. Using audience research to
engage Latino families. 26 (F): 11
Garvan Woodland Gardens
and community development 18 (4): 28–29
Garvue, Dena. Organizational ecosystems and
nature based design (w/Stephens)
19 (4): 25–27
Gates, Galen. Allium thunbergii. PLANT PROFILE
7 (1): 38
Characteristics of an exemplary plant
collection 21 (1): 28–31
Gates, Galen (continued)
Geranium collection at the Chicago Botanic Garden. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 22 (4): 36–37
Gateway Greening 25 (1): 16–17
Gavin, Sally. Cultivating NYBG’s workforce 13 (4): 48–49
Gawcki, Susan. Out of Africa expands horizons in Reaching diverse audiences (w/Michener, Simpson, Ramsey, Ransey, Elling, and Taylor 17 (3): 22–27
genetic diversity
Genetically Modified Organisms (GMOs)
and agriculture 33 (3): 10–12
Genser, Floss. Hansell Award winner: Haverford College Arboretum 9 (3): 18
Genus Paphiopedilum (Cribb) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 3 (2): 45
Geranium collection 22 (4): 36–37
Geranium collection at the Chicago Botanic Garden. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Gates 22 (4): 36–37
Geographic Information Systems (GIS) and collections management 8 (4): 18–20, 36
as conservation tool 8 (4): 18–20, 36
Geographic information systems. Creech and McDonald 8 (4): 18–20, 36
Geographic information systems in the public garden. SPECIAL REPORT. Jeter 18 (2): 34–36
Georgia Botanical Garden
conservation program 12 (2): 38
endangered plants program 1 (1): 5
Georgia Southern Botanical Garden
Hansell Award 9 (3): 17–18
Germplasm Resources Information Network (GRIN) 35 (1): 6–9
germplasm 19 (3): 14–16, 37
collecting 2 (1): 10–13
crabapple 15 (2): 40
sharing 35 (1): 6–9
Germplasm collecting for public gardens. Thibodeau 2 (1): 10–13
Geselbracht, David. Sustainable Communities Field School. FOCAL POINT (w/Lewis) 31 (2): 8–11
Get involved. Folsom 4 (2): 29
Getting on the map. Tankersley and Harry-Jackson 15 (4): 12–15
Getting real. Goldman and Hyland 8 (1): 19–21
Getting to green in the desert. Mack 28 (1): 9
Getting to know your constituencies. Roberts 5 (2): 10–13, 42
Getting with the programs. Sud 15 (4): 3–5
Gift of a rock garden to the Matthaei Botanical Gardens. WORK IN PROGRESS. Hopkinson 1 (3): 4
GIS See Geographic Information Systems
Giverny 15 (2): 7, 11–13
Giving to keep: Plant distribution for germplasm security, conservation, and industry benefit. FOCAL POINT. Aker and Kerr 35 (1): 6–9
Glasener, Erica L. Nuts and bolts of labeling. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Laren) 2 (4): 26–30
Pepper, Jane. INTERVIEW 4 (3): 8–9
Raven, Peter H. INTERVIEW 1 (2): 6–7
Glass Garden At Rusk Institute
horticultural therapy 25 (2): 20–21
job training 25 (2): 20–21
Small public garden wrestles with the big computer question 8 (4): 25–26
Glenn, Alston. Developing an endowment 9 (2): 8–9, 37
Glimpse into the world of research: Common methods and their applications. Stropsky 26 (Su): 22
Global Climate Change Research Program 27 (Su/F): 41–44
GLOBAL CLIMATE CHANGE: THINKING OUTSIDE THE BOX 27 (SU/F) 2012
global food system 25 (3): 13–14
Global Position Satellite (GPS) 19 (1): 23
Global Strategy for Plant Conservation

GLOBAL VIEW. Google treks to northwest garden. Streisguth 33 (4): 24–25
Growing our social role. Whittington, Vergou, and Willison 29 (1): 6–8
New vision for ancient trees. Metzger 30 (3): 20–21

global warming
and Arnold Arboretum 22 (4): 7–9
tracking in public gardens 22 (4): 7–9
Glover, Gene. Restoration of the legacy of sustainability at Edison's and Ford's Tropical Garden (w/Pendleton, Hughes, and Parker) 23 (3, 4): 35–38
Going with the grain. Harris–Lovett 25 (3): 19–20

Goizueta Gardens
animals, heritage 35 (3): 16

Golden Age estates 7 (2): 8–11, 32
Golden Age of American Gardens (Griswold and Weller) BOOK REVIEW. Woods 7 (2): 31

Golden Gate Park 17 (3): 20–21, 36
Goldman, Laurie Sverdlove. Getting real (w/Hyland) 8 (1): 19–21
Gongora Collection Atlanta Botanical Garden 33 (2): 18–19

Good to Great and the Social Sectors: Why Business Thinking is Not the Answer (Collins) BOOK REVIEW. Buma 22 (3): 43

Goodstone 22 (2): 30–32
Goodsmith, Jennifer. Surprisingly! Use humor to tell your story. How DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? (w/Sackman) 29 (1): 10–11

Goodstay Gardens
visitor survey 15 (3): 21
Goodwin, Duncan. Paths to the community (w/Rakow and Skelly) 20 (2): 35–37

Google treks to northwest garden. GLOBAL VIEW. Streisguth 33 (4): 24–25
Gordon, Leslie. BBG's new education complex. WORK IN PROGRESS 4 (2): 11, 31
Gordon, Peter. Seeds of Success: Using technology to help build a national collection of native seed (w/Byrne) 24 (3): 21–22
South terrace restoration at Old Westbury Gardens. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (3): 4–5

Gott, Ryan. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 34 (3): 27
governance
overview 4 (4): 14–17
self-governance 8 (1): 6–9
government contracts 10 (2): 16–19

GPS See Global Position Satellite
Grafting education and horticulture for dynamic living displays in Can we link horticulture and education? FIELD NOTES. Carroll and Bornstein 11 (3): 27–28
Graham, Andrew William, Jr. Tree conservation 4 (3): 18–19, 34, 38
Grand planning begins with strategic planning in Two views on planning. Worssam 12 (4): 37–38
grant sources
federal government 7 (3): 12–17
Institute of Museum Services (IMS) 1 (2): 14–16; 7 (3): 14–16
National Endowment for the Arts (NEA) 1 (2): 17, 22
National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH) 1 (2): 17, 22; 7 (3): 14, 16
National Science Foundation 7 (3): 14–17
Grants from the endowments. Tomlinson and Sapon 1 (2): 17, 22
Grass roots revival: Using member resources to achieve extraordinary results. Weathington 26 (Sp): 8–9
Gratacos, Xavier. Cycas m. cones. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 35 (3): 18–19
Graves, James H. Ex situ conservation on the college campus 19 (3): 32–34
Gray, Melody. Public gardens address community concerns in Do public gardens matter? (w/Moydell, Paul, and Lyons) 21 (1): 13, 32
Great Dixter 28 (4): 32–33
Great Park Botanical Garden 22 (1): 16–18
Greater Kansas City Community Foundation 20 (3): 20–21
Greater than the sum of its parts. Simmons and McDonald 27 (Su/F): 37–38
Greco, Steven E. Mapping with the Macintosh (w/Burke) 8 (4): 14–17, 37
Green, Thomas L. National Crabapple Evaluation Program 1 (3): 17, 26
and energy conservation 13 (2): 22
Missouri Botanical Garden 13 (2): 18–22
Queens Botanical Garden 20 (4): 12–15
Green Book in Essential resources for garden directors. Zuk 17 (1): 14
green business
Sustainable Communities Field School 31 (2): 8–11
University of British Columbia Botanical Garden 31 (2): 8–11
Green Corps 25 (3): 25–26
Green, Danielle L. Plants enrich the zoo experience. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 31 (1): 20–21
Green Design Wiki 24 (1): 44
green exhibits 24 (1): 44
Green exhibits. GROWING GREENER. Marinelli 24 (1): 44
GREEN INDUSTRY 27 (W) 2013
green industry
#landscapechat Plant Conservation Science Center 27 (W): 12–15
Powell Gardens 27 (W): 12–15
public gardens 27 (W): 8
rainscaping 27 (W): 12–15
regulations 27 (W): 9–11
Science Career Continuum 27 (W) 12–15
social media 27 (W): 8
sustainability 27 (W): 12–15
ValleyCrest Landscape Companies 27 (W): 8
Green industry. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Dobbs 27 (W): 5
Green industry and the public garden's call: To promote sustainability. Jackson 27 (W): 12–15
Green industry best management practices in a tropical garden. Anderson 27 (W): 9–11
GREEN LEADERSHIP 23 (1) 2008
Green Museum: A Primer on Environmental Practice. (Brophy and Wylie) BOOK REVIEW. Ogrodnik 24 (2): 29–30
green parking lots
at Cincinnati Zoo & Botanical Garden 26 (Sp): 30–32
at Missouri Botanical Garden 26 (Sp): 30–32
at Queens Botanical Garden 26 (Sp): 30–32
Green Products and Services
EcoLogo 23 (1): 33–34
Energy Star 23 (1): 33–34
green roof systems 24 (3): 31–32
Green Seal 23 (1): 33–34
GreenerChoices 23 (1): 33–34
Greenguard 23 (1): 33–34
GROWING GREENER. Marinelli 23 (1): 33–34
International Dark-Sky Association 23 (1): 33–34
Sustainable Choice 23 (1): 33–34
VeriFlora 3 (1): 33–34
WaterSense 23 (1): 33–34
Green Restaurant Association 25 (2): 30–31
Green Restaurant Certification. GROWING GREENER. Marinelli 25 (2): 30–31
Green Restaurant Certification
Missouri Botanical Garden 25 (2): 30–31
Phipps Conservatory 25 (2): 30–31
green roof systems 24 (3): 31–32
green roofs
Center for Sustainable Landscapes
32 (4): 14–15
conservation, water 32 (4): 14–15
Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center
27 (Su/F): 37–38
native plant garden 24 (4): 17–18
Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 32 (4): 14–15
Queens Botanical Garden 20 (4): 13–14
research, national network 27 (Su/F): 37–38
and stormwater management 20 (4): 8;
20 (4): 10–11
Green Seal 23 (1): 33–34
Green Spring Gardens
*Hamamelis* collection 16 (3): 38–39;
23 (3, 4): 15–16
Green Spring Gardens Witch Hazel Collection:
Big payoffs for a small garden. Olien and
Skarphol 23 (3, 4): 15–16
Green Today, Growing Tomorrows
22 (3): 10–14
Green-wood
*Quercus* collection 35 (2): 20–22
Green UFOs—the story of Vizcaya’s staghorn
ferns. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™
SHOWCASE. Simpkins 34 (3): 16–18
Green Youth Farm 25 (1): 9–10
Greene, Stephanie L. Agriculture research
collaborations around North America’s
crop wild relatives. FOCAL POINT (w/Khoury,
Krishnan, Miller, and Moreau) 34 (4): 6–9
GreenerChoices 23 (1): 33–34
Greene’s Block in Brooklyn 20 (2): 13–15
Greenguard 23 (1): 33–34
Greenhouse, Ruth. Collaboration
10 (2): 13–15, 44
Creating a visitor-centered garden
(w/Socolofsky) 12 (4): 6–10
Plants and people of the Sonoran Desert
*in Collections as bridges. COLLECTION PROFILE*. Morse 11 (3): 32–33
greenhouse gas
climate change mitigation
27 (Su/F): 45–48
Longwood Gardens 27 (Su/F): 45–48
Sustainability Index 27 (Su/F): 45–48
Greenhouse teaching collections at the
University of Connecticut. COLLECTION PROFILE. Morse 14 (3): 33–36
greenhouses
display 3 (4): 21–23, 33
energy efficiency in 32 (1): 10–13
glazing 3 (4): 19–20
lighting 32 (1): 10–13
research 3 (4): 28–29
split-night 1 (2): 4
sustainable 23 (1): 16–18
Greening a garden. Placentini 22 (4): 17–21, 38
Greening of cyberspace. SPECIAL REPORT. Barr
10 (1): 30–34
Greening of Wilmington Program 5 (2): 23, 34
Greenstein, Susan T. Garden stewardship:
Past, present, and future. ABOUT THIS
ISSUE 20 (1): 5
Guided by mission in New Orleans:
Longue Vue House and Gardens plays a
pivotal role in neighborhood
revitalization 25 (1): 24–26
In *Veronica’s Garden* (Cadwaladr) BOOK
REVIEW 18 (1): 34, 44
Making music, making art, making a
garden: Big ideas and collaborations
combine to create an innovative
landscape 24 (1): 9–10
Who goes there? 19 (2): 37–39
greenways
as links to neighborhoods 20 (2): 35–37
Green-Wood Cemetery 31 (4): 6–9:
32 (1): 16–17
Greenwood, Richard D. Sacred Lotus:
*Nelumbo nucifera*. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 32 (3):
16–17
Grella, Pam. Surviving massive budget cuts
9 (2): 20–22, 32
Grese, Robert E. Emphasizing nature play in
children’s gardens. DIGGING DEEP
34 (3): 22–23
Ethics, water conservation, and sustainable
gardens (w/Michener) 20 (4): 16–19
Grieg, Nancy. Bugs, butterflies, and botany at
the Cockrell Butterfly Center 24 (2): 14–16
Griffith, Gary. 21st century gardens. VIEWPOINT
(w/Theis) 11 (3): 7, 35
Griffith, M. Patrick. Cycad Collection of
Montgomery Botanical Center. NAPCC
COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Calonje and
Husby) 24 (3): 25–27
Palm Collection at Montgomery Botanical
Center (w/Noblick and Husby) 23 (2): 26–29
Ready for the next hurricane? 31 (3): 8–9
Griffith, M. Patrick (continued)
Tropical Conifer Collection at Montgomery Botanical Center. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE (w/Tucker) 32 (4): 18–19

Growing together. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT. Ranney Wolkins 29 (2): 18–20

Growing to Green 25 (1): 11–13
Growing to Green at Franklin Park Conservatory. Dawson 25 (1): 11–13
Growing tomorrow’s horticulturists, one student at a time. INTERVIEW. Pack 25 (4): 14–15

GROWING UNDER GLASS 3 (4) 1988

GrowIt! Lurie Garden 32 (1): 22–23

G2G (see Garden to Garden Disaster Relief)


Guerrant, Edward O., Jr. (Ed). Conservation research and public gardens (w/Havens, Vitt, and Maunder) 19 (3): 40–43
Ex situ plant conservation (w/Maunder and Havens) 19 (3): 8–11, 37
Practical pointers for conserving genetic diversity in botanic gardens (w/McMahon) 6 (3): 20–25, 43

Guest Services Academy 28 (1): 21–23

Guidarelli, Conor. Coffee grounds + spent grain = black gold. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 35 (3): 26


Guidelines for establishing an integrated pest management program. SPECIAL REPORT. Bechtol 4 (1): 44–47

Guidestar.org in Essential resources for garden directors. Southard 17 (1): 12

Guiding the visitor through your garden. Thomas 1 (4): 13–14

Gurney, Susan. Historical research at the Smithsonian Horticulture Services Division in For your information (w/Woodhams) 7 (2): 22–23

Gutenkauf, Diane. Interpreting natural areas 18 (3): 28–29, 44

Gutowski, Robert R. Basics of urban and community forestry 9 (1): 8–11
Context charged communication in Innovative communication programs 19 (1): 30–31
Integrating contemporary sculpture into the landscape. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (2): 5

PG Cumulative Index – volumes 1-35 (1986-2020) 76
Gutowski, Robert R. (continued)

NEH support for Morris Arboretum. WORK IN PROGRESS. Gutowski 3 (2): 9
Partnerships with the private sector (w/Lewandowski) 8 (1): 16–18, 35
Plants under glass. CASE STUDY 3 (4): 38–41
Promise fulfilled 20 (4): 20–21

*Gymnocladus dioicus* 32 (SI): 7
Haas, Karen L. What is an enabling garden? 12 (3): 26–27

Habitat Helpers 12 (2): 34–36

habitat preservation 1 (1): 16–17

habitat restoration
Center for Urban Restoration Ecology (CURE) 21 (3): 10–13
Makauwahi Cave Reserve 22 (3): 30–33
Habitats under glass. Druckenbrod and Mazer 18 (2): 12–15
Hahn, Carl R. Nurseries 2 (1): 9, 27

Haiti Botanical Garden creation of 27 (Sp): 7–9

Hakone Estate and Gardens 34 (4): 14–15
Halbrook, Mary C. Decision making in the restoration of a historic landscape 20 (1): 17–19
Haller, Rebecca. How a 40-year-old botanic garden addressed the needs of people with disabilities 8 (3): 14–17, 34–35
What is an enabling garden? 12 (3): 25–26
Halperin, Marilyn J. Paradise sought. SPECIAL REPORT 7 (4): 32–35

Hamamelis at Green Spring Gardens. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Strand 16 (3): 38–39
Hamamelis virginiana. PLANT PROFILE 5 (2): 39–40
Hamburger, Irene. Stone Barns Center for Food and Agriculture and Blue Hill at Stone Barns (w/Helms) 23 (2): 20–23

Hamilton Children's Garden 28 (3): 23–25
Hamilton, Clement W. (Clem) Agenda helps gardens "toot their conservation horn" 16 (1): 12–13
Center for Plant Conservation directory in Essentonal resources for garden directors 17 (1): 11
For climate descriptions...try the Walter system 2 (4): 20–22

Hamilton, Clement W. (Clem) (continued)
Drucker School at Claremont Graduate University in Leadership: A skill you can learn 20 (3): 19–20
Hamilton, Susan Wilson. Public horticulture at the University of Tennessee in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Albrecht) 13 (4): 22–23
Handbook of Poisonous and Injurious Plants. 2nd ed. (Nelson, Shih, and Balick) Book REVIEW. Pennacchio 22 (1): 41
Handel, Steven N. Restoring natural habitats in cities (w/Clemants) 21 (3): 10–13

handheld devices 19 (1): 24–27, 40;
21 (2): 25–27
comparison of 19 (1): 26
Handheld media guides. Weatherhead 19 (1): 24–27, 40
Hangarter, Roger P. sLowlife: Communicating an awareness of plants through science and art 21 (2): 23–24
Hanna, Meagan. Preparing for the polar vortex: Extreme cold for public gardens with conservatories and greenhouses. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 34 (4): 24–25

Hansell Award winners: Check 'em out
9 (3): 16–20
Callaway Gardens. Sumner 9 (3): 19
Chicago Botanic Garden. Snyder 9 (3): 17
Georgia Southern Botanical Garden. Wagner 9 (3): 17–18
Haverford College. Genser 9 (3): 18
Hoyt Arboretum. Thomas 9 (3): 18–19
Memphis Botanic Garden. Conway 9 (3): 20
Powell Gardens. Tschanz 9 (3): 20

Hansell Publication Award, Dorothy E.
9 (3): 16–20
Hanson, Becca. Linearity vs. systems thinking in Two views on planning 12 (4): 37
Happiness is spending time at a public garden: A positive emotion study of visitors to Tucson Botanical Gardens. FOCAL POINT. Niehaus and Andereck 32 (2): 6–9
Happy birthday to Kew. CELEBRATING THE GLOBAL GARDEN. Elzer-Peters 24 (1): 40–43
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

Haque, Mary Taylor. Experiential education (w/Polomski, Arnold, and Wagner)
18 (4): 23–25

Harbage, Jim. Chrysanthemum Collection at Longwood Gardens. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTIONS SHOWCASE (w/Zale)
33 (2): 12–15

Harbourfront
Music Garden 24 (1): 9–10


Harnanan, Curtis. Sustainability Index. (w/Winnick, Smerek, Fava, Maroney)
27 (Su/F): 45–48

Harnessing the power of social networking. Carr 24 (3): 17–18

Harold L. Lyon Arboretum tropical rainforest 10 (3): 35

Harriet Beecher Stowe Center archives 20 (1): 21

Harrington, Kit. Fiddleheads Forest School. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN (w/Heller) 30 (2): 8–9

Harris, Lucy. Gardening transforms lives 25 (1): 7, 32

Harris, Robert. What is green building?
19 (4): 31, 36

Harris-Lovett, Sasha. Going with the grain 25 (3): 19–20

Harry-Jackson, Veronica. Getting on the map (w/Tankersley) 15 (4): 12–15

Hart, Julie. Collaborating for quality in AAM accreditation is for gardens! SPECIAL REPORT 15 (3): 3–6

Hart, Loren. What makes a good manager
2 (2): 7–8, 26

Hartfield, Regina. Community relations at The New York Botanical Garden 10 (1): 8–10

Hartlage, Richard. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 35 (3): 17


Hartman, Hedy A. Six stumbling blocks to effective operations 4 (4): 32–33

Hartung, T.J. Think outside the pot to grow orchids. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 33 (4): 22–23

Harvard’s Digital Initiative
Arnold Arboretum 18 (4): 40–41

Haskins, Kristin E. Southwest Experimental Garden Array: A tool for examining plant responses to climate change. MULTI-DISCIPLINARY 31 (2): 12–13

Hasselkus, Edward R. Whitespire birch. CASE STUDY 2 (3): 23, 29

Hassett, Rita M. In the arboretum library
17 (1): 39–41

Plague of Rats and Rubbervines (Baskin) BOOK REVIEW. 17 (4): 41–42

Hassler, Lynn. Programming for the community (w/Niehaus) 20 (2): 20–23

Hatch, Peter J. Collections of Monticello and the Thomas Jefferson Center for Historic Plants. Collections (w/Cornett)
14 (1): 51–54

Hatherly, Janelle. Louder than words. GARDEN EXHIBIT 30 (2): 18–19

Havens, Kayri. Addressing climate change at Chicago Botanic Garden (w/Vitt and Schwarz) 22 (4): 30–31

Chicago Botanic Garden reaches beyond its borders (w/Jefferson and Vitt)
18 (3): 35–36

Conservation research and public gardens (w/Guerrant, Vitt, and Maunder)
19 (3): 40–43

Developing an invasive plant policy
17 (4): 16–17

Elephant in the room. (w/Ballard)
27 (Su/F): 26–27

Ex situ plant conservation (w/Maunder and Guerrant) 19 (3): 8–11, 37

International conservation and land management exchange program (w/Pennacchio, Jefferson, and Olwell)
22 (2): 29

Haverford College Arboretum
Hansell Award 9 (3): 18

Hawaii
endangered species 1 (1): 6–8
invasive species 1 (1): 6–8

Hawaii Rare Plant Restoration Group
19 (3): 26–27

Hayes, Virginia. The cycad collection at Ganna Walska Lotusland. COLLECTION PROFILE.
18 (1): 38–40

Early plant introductions in the Santa Barbara, California, area 21 (4): 36
Four case studies: Public gardens fill the void in botanical education left by colleges and universities 28 (2): 6–9

Insectary gardening at Lotusland
24 (2): 12–13

International connections through plant societies 22 (2): 20
Hayes, Virginia (continued)
Lotusland's rare plant collections in an historic landscape 28 (4): 10–12

Hays, Robert McCague
tribute to 12 (4): 26–27
Hays, Robert McCague. Aquatic collections past and present. COLLECTION PROFILE
8 (3): 38–39
Eglof, Donald R. INTERVIEW 2 (3): 21–22
Neptunia oleracea. PLANT PROFILE 4 (3): 35
Water Gardens: How to Design, Install, Plant and Maintain a Home Water
Garden (Heriteau and Thomas) BOOK REVIEW. Hays 9 (4): 23
Woodland garden across the nation. Introduction 10 (3): 28
Hayward, Pat. Garden railroads bring visitors 16 (2): 28–31
Headley, David. Communities in bloom in The shape of things to come 12 (1): 17–18
Healing plants. Singer 12 (3): 18–20

health
fundraising focus 11 (3): 14
healthy eating 22 (1): 19–21
Heard’s Museum 12 (3): 17, 42
Heartland Harvest Gardens
Powell Gardens 27 (W): 12–15

heath
Mendocino Coast Botanical Garden 25 (2): 24–25

heather
Mendocino Coast Botanical Garden 25 (2): 24–25
Hecker, Thomas S. The birds and the bees and sex in the trees. ABOUT This ISSUE
24 (2): 5–6
Singapore Botanic Gardens’ sustainable future. CELEBRATING THE GLOBAL GARDEN
23 (3, 4): 44–47
Hedean, Sarah. Benchmarking orchid collections at our public gardens (w/Rotramel) 32 (SI): 8–9
LEARNING IN THE GARDEN 35 (1): 14–15

hedgerows
30 (2): 26–27

hedges
Arnold Arboretum 2 (3): 17–18
Heffernan, Maureen. Cleveland’s bicentennial garden in The shape of things to come: Innovative programs 12 (1): 18–19
Heffernan, Maureen (continued)
Uniquely wonderful places in Do public gardens matter? 21 (1): 9–10
Heirloom plant collections. COLLECTION PROFILE. Telewski 14 (1): 42–43

heirloom plants
spices 14 (1): 42–54
apples 14 (1): 49–50
lilacs 14 (1): 43–45
pears 14 (1): 50–51
peonies 20 (1): 26–27, 40

Held, Annette. Revitalizing communities (and oneself) in Public gardens: Sources of personal transformation 20 (2): 34

Helen and Peter Bing Children’s Garden
28 (3): 19–20

Helianthus maximiliani. PLANT PROFILE. Oppe 3 (4): 43

Heller, Sarah. Fiddleheads Forest School. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN. (w/Harrington) 30 (2): 8–9
Helms, Erica. Stone Barns Center for Food and Agriculture and Blue Hill at Stone Barns (w/Hamburger) 23 (2): 20–23
Helping gardens help others during challenging times: Urban Agriculture Resilience Program providing support to 28 gardens. FOCAL POINT. Dotson 35 (4): 7–10
Henderson, Alex. Engaging with ethics in plant collections. DIGGING DEEP (w/Newlander) 33 (1): 20–21

Henderson, Justin GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 34 (4): 26–27
Hendricks, Donald R. The Living Legacy Apple Orchard at The Dawes Arboretum. COLLECTIONS 14 (1): 49–50
Henrich, James E. Plant Select® for the Rocky Mountain states 21(4): 35

Henry Foundation for Botanical Research Nationally Accredited Multi-site Magnolia Collection™ 32 (SI): 10–11

Heptacodium 10 (1): 37
Herald, Robert. The *Rhododendron* collection at Tyler Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 22 (1): 38–40

**herbaria**

as botanical encyclopedias 6 (3): 17–19, 38

collections 6 (3): 17–19, 38

at Michigan State University 12 (1): 34–35

virtual 15 (4): 16–19

**Herbarium: A botanical encyclopedia.** Junak 6 (3): 17–19, 38

**Herbarium in Unseen collections.** COLLECTION PROFILE. Chamberland 12 (1): 34–35

**herbicides**

use in natural areas 3 (2): 21–22

**Herdeg, Andrew. Communion and conservancy (w/Flato) 19 (4): 28–30, 44**

**Heritage breed animals in a public garden.**

**GARDEN EXHIBIT.** Roberts and Bannor 35 (3): 16


**Heritage Plants Intergenerational Project 23 (2): 10–12**

**Heritage renewed: Navigating change in historic landscapes.** PROFESSIONAL SECTION REPORT. Edelson 28 (1): 27–29

**Herron, Julie. Marketing the garden through publications 11 (3): 16–18**

**Hetzel, Carla. The role of academic institutions in developing future leaders 20 (3): 14–17, 42**

**Heuchera hybrids.** PLANT PROFILE. Emery 7 (1): 38

**Hidden Hollow 28 (3): 19–20**

**Higdon, Mara. Growing gardeners in a city 25 (1): 16–17**

**High Line**

education, youth 32 (3): 24–25

**Highland Botanical Park**

lilac collection 14 (1): 43–45

**Higson, Howard. Online Database of Asian Plants in Cultivation (DAPC) 22 (2): 21–22**

**Hildreth, Richard. Gardening in the intermountain west. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (3): 4**

**Hilgenberg, Lisa. Regenstein Fruit & Vegetable Garden beekeeping at the Chicago Botanic Garden.** HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 34 (3): 25

**Hill Country Restoration Research Program 17 (4): 38–40**


**Himalayan blue poppies and winter scene.**

**PHOTOSYNTHESIS.** Becker 35 (2): 18–19

**Hines, Dana. Plan for growth 3 (1): 10–11**

**Hird, Abby. Care for the Rare 27 (Su/F): 30–31**

**College horticulture internship experience (w/Chapman, Hoffmann, Leymaster, Boudreau, Gagliardi, Prestowitz, Sharber, Steil, Westervelt, and Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37**

**Honolulu Botanical Garden's double coconut.** Singeo 27 (Sp): 19–20

**What is the conservation value of botanic garden plant collections? A baseline assessment for the world and North America. MORE IDEAS! CONSERVATION (w/Kramer) 26 (Sp): 22–24**

**Hiring an executive director.** King 4 (4): 18–21

**Hirshfeld, Mary. The NAPCC maple collection at Cornell Plantations.** COLLECTION PROFILE 17 (1): 42–43

**Historic collaboration.** Cook 8 (1): 25–27

**historic documents**

checklist 20 (1): 23

**landscape preservation and**

20 (1): 20–21, 34

**Matthaei Botanical Gardens 20 (1): 22–23, 37**

**Monticello 20 (1): 24–25, 36**

**peonies 20 (1): 26–27, 40**

**HISTORIC GARDENS 7 (2) 1992**

**historic gardens**

Central Experimental Farm peonies 20 (1):26–27, 40

**Ganna Walska Lotusland 20 (1): 11–13**

**interview 20 (1): 31–33, 44**

**maintaining 4 (3): 20–21**

**Matthaei Botanical Gardens 20 (1): 22–23, 37**

**Monticello 20 (1): 24–25, 36**

**peonies 20 (1): 26–27, 40**

**Philipsburg Manor, Upper Mills 20 (1): 8–10**

**Planting Fields Arboretum State Historic Park 20 (1): 28–30**


**preservation policy model 7 (2): 15–17**

**preserving 7 (2): 6, 14**

**slaves’ gardens 20 (1): 8–10**

**Sleepy Hollow Restorations 2 (1): 4**
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

**Historic Gardens** (continued)

Stan Hywet Hall and Gardens 20 (1): 17–19
Rancho Los Alamitos 7 (2): 18–20, 38
Reford Gardens 20 (1): 26–27, 40
reconstruction of 28 (1): 27–29
rehabilitation of 28 (1): 27–29
Stan Hywet Hall and Gardens 20 (1): 17–19
terminology 11 (2): 23
treatment of 7 (2): 24–27

**Historic Hudson Valley**

audience research 19 (2): 37–39
evaluation 19 (2): 37–39

**Historic Landscapes**

archives and 20 (1): 20–21, 34
Benenson Ornamental Conifers 20 (1): 14–16
Central Experimental Farm 20 (1): 26–27, 40
developing collections 20 (1): 14–16

**Historic Landscapes Professional Section**

28 (1): 27–29

**Historic Plants**

treatment of 7 (2): 24–27

**Historic Preservation**

20 (1): 6–7

**Historic Tree Collection**

Longwood Gardens 33 (3): 20–21

**History**

of plants 12 (3): 6–7
History of children’s gardens. Shair 14 (3): 9–11
History of the North American Public garden.
Lighty 11 (1): 8–11
History’s role in collection master planning.
Wott 14 (1): 9–10
Hodgson, Wendy. Essential resources for plant curators: For the Interior West 17 (1): 25–26
Hoff, Judy. Orland E. White School Program in The latest in evaluation (w/Olien) 19 (2): 20–22
Hoffmann, Amy. College horticulture internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman, Leymaster, Boudreau, Gagliardi, Prestowitz, Sharber, Steil, Westervelt, and Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37
Hoffman, Francine. From nature to culture 10 (1): 11–12, 42
Hoffman, Jennifer. Engaging volunteers: Fostering garden ownership through groups. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 31 (2): 22
Hohn, Timothy C. Embothrium coccineum, Chilean fire tree. PLANT PROFILE 3 (4): 43
JungleWorld. CASE STUDY. 3 (1): 20–23

**Holden Arboretum See Holden Forests and Garden**

Holden Arboretum teacher in residence program. WORK IN PROGRESS. Spectre 3 (4): 10

**Holden Forests and Garden**

at Cleveland Botanical Garden bicentennial legacy garden 12 (1): 18–19
children’s garden project 11 (2): 29, 38–39
cooking demonstration 25 (3): 25–26
Costa Rica exhibit 24 (2): 17–18
earned revenue 25 (3): 25–26
edible gardening 25 (3): 25–26
Elizabeth and Nona Evans Restorative Garden 21 (2): 28–30
Green Corps 25 (3): 25–26
job training 25 (3): 25–26
and liquid crystal technology 23 (1): 16–18
Malagasy exhibit 24 (2): 17–18
microhabitat exhibit 24 (2): 17–18
plant-animal interactions 24 (2): 17–18
sustainable operations 23 (1): 16–18
urban farming 25 (3): 25–26
virtual postcards 19 (1): 14–15

at Holden Arboretum audience development 3 (3): 17–18
audio trail 4 (1): 12–13
branding 17 (2): 27
coordinate locating system 4 (3): 28–31
enabling garden 12 (3): 26–27
Garden Partners Program 12 (3): 26–27
horticultural therapy 20 (2): 24–26
and integrated land management 18 (3): 14–17, 39
and marketing 17 (2): 27
Myrtle S. Holden Wildflower Garden 12 (2): 43–44
Paine, C.W. Eliot. INTERVIEW 6 (1): 8–9
and rare plant conservation 12 (2): 43–44
signage program 7 (1): 22–25, 36–37
teacher in residence program 3 (4): 10
wellness program 20 (2): 24–26
woodlands 10 (3): 21–23
Holden’s blueberry pond trail. WORK IN PROGRESS. Parsons 1 (4): 4

Holden’s rare plant conservation program in
Conservation collections versus collections
with conservation values. Parsons
12 (2): 43–44

Holden’s wellness program. Kennedy
20 (2): 24–26

holiday light show 31 (1): 10–13

Holley, Brian. Cleveland Botanical Garden
18 (2): 8–11

Money, money, money. VIEWPOINT 11 (3): 5–6

hollies
Callaway Gardens 10 (1): 40
Scott Arboretum 10 (1): 39
Washington Park Arboretum 10 (1): 38
Holman, Margaret. Building your endowment
through planned giving 13 (1): 20–22
Holt, Saxton. Garden photography workshop
design. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN 30 (3): 14-15
Iris ensata. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 30 (3): 16–17

Honolulu Botanical Gardens 13 (1): 42, 44

Honorary Life Member Award
Farrand, Beatrix 32 (2): 6–9
Honoring the past, serving the present,
preparing for the future. Timbrook
20 (1): 11–13

Hood, Liz. Growing our youth: Public gardens
and the iGeneration 28 (3): 12–13
Hood, Marilyn G. A comprehensive approach
to audience development 3 (3): 16–18
Using audience research to improve public
garden management 7 (1): 11–13, 28–29

Hooker, Joseph Dalton 14 (1): 5–7

Hooker, William 14 (1): 5–7

Hopkinson, Patricia. Gift of a rock garden to
the Matthaei Botanical Gardens. WORK IN
PROGRESS 1 (3): 4

horse-chestnuts 27 (Sp): 25–27

Horticultural best practices in a time of climate
change. Barton 27 (Su/F): 34–36

horticultural careers 33 (3): 13

HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO. Boxwood blight:
Identification and management.
LaMondia 31 (4): 24–25
Coffee grounds + spent grain = black
gold. Guidarelli 35 (3): 26
East meets West. Dice, Edelson, and Kalp
29 (1): 12-13
Garden hedgerows. Lavoipierre. 30 (2): 26–27
Mosaiculture. Fockele 30 (1): 22–23
Over the fence. Criley 35 (4): 20–21

HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO (continued)
Smithsonian tackles manure-to-compost
challenge: Maximizing the return of Zoo
Doo. Schiavoni 35 (2): 27

New irrigation technology at Montgomery
Botanical Center Anderson 32 (2): 24–25
Orchids in the Galleries. Wilhite 34 (2): 22–23
Plants enrich the zoo experience. Green
31 (1): 20–21
Preparing for the polar vortex: Extreme
cold for public gardens with
conservatories and greenhouses. Hanna
34 (4): 24–25
Sustainability leadership—water
conservation at Phipps Conservatory.
Piacentini 32 (4): 14–15
Think outside the pot to grow orchids.
Hartung 33 (4): 22–23
Tree care on a budget. Thompsonowak
30 (3): 26-27
Tree management and climate change.
Kister 31 (2): 28–29

horticultural therapy
Buehler Enabling Garden (Chicago Botanic
Garden) 14 (3): 36; 14 (4): 32
Cheyenne Botanic Gardens 25 (1): 18–20
City Seeds Urban Farm 25 (1): 16–17
for earned income 25 (2): 20–21
Elizabeth and Nona Evans Restorative
Garden 21 (2): 28–30
enabling gardens 21 (2): 28–30
Gateway Greening 25 (1): 16–17
Holden Arboretum 20 (2): 24–26
North Carolina Arboretum 8 (3): 24–27
North Carolina Botanical Garden
North Carolina Correctional Institution for
Women 7 (1): 30–32
survey of programs 1 (4): 19–21
Tucson Botanical Gardens 20 (2): 20–23
Horticultural therapy in action. SPECIAL REPORT.
Nyberg 7 (1): 30–32

Horticultural Therapy Pilot Volunteer
Initiative
at Tucson Botanical Gardens 20 (2): 20–23

horticulture
and animals
at Jacksonville Zoo 35 (4): 12–15
at Lincoln Park Zoo 35 (4): 12–15
at Moddy Gardens Rain Forest Pyramid
35 (4): 12–15
at Oklahoma Zoo and Botanic Garden
35 (4): 12–15
horticulture (continued)
and animals (continued)
at San Antonio Zoo 35 (4): 12–15
at San Diego Zoo Global 35 (4): 12–15
and education 11 (3): 26–29
at the millennium 4 (1): 8–9, 11, 53
at zoos 31 (1): 20–21
Horticulture at the millennium. Lighty
4 (1): 8–9, 11, 53
Horwitz, Jane Herrman. A national partnership for exhibits 2 (3): 11–12
Horwitz, Marcy. Who gets the credit for this gift? 11 (2): 19
hospitality, at Longwood Gardens. 30 (3): 12–13
House in order is a house successful. Taylor
4 (1): 25, 48
Hoversten, Mark Elison. The advocacy garden
(w/Jones) 17 (4): 34–37
How a 40-year-old botanic garden addressed the needs of people with disabilities.
Haller 8 (3): 14–17, 34–35
How big bugs bested beauty. VIEWPOINT. Buma
18 (4): 37–38, 44
How can Plant Collections Network benefit your organization? Allenstein 32 (SI): 6
How cities use parks to create safer neighborhoods. SPECIAL REPORT. American Planning Association 20 (2): 6–7, 40
How does your garden burn? Morrison
13 (2): 5–7, 37–38
HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW?
#Giving Tuesday. Swift 31 (3): 25
Advocacy for volunteer administration.
Caldwell 32 (3): 22–23
Bedrock Gardens goes public. Nooney
33 (1): 25
Beekeeping at Monticello—so much more than just honey! Nevison 34 (3): 24
Building a successful corporate membership program. Ramsey 35 (1): 24
By cultivating a second site. Matheson
30 (2): 22–25
By truly welcoming guests. DePietro
30 (3): 12–13
Chicago’s Lurie Garden engages mobile technology to enhance visitor experience. Petrak 32 (1): 22–23
Creating a garden legacy through planned giving. Ramirez 33 (2): 22
Diversity and inclusion: The steps to a sustainable public garden. Mack 32 (2): 15
HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? (continued)
Engaging volunteers: Fostering garden ownership through groups. Hoffman
31 (2): 22
Informational videos on YouTube. Zorn
31 (4): 26
Learning about the Japanese Garden with hands and heart. Faustest 35 (2): 30–31
Mentor-Mentee Connection. Rosenbluth
34 (1): 23
O’Connor Grain and Hop Garden. Cantwell, Alexandra 34 (2): 26–27
Our best plant sale ever. Rummery
35 (4): 11
Regenstein Fruit & Vegetable Garden beekeeping at the Chicago Botanic Garden. Hilgenberg 34 (3): 25
Seed Your Future: Growing plantologists at your garden. Yoder 33 (3): 13
So you want to be a (Public Garden) writer. Lavopierre 34 (4): 21
Surprisingly! Use humor to tell your story. Goodsmith and Sackman 29 (1): 10–11
Volunteer management databases. King
32 (4): 24
Water management best practice Rosenbluth 35 (3): 24–26
How gardens and mail order companies can help one another. Frowine 2 (4): 19
How has COVID-19 impacted collections development. GLOBAL VIEW. Rocha Alvarez
35 (4): 22–23
How has public garden design changed over the last 15 years? INTERVIEW by Mehaffey, Briggs, Donnelly, Franklin, Jones, Marshall, Mittelstadt, Olin, and Zuk 19 (4): 12–15
How one botanical garden is engaging the public on climate change. Forrest
23 (1): 13–15
How to attract corporate donors in lean times. Shepard 7 (3): 8–11
How to bring your tax dollars back home. Elias 7 (3): 12–17
How to build a brand identity. Laufer
17 (3): 11–13
How to Do Leaflets, Newsletters and Newspapers (Brigham, Catalfio, and Cluster) BOOK REVIEW. Hughes 9 (3): 43
How to establish a coordinate locating system. Grogg 4 (3): 28–31
How to get the visibility you deserve. Brinegar 17 (2): 22–25
How to maintain your sanity as director of a botanical garden. Mecklenburg 2 (2): 12, 27
How to manage tomato spotted wilt virus at a display garden. SPECIAL REPORT. DeVries-Paterson and Steward 8 (2): 30–33
How to set program fees. Thomas 5 (4): 25–27
How to write a plant collections policy. TECHNICAL REPORT. Donnelly and Feldman 5 (1): 33–36
How we did it: Our first year producing a blog. Capobianco 24 (3): 14–15
How well does your garden meet the needs of visually-impaired visitors? Salisbury 15 (2): 19–22
Hows and whys of verifying a living collection. Michener 6 (3): 14–16
Hoyt Arboretum and Herbarium
Acer collection 34 (4): 18–20
Hansell Award 9 (3): 18–19
Hsu, Eric. Arnold Arboretum Sextet. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Dosmann and Del Tredici) 22 (2): 40–43
From a Taiwanese Garden to the Arnold in Student Travel Awards: Nurturing future leaders 20 (3): 36
Huang, Terry. Two charismatic collections receive gold. PHOTOSYNTHESIS (w/Dosmann) 34 (2): 16–17
Hubbard, Catherine. A southwestern garden’s farming heritage 22 (3): 21–23
Hubbuch, Charles. Fairchild Tropical Garden’s cycad collection. COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Walters) 7 (2): 34–36
Renewing the palm and cycad collections 10 (2): 31, 37
What is a botanical garden? VIEWPOINT 13 (1): 34–35
Huddleston, Steve. Nationally Accredited Begonia Collection™, NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 31 (4): 18–19
Hudson Gardens
Garden railroad 16 (2): 31
Huey, Fountaine. Development and membership professionals connect 26 (Su): 6
Hughes, Agatha H. Editing Your Newsletter (Beach) BOOK REVIEW 9 (3): 43
How to Do Leaflets, Newsletters and Newspapers (Brigham, Catalfio, and Cluster) BOOK REVIEW 9 (3): 43
Making a parking lot into an exhibit 5 (1): 14–17
White elephant to jewel 3 (3): 27–30
Hughes, Debra. Restoring the legacy of sustainability at Edison’s and Ford’s Tropical Garden (w/Pendleton, Parker, and Goetz) 23 (3, 4): 35–38
Human-Environment Research Laboratory (University of Illinois) 20 (2): 6–7, 40
human resources
and CEO recruitment 4 (4): 18–21;
10 (4): 16–17
conflict resolution 21 (3): 32–33
employee benefits 13 (4): 45–47;
13 (4): 48–49
employment practices 13 (4): 50–53
employment relationships 10 (4): 12–14;
13 (4): 31–32
and hiring 10 (4): 11–12; 13 (3): 38–29;
13 (4): 31–32
liability insurance 13 (4): 29–30
practices and policies 13 (4): 33–34
risk management 13 (4): 27–30
termination and 10 (4): 14
Human resources. Meckenstock 13 (4): 33–34
human well-being 21 (1): 22–23
Humber Arboretum
service learning at 28 (2): 10–13
Hummer, Kim E. The USDA Pear Collection. PLANT COLLECTION 14 (1): 50–51
hummingbirds 12 (4): 20–22
Hummingsbirds of the Sonoran Desert exhibit in Plants and pollinators. COLLECTION PROFILE. Krebbs 12 (4): 20–22
Hunting for garden treasures: An exhibition of the Jenkins Photo Documentation Project. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Kuniholm 35 (2): 32–33
Huntington Botanical Gardens See Huntington Library, Art Collections and Botanical Gardens
Huntington Camellia collection. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Richardson 15 (3): 34–36
Huntington desert garden in Displays: Some successes, some failures. Folsom 2 (3): 16
Huntington Library, Art Collections and Botanical Gardens

Camellia collection 15 (3): 34–36
desert garden 2 (3): 16
education, science 28 (3): 19–20
dowment fund 9 (2): 10–13
evaluation 19 (2): 25–26
garden shop 5 (4): 30–33
Helen and Peter Bing Children’s Garden 28 (3): 19–20
independent contractors 10 (2): 7–8, 36
informal education 19 (2): 25–26
investment guidelines 9 (2): 12–13
maintenance and liability 6 (4): 10–14, 37
plant discovery carts 19 (2): 25–26
plant sales 25 (2): 7–10
Ranch 23 (2): 7–9
rose garden 3 (2): 9–10
teaching botany 6 (3): 8–9, 36–37
Huntington’s rose garden. WORK IN PROGRESS.
Martin 3 (2): 9–10

Huntsville Botanical Garden 11 (4): 44–45
Trillium collection 32 (SI): 27
Huntsville Botanical Garden. GARDEN PORTRAIT.
Cotton 11 (4): 44–45

hurricanes See natural disasters

Hurst, Gregory A. Manage your water wisely (w/Schaal) 5 (3): 16–18, 39
Husby, Chad. Cycad Collection of Montgomery Botanical Center. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Calonje and Griffith) 24 (3): 25–27
Palm Collection at Montgomery Botanical Center. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Noblick and Griffith) 23 (2): 26–29
Hutson, Lori. Tulsa Botanic Garden.
PHOTOSYNTHESIS 31 (2): 16–17
Huxley, Tessa. Community outreach.
Introduction 5 (2): 22
What we learned from 9/11 18 (1): 16–18

hybrid landscapes 15 (1): 3–8

hydrangeas

Norfolk Botanical Garden 17 (2): 40–41
Hyland, Bob. Children’s garden at Brooklyn Botanic Garden (w/Maclin) 14 (3): 12–14
Eclectic shrub collection at Strybing. COLLECTION PROFILE 9 (2): 30–31

Hyland, Bob (continued)
Fremontodendron ‘California Glory’. PLANT PROFILE 6 (2): 41–42
Getting real (w/Goldman) 8 (1): 19–21
Idea garden in Displays: Some successes, some failures 2 (3): 16–17
Interpretation for children is more than just a squash filled with pasta 1 (4): 17–18, 26–27
Longwood’s split-night greenhouses. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (2): 4
Reaching new audiences. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 17 (3): 7
Trends in garden education. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 5 (2): 6
Icing the cake: Planning for exhibits in your garden. VIEWPOINT. Tyler 24 (1): 35–37

**Idaho Botanical Garden** 1 (2): 4–5;
28 (1): 24–26
education 34 (3): 14–15
Nationally Accredited Western U.S. Penstemon Collection™ 32 (SI): 28
Plantoids 33 (1): 14–15
robotics 33 (1): 14–15
tree climbing 34 (3): 14–15
Idaho Botanic Garden. GARDEN PROFILE. Omar 28 (1): 24–26
Idaho Botanical Garden. WORK IN PROGRESS. Davidson 1 (2): 4–5
IDEA (see Committee for Inclusion, Diversity, Equity, and Accessibility)
Idea of Biodiversity: Philosophies of Paradise (Takacs) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 14 (2): 38
Ideas, design, and native plants. LaFleur 24 (4): 17–18
Ilex collections 10 (1): 38
at Bartlett Tree research Laboratories and Arboretum 32 (3): 18–19
Illinois’ Best Plants 19 (1): 16–17
Illustrating change! in The message behind the logo. Murray 17 (2): 27
Imbrogno, David. What makes a good leader? INTERVIEW 20(3): 8–13
IMLS see Institute of Museum and Library Services
Impact of climate change on tropical forests. Cook 22 (2): 10–11
Impact of COVID-19 on public horticulture. SPECIAL REPORT 35 (2): 5–8
Implementing the master plan. Scarfone 14 (1): 14–16, 19–21
Importance of proper legal advice. Clements 6 (4): 8–9, 30
IMS See Institute of Museum and Library Services (IMLS)
IMS: A friend indeed. Osborn 1 (2): 14–16
**In memoriam** Zuk, Judith D. 23 (1): 35
**IN MY OPINION**
Should AABGA become an advocate for the people who work in gardens and arboreta? Jones-Roe 10 (4): 9–10
In search of the conservation garden. White 11 (2): 11–13, 40

**in situ conservation** 19 (3): 40–43
Tribute to Robert McCague Hays 12 (4): 26–27
Under one roof in Can we link horticulture and education? FIELD NOTES 11 (3): 26
Warner, Katy Moss. INTERVIEW 3 (3): 8–10

**INCOME SOURCES FOR GARDENS** 5 (4) 1990
Incorporating sustainable water principles into the design of the whole garden. de la Fleur 20 (4): 10–11
**inclusion** 34 (4): 10–12
**independent contractors**
design and engineering services 10 (2): 28–29
**independent contractors**
educational services 10 (2): 13–15, 44
Internal Revenue Service guide 10 (2): 8 steps to consider 10 (2): 6–8, 36
Index Kewensis on CD-ROM. Review. Downie 18 (4): 27–28
**Indianapolis Museum of Art** (see Newfields)
Infestation at Old Westbury. WORK IN PROGRESS. Bowden 4 (4): 12–13
**INFORMAL LEARNING** 16 (3) 2001
informal learning 16 (3): 4–9; 19 (2): 14–16;
22 (1): 5–6
glossary 16 (3): 3
plant discovery carts 19 (2): 25–26
process 16 (3): 4–6
Science Explorations program 16 (3): 24–27
UPCLOSE 19 (2): 16
Informal learning. Glossary 16 (3): 3
Informal learning in public gardens. Butler and Serrell 16 (3): 4–9
informalscience.org 22 (1): 5–6
**INFORMATION MANAGEMENT** 8 (4) 1993
information resources
and urban forestry 9 (1): 29–31
information services 32 (3): 20–21
Informational videos on YouTube. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Zorn 31 (4): 26
Informed™ conservatory tour. Logan and Barnes 12 (4): 11–13
Innovative communication programs.
Innovative Internet communications. Michener, Marinelli, Dorfman, Barrish, Waitt, Vertes, Clifton, Zanieski, Rakow, and Potter 19 (1): 8–18
Insectary gardening at Lotusland. Hayes 24 (2): 12–13
**Inspiration Garden** 28 (3): 19–20
Inspiring leaders. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Salisbury 25 (4): 5
Inspiring visitors to take action. Patterson and Platenius 21 (3): 14–15
**Institute for Historic Horticulture** 2 (1): 4
Institute for Historic Horticulture. WORK IN PROGRESS. Ode 2 (1): 4
**Institute for Plant Conservation** Chicago Botanic Garden 22 (2): 29
**Institute of Economic Botany** 6 (3): 11–13
**Institute of Museum and Library Services (IMLS)** 1 (2): 14; 7 (3): 14–16
partnering with Plant Collections Network 32 (SI): 22–23
**Institute of Museum Services (IMS)** See Institute of Museum and Library Services (IMLS)
Institutional collaboration on a major exhibition. Faust 15 (1): 19–21
**insurance**
risk management 13 (4): 27–30; 18 (1): 8–11
and terrorism 18 (1): 19–21
integrated collections development conservation 33 (4): 6–9
**integrated land management**
Holden Arboretum 18 (3): 14–17, 39
Integrated land management. Parsons 18 (3): 14–17, 39
**Integrated Pest Management (IPM)**
biological sustainability and 13 (2): 34–36, 45
Climatron 6 (2): 32
for conservatories 6 (2): 29–32;
Denver Botanic Garden 6 (2): 32
Longwood Gardens 6 (2): 31–32
Mitchell Park Conservatory 6 (2): 30–31
program guidelines 4 (1): 44–47
at public gardens 10 (3): 40–42; 10 (4): 7–8
San Antonio Botanical Garden 6 (2): 32
Steinhardt Conservatory 6 (2): 31
U.S. Botanic Garden 6 (2): 31
Integrating an ecological research program at a botanical garden. RESEARCH REPORT. Simmons 17 (4): 38–40
Integrating contemporary sculpture into the landscape. WORK IN PROGRESS. Gutowski 1 (2): 5
Integrating visitor movement through a garden. Jarantoski 7 (1): 19–21, 34
Intellectual property protection. SPECIAL REPORT. Bugos 6 (1): 31, 33
interactive stewardship 26 (Sp): 19–21
**International Agenda for Botanic Gardens in Conservation** 16 (1): 12–13
**INTERNATIONAL COLLABORATION 27 (SP) 2012**
International collaboration. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Dobbs 27 (Sp): 5–6
International collaboration for conservation. Kramer 27 (Sp): 13–16
international collaborations 22 (2): 28;
27 (Sp): 5–6; 27 (Sp): 13–16
**INTERNATIONAL CONNECTIONS** 22 (2) 2007
international connections
Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 22 (3): 27–29
Missouri Botanical Garden 22 (2): 5–7
through plant societies 22 (2): 20
International connections through plant societies. Hayes 22 (2): 20
International conservation and land management exchange program. Pennacchio, Jefferson, Havens, and Olwell 22 (2): 29
**International Dark-Sky Association** 23 (1): 33–34
**International Garden Festival** 31 (4): 12–14
**International Japanese Garden Training Center** 35 (2): 30–31
**International Mango Festival** 23 (2): 18–19
**International Union for the Conservation of Nature (IUCN)** 19 (3): 11
Red List 19 (3): 28
Internship changed my life. Sell 28 (2): 25
**internship programs** 15 (3): 24–26
at Biltmore Estate and Gardens 28 (2): 22–23
Chinese interns at Los Angeles State and County Arboretum 1 (4): 4
diversity 34 (1): 14–15
at Longwood Gardens 28 (2): 24
Nationwide Survey of Internship Programs 28 (2): 22–23
internship programs (continued)
at Oregon State University 28 (2): 22-23
SPECIAL REPORT 22 (1): 34–37
tips for interns 15 (3): 26
at University of Michigan Matthaei
Botanical Gardens and Nichols Arboretum
28 (2): 25
urban forestry 9 (1): 18
Internships: Growing the next generation.
Elzer 15 (3): 24–26
interpretation
and botanical exhibits 6 (3): 26–28, 36
citizen science 32 (4): 10–13
conversational 16 (3): 13–17
for diverse audiences 17 (3): 22–27
Edens Project 19 (3): 30–31, 37
exhibit labels 5 (2): 30, 32–33
historical interpretation 11 (1): 12–15
natural areas 18 (3): 28; 19 (1): 32–33, 42
and PDA (personal digital assistants)
21 (2): 27
Philipsburg Manor, Upper Mills 20 (1): 8–10
planning 1 (4): 10–12, 24
regional 11 (3): 22–25
technology 21 (2): 27
training 16 (3): 13–17
Interpretation for children is more than just a
squash filled with pasta. Hyland
1 (4): 17–18, 26–27
Interpretation planning. Jones-Roe
1 (4): 10–12, 24, 27
Interpreter’s Training Manual for Museums
(Cunningham) BOOK REVIEW. McClendon 19
(1): 41
Interpreting natural areas. Gutenkauf
18 (3): 28–29, 44
Interpretive botanical exhibits. Vandiver
6 (3): 26–28, 36
interpretive master planning 14 (1): 11–13;
19 (1): 19–21
Interpretive master planning. Deneen
19 (1): 19–21
Interpretive master planning for botanical
interpretive planning 19 (1): 28–30;
19 (2): 24–25
and evaluation 19 (2): 34
Interpretive planning in The latest in
evaluation. Feldman and Faber 19 (2): 34
interpretive programs
planning 1 (4): 10–11, 24, 27
INTERVIEW with APGA’s new executive director,
Casey Sclar. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Lewis
27 (Su/F): 5–6
Interview with Nicholas Donofrio. PATH TO
INNOVATION. Dobbs 26 (F): 27–28
INTERVIEWS
Able, Edward 3 (1): 6–7, 35
Allenstein, Pamela 23 (3, 4): 11–14
Barton, Sue 25 (4): 6–8
Bechtol, Nancy J. 14 (4): 6–8
Belkmann, Stan 25 (4): 14–15
Brumback, Bill 21 (3): 16–18
Buchter, Thomas 3 (4): 8–9
Bunting, Andrew 23 (3, 4): 11–14
Campbell, Mary Schmidt 5 (2): 8–9
Ching, Francis 5 (4): 8
Crammond, Ann 2 (2): 5–6
Creech, John L. 1 (3): 6–7; 5 (4): 10
Cullina, Bill 21 (3): 16–18
Donofrio, Nicholas 26 (F): 27–28
Dupont, William A. 20 (1): 31–33
Egolf, Donald R. 2 (3): 21–22
Elachi, Charles 23 (1): 24–26
Falk, John H. 12 (1): 6–10
Jones, Grant 5 (1): 8–9
Kanotz, Brian 25 (4): 22–24
Kanotz, Sheila 25 (4): 22–24
Kimmerer, Robin W. 25 (4): 19–21
Koller, Gary 4 (4): 8–11, 38
Lighty, Richard W. 5 (4): 11
Lowe, R.A.W. 5 (3): 8–9, 42
Mathias, Mildred E. 5 (4): 10
McClintock, Elizabeth 5 (4): 9
McMillan-Browse, Philip 2 (4): 6–7, 37
Medbury, Scot 22 (3): 39–41
Mulligan, Brian O. 5 (4): 9
Nischan, Michel 25 (3): 11–12
Oppe, Joseph W. 5 (4): 10
Paine, C.W. Eliot 6 (1): 8–9
Pepper, Jane 4 (3): 8–9
Piacentini, Richard V. 23 (1): 6–9
Prance, Ghillean T. 4 (2): 9–10, 32
Rausse, Gabriele 25 (4): 9–11
Raven, Peter H. 1 (2): 6–7; 11 (4): 8–13, 43
Schoitz, Elizabeth 3 (2): 6–7, 39
Sclar, Casey 27 (Su/F): 5–6
Simmons, John 1 (4): 5–6, 24
Stauffer, Gwen 21 (3): 16–18
Tarbox, Gurdon L., Jr. 1 (1): 26, 22
Taylor, Roy L. 5 (4): 8
Voight, John E. 5 (4): 11

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

INTERVIEWS (continued)
Warner, Katy Moss 3 (3): 8–10
White, Peter 5 (1): 8–9
Widmoyer, Fred 5 (4): 11
Wolff, Jennifer 25 (4): 12–13
Wyman, Donald 5 (4): 9
Zuk, Judy 19 (4): 12–15
Interview with Chef Michel Nischan. Rothman
25 (3): 11–12

Introductory Plant Biology (Stern) Book REVIEW. Folsom 13 (1): 36

in-vessel composting
at Smithsonian Facilities 35 (2): 27

Invasive Plant Atlas of New England
18 (3): 34
Invasive plants 21 (3): 17
in public gardens 34 (2): 10–13
Invasive plants and policy. Reichard 17 (4): 21, 43

invasive species
and biodiversity 17 (4): 11
characteristics of 17 (4): 14
citizen science and 32 (4): 10–13
control in natural areas 3 (2): 20–22
developing a policy 17 (4): 16–17;
17 (4): 21, 43
evaluating about 17 (4): 22–23
evaluating for invasiveness 14 (2): 18–21
gallery 17 (4): 14–15
Hawaiian 1 (1): 6–8
management 17 (4): 9, 42; 20 (4): 19:
32 (4): 10–13
plant smuggling 17 (4): 21, 43
policy 17 (4): 21, 43
reports from the regions 17 (4): 26–33, 44
self-assessment 17 (4): 18–20
solving the problem 14 (2): 16–17
war on 17 (4): 9, 42
ways to educate 17 (4): 22–23
Invases: Reports from the regions
Report from Florida. Possley 17 (4): 30–31
Report from the Midwest. Das
17 (4): 31–32, 44
Report from the Northeast. Brumback
17 (4): 26–27
Report from the Pacific Northwest. Reichard 17 (4): 33
Report from the Southeast. Alley, Affolter, and Ceska 17 (4) 28–29, 44
Inventing new plants. VIEWPOINT. Ciombor

inventories (continued)
crop wild relatives 34 (4): 6–9
Investing in a green future. FOCAL POINT.
Kohler, Brown, and Boland 35 (3): 6–9
Investment approach for endowment funds.
Davis 9 (2): 10–13

investments
endowments and 9 (2): 10–13
green Polly Hill Arboretum 35 (3): 6–9
guidelines for 9 (2): 12–13
professional advisors 9 (2): 14–15
Inviting the public to “Come watch us grow.”
Browne 16 (2): 22–23
Inviting the world to garden in Why do we
need children’s gardens? FIELD NOTES.
Levine 11 (2): 25
Involving students in plant science in School
children: From recipients to participants.
Fialkowski 5 (2): 20–21

IPM (see Integrated Pest Management)
IPM and beyond. SPECIAL REPORT. Ciombor
6 (2): 29–32
IPM at public gardens. SPECIAL REPORT. Ferrer
and Steward 10 (3): 40–42
IPM in zoos and the Association of Zoological

irrigation
Filoli 4 (1): 12
at Montgomery Botanical Center 32 (2): 24–25
treated sewage effluent and 5 (3): 19

irrigation systems
components of water management plan
5 (3): 17
garden-wide 20 (4): 37–38
historic garden and 4 (1): 12
planning for 5 (3): 16–18, 39
treated sewage effluent and 5 (3): 19

Is a plant introduction program right for your
garden? Taylor 2 (4): 14–16
Is this environmental management or did your
mower break down? Birk 18 (3): 26–27, 38
Is your history being lost as soon as you make
Isaacson, Richard. Outreach blossoms
(w/Allen) 15 (4): 6–8
Island floras. COLLECTION PROFILE. Musial,
Brinkman, and Van Dyke 11 (1): 27–31

Isotria medeoloides 2 (2): 4
Issues and ethics of plant collections. Folsom
11 (4): 24–29
It doesn’t really matter! *in* Can we link horticulture and education? **FIELD NOTES.** Thomas 11 (3): 29

It starts with a seed. Olwell and Oldfield
30 (3): 6–7

It takes green to grow green. Jennings and Barrick 5 (4): 14–15

It’s not drought ... Kelaidis 20 (4): 26–29

It’s time to say good-bye. **FROM THE EDITOR.** Lee 12 (3): 5, 29

**IUCN (International Union for the Conservation of Nature)** 19 (3): 11

Red List 19 (3): 28

Iversen, Richard R. Forcing perennial plants 9 (4): 30–32

Iveson, Peter. The Toronto Music Garden 16 (2): 44, 47
### Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volume/Issue/Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Bernard S. Attracting butterflies.</td>
<td>WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (3): 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Donald W. Volunteerism</td>
<td>6 (2): 20–22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Esther. Questions?: We provide answers.</td>
<td>DIGGING DEEP (w/Fite and 32 (3): 20–21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green industry and the public garden's call: To promote sustainability</td>
<td>27 (W): 12–15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Mareshah &quot;MJ&quot;. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT</td>
<td>Master Plan 26 (Sp): 8–9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Peter S. Wyse. Convention on Ex situ conservation on the international stage (w/Galbraith)</td>
<td>19 (3): 12–13, 35–36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacksonville Zoo and Gardens horticulture and animals</td>
<td>35 (4): 12–15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James House (New Hampshire) archives</td>
<td>20 (1): 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janovec, John P. Cultivating biodiversity in the Peruvian Amazon</td>
<td>Biological Diversity 12 (2): 14–17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese gardens</td>
<td>Hakone Estate and Gardens 34 (4): 14–15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memphis Botanic Garden 3 (1): 10</td>
<td>Montreal Botanical Garden 10 (1): 11–12, 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLECTION PROFILE 9 (1): 38</td>
<td>Jerusalem Botanical Garden collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 21–24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrating visitor movement through a garden 7 (1): 19–21, 34</td>
<td>Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL) 23 (1): 24–26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisteria frutescens and W. macrostachya. PLANT PROFILE 3 (1): 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Jardin Botanique de Montréal (Montreal Botanical Garden) economic garden 13 (2): 43–44 |
| Jaros, Karin L. Building lifelong investment in your garden. PUS HING THE BOUNDARIES (w/Kelly) 30 (2): 28–29 |
| Membership research provides foundation for program restructure 26 (Su): 17–21 |
| International conservation and land management exchange program (w/Pennacchio, Havens, and Olwell) 22 (2): 29 |
| Jefferson, Lara. Chicago Botanic Garden reaches beyond its borders (w/Havens and Vitt) 18 (3): 35–36 |
| International conservation and land management exchange program (w/Pennacchio, Havens, and Olwell) 22 (2): 29 |
| photo documentation exhibit 35 (2): 32–33 Rhododendron collection 26 (Sp): 14–15 |
| Jennings, Laura R. It takes green to grow green (w/Barrick) 5 (4): 14–15 |
| Jensen-Olson Arboretum Primula collection 29 (2): 24–27 |
| Jerusalem Botanical Garden collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 21–24 |
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35  
(1986 – 2020)


job training  
City Seeds Urban Farm 25 (1): 16–17  
Cleveland Botanical Garden 25 (3): 25–26  
earned income 25 (2): 20–21  
Gateway Greening 25 (1): 16–17  
Green Corps 25 (3): 25–26

John A. Sibley Horticultural Center  
renovation 18 (2): 22–23


Johnson, Craig. Extend your garden's reach by celebrating the past (w/Solsvig) 14 (2): 31–34


Johnson, Katherine. Embracing the new family visitor 21 (3): 28–31  
School gardens as community centers (w/Benveniste and Southon) 16 (3): 18–19

Johnson, Matthew B. Collections, seed banks, and Plant Collections Network: Local efforts with global impact (w/Seigwarth and Babcock) 32 (SI): 18–19

Johnson, Melissa A. Alliances enhance marketing efforts. FOCAL POINT (w/Burgner) 34 (1): 10–12

Jones, Susan B. The advocacy garden (w/Hoverstein) 17 (4): 34–37

Jones-Roe, Charlotte A. A commitment to conservation at the North Carolina Botanical Garden 1 (1): 9–13  
Conservation in North American gardens. RESEARCH REPORT (w/Shaw) 3 (1): 25–26  
How to write an environmental conservation plan (w/Smith) 11 (4): 32–34  
Interpretation planning 1 (4): 10–12, 24, 27

Jordaan, Bill, III. Outside the mainstream (w/Armstrong) 1 (1): 23–25

Jorgenson, Eric. Charting the future. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (3): 5

JPL see Jet Propulsion Laboratory

Judith D. Zuk: A woman to remember. Lighty 23 (1): 35


Junak, Steven. The herbarium 6 (3): 17–19, 38

JungleWorld. CASE STUDY. Hohn 3 (1): 20–23

Juniper Level Botanic Garden  
Plant Delights Nursery 35 (2): 24–25  
private to public garden 35 (2): 24–25

Juniperus conferta 'Silver Mist'. PLANT PROFILE. Normandy 6 (4): 36–37

Juniperus virginiana 'Taylor'. PLANT PROFILE. Locklear 2 (1): 16

Just a volunteer. Breunig 6 (2): 14

Just what the doctor ordered. Econom 20 (2): 27–29

Justice, Douglas. Cultivating the next great curators: Taking botanical gardens into the 21st century 32 (SI): 29

Kacos, Jeffrey R. The value of design (w/ Kinney) 5 (1): 18–21
Kale to the victors. PROFESSIONAL SECTION REPORT. Sikkenka 28 (2): 26–27
Kalmia 26 (Sp): 14–15
Kalp, Derek. East meets West. HORTICULTURAL HOW-To (w/Dice and Edelson) 29 (1): 12–13
Kampong Fairchild’s study 32 (2): 28–29
Kanotz, Brian. INTERVIEW 25 (4): 22–24
Kanotz, Sheila. INTERVIEW 25 (4): 22–24
Kalp, Derek. East meets West. HORTICULTURAL HOW-To (w/Dice and Edelson) 29 (1): 12–13
Kapnick Caribbean Garden 24 (4): 28–29
Kaufman, Colleen. #landscapechat: Fostering green industry communication, one tweet at a time 27 (W): 8
Kaufman hydrangea collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Buma 17 (2): 40–41
Keeping them happy. Moore 3 (1): 18–19, 36
Kelaidis, Panayoti. Carbonic convergence: some insights into addressing sustainability at public gardens. VIEWPOINT 23 (3, 4): 41–43
Case for free exchange. VIEWPOINT 22 (2): 35–37
It’s not drought ... 20 (4): 26–29
Rock Alpine garden at Denver Botanic Gardens. COLLECTION PROFILE 13 (4): 9
Keller, Terry. Bronx Green-Up in Community outreach 5 (2): 27, 35
Keller, Joni. What a difference a day makes. (w/Barker, Rapp, Stauffer, and Windhager) 27 (W): 27–29
Kendall, Donald M. What came first, the sculpture or the garden? 7 (4): 8–9
Kennedy, Kathryn. Benefits of working with natural areas (w/Garcia-Dominguez) 18 (3): 8–9, 44
Twenty years of ex situ plant conservation in Ex situ conservation in action 19 (3): 17
Kennedy, Ralph W. The question of pay (w/Witt) 10 (4): 18–19
Kenny, Tim. Careers in horticulture: Engaging the next generation in botanic gardens. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN (w/Meyer and Capley) 33 (2): 12–15
Kentucky coffee tree 32 (SI): 7
Kerkemeyer, Lynn. Beyond home base (w/Raven) 20 (2): 10–12
Manual of Cultivated Conifers (Krußmann) BOOK REVIEW 1 (2): 27–28
Kerr, Lindsey. Giving to keep: Plant distribution for germplasm security, conservation, and industry benefit. FOCAL POINT (w/Aker) 35 (1): 6–9
Kerz, Marcia. The annual appeal 7 (3): 18–21
Key to school outreach. Rode 10 (1): 26–28
Keys to success in CEO recruitment. Smith 10 (4): 16–17
Khouri, Colin K. Agriculture research collaborations around North America’s crop wild relatives. FOCAL POINT (w/Krishnan, Greene, Miller, and Moreau) 34 (4): 6–9
Kidspeak. Benfield and Benfield 14 (3): 17
Focus on the future (w/de la Fleur) 16 (2): 18–21
Native crabapple (Malus spp.) germplasm at The Morton Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 15 (2): 40–42
Kimmerer, Robin W. INTERVIEW 25 (4): 19–21
Kincaid’s lupine 19 (3): 23–24
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

King, Anna Bell. Volunteer management databases. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 32 (4): 24
King, Richard M. Hiring an executive director 4 (4): 18–21
King, Sarah. A conversation about two small gardens’ adventures in digital marketing (w/Provaznik) 24 (3): 19–20
Kings Park and Botanic Garden
27 (W): 23–24
Kinney, Deborah. The value of design (w/Kacos) 5 (1): 18–21
Kirby, Ellen. Connecting green to green 20 (2): 13–15, 44
Towards environmental sustainability (w/Bell) 23 (1): 10–12
Kirstenbosch National Botanical Garden
marketing alliance with Big 6 Tourist Attractions 34 (1): 10–12
Kissam, Betsy. Publications as membership perks 9 (3): 8–9, 44
Kister, Shawn. Sustaining a living legacy Longwood’s Tree Management Plan 23 (3, 4): 32–34
Tree management and climate change. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 31 (2): 28–29
Klaczynska, Barbara. The Gardens Collaborative (w/Tomlinson) 9 (3): 26–28, 40
Klatt, Brian J. Making the case for relevancy (w/Pickering) 18 (4): 8–9, 36
Peoples, plants, and cultures at the University of Michigan Matthaei Botanical Gardens (w/Michener) 14 (2): 27–30
Safety and security. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 18 (1): 6–7
Klein, William Mck., Jr. Income sources for gardens. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 5 (4): 6
Kleiner, Edgar F. May Arboretum dedicated. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (1): 4–5
Klemmer, Cynthia D. An evaluation primer 19 (2): 8–10
The changing face of education (w/Skelly) 21 (2): 8–12
Klempner, Jerusha. Slow Food USA 25 (3): 21–22
Kline, Virginia M. Silphium laciniatum and S. terebinthinaceum. PLANT PROFILE 3 (3): 33

Koelreuteria paniculata. PLANT PROFILE. Meyer 2 (1): 14
Kohlborg, Pamela. Investing in a green future. FOCAL POINT (w/Brown and Boland) 35 (3): 6–9

Koller, Gary L. INTERVIEW 4 (4): 8–11, 38
Koller, Gary L. Arnold: An accession policy 1 (3): 10–12
Arnold Arboretum hedge exhibit in Displays: Some successes, some failures 2 (3): 17–18
Cercidiphyllum magnificum ‘Pendulum’. PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 17

Korean Bell Pavilion
collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 10–12
Meadowlark Botanical Gardens 27 (Sp): 10–12
Korn, Randi. Designing legible labels 1 (4): 7–9, 24
Nonprofits, foundations, and evaluators. VIEWPOINT 19 (2): 17, 39–40
Kowalski, Lydia. The price of going public 3 (3): 25–26
Kozak, Hubert. A store and its mission 5 (4): 30–33
Kramer, Andrea. Care for the Rare (w/Hird and Mims) 27 (Su/F): 30–31
International collaboration for conservation 27 (Sp): 13–16
What is the conservation value of botanic garden plant collections? A baseline assesment for the world and North America. MORE IDEAS! CONSERVATION (w/Hird) 26 (Sp): 22–24
Krebbs, Karen. The "Hummingbirds of the Sonoran Desert” exhibit in Plants and pollinators 12 (4): 20–22

Kreski, Barbara 35 (1): 12
Krishnan, Sarada. Agriculture research collaborations around North America's crop wild relatives. FOCAL POINT (w/Khoury, Greene, Miller, and Moreau) 34 (4): 6–9
Role of botanic gardens in a global culture 27 (Sp): 6

Korean Bell Pavilion
Korean Bell Pavilion
Kuester, Gay. Dear fellow volunteer coordinator 6 (2): 27
Kuniholm, Stephanie. Hunting for garden treasures: An exhibition of the Jenkins Photo Documentation Project. GARDEN EXHIBIT 35 (2): 32–33
Sage advice: Connecting emerged and emerging professionals. FOCAL POINT (w/Parker) 32 (4): 6–9
Kwart, Douglass D. The conservation needs of art in the garden 7 (4): 25, 30
La Finca del Sur Urban Farm 25 (1): 21–23

LABELING AND INTERPRETATION 1 (4) 1986

labels and labeling
- designing 1 (4): 7–9, 24
- exhibits 5 (2): 30, 32–33
- lessons from museums 1 (4): 15–16
- plant nomenclature and 3 (2): 40–43
- practical tips for 3 (2): 40–43
- sources 2 (4): 30

Laberge, Claire. Montreal Botanical Garden's NAPCC Rose Species Collection. (w/Bailleul) NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 24 (2): 23–24

Labrecque, Michel. Montreal after the ice storm 13 (3): 24–26
- Path to biodiversity in Ex situ conservation in action (w/McIvor) 19 (3): 21–22

Labriola, Lawrence. Outsourcing 10 (2): 25–27, 39

Lacerte, Susan. Challenges facing public gardens. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. 21 (3): 5–6
- Strategies to highlight the beauty, value, and universal appeal of water (w/Souder) 20 (4): 12–15
- Value of outreach 26 (W): 19–24, 32

Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center
- children's garden 24 (4): 19–21
- garden design 24 (4) 7–9
- Hill Country Restoration Research Program 17 (4): 38–40
- Landscape for Life 25 (3): 31–32
- native plant garden 24 (4): 19–21
- Native Plant Information Network 19 (1): 13–14
- native plants 24 (4): 7–9
- research, national network 27 (Su/F): 37–38
- Sustainable Sites Initiative (SSI) 24 (4): 19–21
- water conservation 19 (1): 12–14;
- 20 (4): 33–34
- website 19 (1): 12–14
- LaFleur, A. Scott. Ideas, design, and native plants 24 (4): 17–18
- LaFleur, John. The next step 13 (2): 34–36, 45
- LaFond, Matt. Project New Leaf: Managing the visitor experience during a major construction project. DIGGING DEEP (w/Langan) 35 (1): 22–23
- Lagerstroemia 31 (3): 14–15
- LaHaie, Brian J. Sense of place 22 (3): 15–17
- Lambdin, Carol. Applying to Plant Collections Network for national accreditation 32 (SI): 27
- Lammers, Tom. The Timothy C. Plowman Economic Botany Collection. COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Niezgoda and Alaks) 13 (2): 41–43
- LaMondia, James A. Boxwood blight: Identification and management. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 31 (4): 24–25
- Lamoureux, Charles tribute to 16 (1): 18–21
- land management exchange program 22 (2): 29
- Landscape Crop Plant Advisory Committee 2 (4): 8, 32
- Landscape for Life. GROWING GREENER. Marinelli 25 (3): 31–32
- Landscape for Life 25 (3): 31–32
- Landscape Gardening Program at Sandhills Community College Horticultural Gardens 33 (1): 22–23
- landscape industry
- North Carolina State University Arboretum and 1 (3): 18–20, 26
- landscape management
- and climate change 27 (Su/F): 34–36
- Landscape Plant Crop Advisory Committee. Pellett and Widrlechner 2 (4): 8, 32
- Landscape Plant Development Center 21 (4): 29–31
- landscape preservation
- historic 11 (2): 21–23, 39
- terminology 11 (2): 23
- landscapes
- conventional 25 (3): 31–32
- sustainable 25 (3): 31–32
- Landscaping the American Dream (Yoch) BOOK REVIEW. Trowbridge 5 (1): 37, 41
- Laney, Nancy R. Botanic gardens as community gardens (w/Niehaus) 23 (2): 10–12
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

Langan, Matt. Project New Leaf: Managing the visitor experience during a major construction project. DIGGING DEEP (w/LaFond) 35 (1): 22–23


Larson, Raymond J. Tale of Two Gardens. (w/Skelly) 29 (1): 26–27

Larson, Richard A. Buckeyes and horse–chestnuts have found a home in central Ohio. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILES. (w/Ecker) 27 (Sp): 25–27

Las Vegas Springs Preserve
water conservation garden 20 (4): 30–32
and water sustainability 20 (4): 30–32

Last Child in the Woods: Saving our Children from Nature-Deficit Disorder (Louv) BOOK REVIEW. Buma 21 (2): 37

Last Harvest: The Genetic Gamble that Threatens to Destroy American Agriculture (Raeburn) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 13 (2): 28

Last Rain Forests: A World Conservation Atlas (Collins) BOOK REVIEW. Balick 7 (1): 35


Latham, W. How to do an economic impact analysis (w/Donald, Pastore, and Swasey) 20 (2): 38–39

Lathrop, Susan H. Able, Edward. INTERVIEW 3 (1): 6–7, 35

Fund raising. FROM THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR 1 (2): 3
Starting an arboretum. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 4 (1): 6

Lauby, Karl F. Branding (w/Bear) 17 (2): 15–17
Cultivating friends in government.
Do public gardens matter? 21 (1): 9
Making the much maligned press release work for you 9 (3): 10–11

Lauffer, Geraldine Adamich (Geri). Atlanta Botanical Garden 20 (2): 30–32
Forever green: Atlanta Botanical Garden partnerships in Ecuador (w/Gagliardo) 22 (2): 16–17
How to build a brand identity 17 (3): 11–13
One garden’s mission and its audiences 17 (2): 18–21
Native orchids in tissue culture at the Atlanta Botanical Garden (w/Gagliardo) 21 (4): 39–40

Lauritzen Gardens 17 (3): 42–43
and economic development 21 (1): 12
Lauritzen Gardens. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Crews 17 (3): 42–43

Lavin, Leeann. A children’s garden 90 years in the making and still growing. GARDEN PORTRAIT 20 (1): 38–39
One garden’s culture. INTERVIEW with Medbury 22 (3): 39–41

Garden hedgerows. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 30 (2): 26–27
So you want to be a (Public Garden) writer. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 34 (4): 21

LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT 20 (3) 2005 leadership
developing future leaders 20 (3): 14–17
at Desert Botanical Garden 33 (4): 10–13
diversity 33 (1): 10–13
Drucker School 20 (3): 19–20
diversity 33 (1): 10–13
four-part series 20 (3): 18–23
Greater Kansas City Community Foundation 20 (3): 20–21
literature 20 (3): 21–23
Morris Arboretum 20 (3): 32–34
Museum Leadership Institute 20 (3): 32–34
panel discussion 20 (3): 8–13
qualities 20 (3): 8–13
Leadership: A skill you can learn. Altman, Hamilton, Tschanz, Socolofsky, and Burke 20 (3): 18–23

leadership training
academic institutions 20 (3): 14–17, 42
Greater Kansas City Community Foundation 20 (3): 21–21
Morris Arboretum 20 (3): 32–34
Museum Leadership Institute 20 (3): 18–19
Peter F. Drucker and Masatoshi Ito Graduate School of Management 20 (3): 19–20
UC Davis Arboretum 20 (3): 24–25

Learning in the Garden (continued)
Meet me in the garden. Reed 35 (3): 14–15
300Gardens Project. Grove 31 (3): 20–21
Training grounds. Willis 31 (3): 18–19
Tree climbing adventure at the Idaho Botanical Garden. Mussler-Wright 34 (3): 14–15

Learning Management Systems
Course Management Systems 24 (3): 23–24
Longwood Gardens 24 (3): 23–24
network tools 24 (3): 23–24
online courses 24 (3): 23–24

learning outcomes 19 (2): 31–33

Learning Research and Development Center (LRDC) 19 (2): 24–25
Learning research in public gardens. Eberbach and Crowley 19 (2): 14–16
Learning sustainability. Wolf 22 (1): 12–15
Ledley, Tamara Shapiro. Promoting climate literacy 27 (Su/F): 39–40

Collections policy (w/Jones, Bechtol, Perkins, and Wasson) 1 (3): 8–9, 12
Lowe, R.A.W. INTERVIEW 5 (3): 8–9, 42

Creating The Public Garden. 30 (3): 28–29
Design in the Garden. FROM THE EDITOR 5 (1): 6
Garden’s guide to NEA and NEH 1 (2): 18–19
It’s time to say good-bye. FROM THE EDITOR 12 (3): 5, 29
Marketing techniques and tools. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 17 (2): 7
Tarbox, Gurdon L., Jr. INTERVIEW 1 (1): 26, 22
Tribute to Robert McCague Hays 12 (4): 27
What makes a good leader? INTERVIEW 20 (3): 8–13
Why do public gardens matter? ABOUT THIS ISSUE 21 (1): 5

LEED Building
Chicago Botanic Garden 27 (W): 12–15
Green industry 27 (W): 12–15
Living Building Challenge 27 (W): 16–17
Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 27 (W): 16–17
Sustainability 27 (W): 12–15
Sustainable Sites Initiative 27 (W): 16–17

LEED Certification
Edison Ford Winter Estates 23 (3, 4): 35–38
Jet Propulsion Laboratory 23 (1): 24–26
Mt. Cuba Center, Inc. 23 (1): 19–21
Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 23 (1): 6–9

LeFevre, William M. On planning 14 (4): 9–12
Legal issues 6 (4): 8–9, 30
and director liability 6 (4): 10–11
and officers’ liability 6 (4): 10–11

LEGAL ISSUES AFFECTING GARDENS
6 (4) 1991


Leila Arboretum Society and family volunteering 17 (3): 35–36

Les Jardins de Métis See Reford Gardens
Leshi, Nick. The New Media Lexicon 24 (3): 16
Lesson from museums on labeling. Ehrlinger 1 (4): 15–16
Lessons from the death of a reference ash (Fraxinus) collection. Michener 23 (3, 4): 39–40
Let me use what I have. Ostenson 8 (3): 20–23, 34
Let the garden’s culture be its road map. Shimizu 22 (3): 5
Let’s get growing green in all of our gardens. About this issue. Wagner 23 (1): 5
Let’s make a deal! Sullivan 17 (2): 30–31

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR 10 (2): 5, 41; 10 (4): 7–8
Levavi, Aviva. The Regenstein Fruit and Vegetable Garden in Collections with a theme. Collection Profile 11 (2): 34–36
Levine, Michael. Inviting the world to garden in Why do we need children’s gardens? Field Notes 11 (2): 25

Lewandowski, Rick J. (continued)
Fothergilla gardenii ‘Blue Mist’. Plant Profile 4 (4): 36
Partnerships with the private sector (w/Gutowski) 8 (1): 16–18, 35

Lewis, Caroline. CLEO Project 27 (Su/F): 13–15
Interview with APGA’s new executive director, Casey Sclar. About This Issue 27 (Su/F): 5–6
Youth programs in The latest in evaluation 19 (2): 18–20

Lewis, Charles A. Plant evaluation and introduction. About This Issue 2 (4): 4

Lewis Ginter Botanical Garden conservatory 18 (2): 30–32
rebranding 33 (3): 6–9

Lewis, Jeff. Fascinating a child leads to a steward of the environment in Do public gardens matter? 21 (1): 13

Leymaster, Keri. College horticulture internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman, Hoffmann, Boudreau, Gagliardi, Prestowitz, Sharber, Steil, Westervelt, and Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37

Leytkom, Keri. College horticulture internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman, Hoffmann, Boudreau, Gagliardi, Prestowitz, Sharber, Steil, Westervelt, and Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37

liability employment practices and 13 (4): 27
garden maintenance 6 (4): 10–14, 37

at botanical gardens 4 (2): 12, 22
CBHL 8 (4): 23–24
and collection development 4 (2): 18–19, 36–37
digital images 18 (4): 39–41
preservation 4 (2): 20–21
role in gardens 4 (2): 12–13, 26–27;
4 (2): 22–23
small 4 (2): 22–23
Smithsonian Institution 7 (2): 23
volunteers and 4 (2): 24–26

LIBRARIES AND ARCHIVES 4 (2) 1989

Library and Media Center 33 (1): 5

Librizzi, Lenny. Learn it, Grow it, Eat it (w/Saphire) 22 (1): 19–21
Lievens, Alan. Bookshelf for plant recordkeepers: For the Midwest 11 (3): 40–41
Life and gardens of Beatrix Farrand. FOCAL POINT. Evans 32 (2): 6–9
Life lives on in the gift of a garden. Stern 26 (Sp): 12–13

**lifestyle classes**
Holden Arboretum 20 (2): 25
Lifton-Schwerner, Adam. See Schwerner 32 (2): 6–9
Light Installations by Bruce Munro at Longwood Gardens 34 (1): 24–25
phone apps 34 (1): 24–25
visitor experience 34 (1): 24–25

**lighting** 32 (1): 10–13

**Lighty, Richard W.** INTERVIEW 5 (4): 11
Lighty, Richard W. Garden use and species conservation need not conflict with research. COLLECTION PROFILE 8 (4): 32–33
Hamamelis virginiana. PLANT PROFILE 5 (2): 39–40
History of the North American public garden 11 (1): 8–11
Horticulture at the millennium 4 (1): 8–9, 11, 53
Judith D. Zuk: A woman to remember 23 (1): 35
Large Gardens and Parks: Maintenance, Management and Design (Wright) BOOK REVIEW 1 (3): 25, 27
Making public gardens indispensable 29 (2): 8
Pacific Horticulture Book of Western Gardening (Waters and Harlow) BOOK REVIEW 6 (4): 31
Lilac collection of Highland Botanical Park. COLLECTION PROFILE. Millham 14 (1): 43–45

**Lilacs**
DNA fingerprinting of 28 (4): 24–26
Lilacs at the Arnold Arboretum. COLLECTION PROFILE. Alexander 9 (2): 33
Lilacs, The Genus Syringa (Fiala) BOOK REVIEW. Munson 4 (3): 33

**Limbé Botanical Garden Project** 13 (3): 13–15

**Lincoln Park Conservatory** 18 (2): 26–27

**Lincoln Park Zoo**
horticulture and animals 35 (4): 12–15
Robert McCormick Bird House 13 (3): 40–42
Lindera salicifolia. PLANT PROFILE. Bristol 5 (3): 35

**Line, Carol** (continued)
Small but mighty 26 (Sp): 10–11
Your guide to information resources. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 17 (1): 7
Linearity vs. systems thinking in Two views on planning. Hanson 12 (4): 37
Linking gardens, culture, and tourism. Benfield 17 (3): 16–17

**liquid crystal technology**
at Cleveland Botanical Garden 23 (1): 16–18

**literature**
and the arboretum library 17 (1): 39–41
awards 17 (1): 32–33, 44
Little piece of China—ex situ style. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Ecker 24 (4): 26–7
Live happily ever after with your publication-in-progress. Silver 9 (3): 12–15
Live in fragments no longer. Robertson 12 (3): 8–13, 41

**Living Building** 22 (4): 17–21, 38

**Living Building Challenge** 25 (1): 30–31
LEED Building 27 (W): 16–17
Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 27 (W): 16–17
Sustainable Sites Initiative 27 (W): 16–17
Living Building Challenge. GROWING GREENER. Marinelli 25 (1): 30–31

**Living Legacy Apple Orchard** 14 (1): 49–50

**Living Legacy Apple Orchard at The Dawes Arboretum.** PLANT COLLECTION. Hendricks 14(1): 49–50
Living treasure: Stewarding the Historic Peony Garden at the University of Michigan Nichols Arboretum. Michener 28 (4): 7–9
Livingston, Margaret. From the ground up (w/Mielcarek) 16 (2): 8–11

**Lloyd, Christopher**
design at Great Dixter 28 (4): 32–33

Local branch: Toward better management of production forests in Amazonia. Daly 22 (2): 12–15
Locating and identifying old peonies. Pratte
20 (1): 26–27, 40
Locklear, James H. Bookshelf for plant record-keepers: For the Great Plains 11 (3): 41
Clematis fremontii. PLANT PROFILE 6 (3): 39–40
Juniperus virginiana “Taylor”. PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 16
Taking the arboretum to the people in The shape of things to come: Innovative programs 12 (1): 14–15
Lodoicea maldivica coconut, double 27 (Sp): 19–20
collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 19–20
Foster Botanical Gardens 27 (Sp): 19–20
Singapore Botanic Gardens 27 (Sp): 19–20
Logan, Robert. The Informed™ conservatory tour (w/Barnes) 12 (4):11–13
Lohr, Virginia I. Washington State University plans an arboretum and botanical garden. WORK IN PROGRESS 4 (1): 13
Loman, Cynthia. The dilemma of charitable donations and deductions 7 (3): 24–25, 32–33
Update on UBIT 6 (4): 22–23, 38
Long, Marie. Man in the Maze. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 34 (1): 18–19
Partnering with our nations’ First Peoples. FOCAL POINT (w/Sadongerland, Ochoa, Martin, and Michener) 34 (2): 6–9
Longenecker Gardens 12 (1): 22–23
Longhouse Reserve 31 (3): 22–23
Longhouse Reserve. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Traufing 31 (3): 22–23
long-range planning
Callaway Gardens 5 (4): 15
University of California, Davis Arboretum 18 (4): 10
Long-range planning for real world results. Cary and Socolofsky 18 (4): 10
Longue Vue House and Gardens neighborhood revitalization 25 (1): 24–26
Longwood Gardens Buxus (boxwood) collection 32 (1): 18–19
children’s garden 11 (2): 27
Chrysanthemum collection 33 (3): 18–19
Longwood Gardens (continued)
climate change mitigation 27 (Su/F): 45–48
computerization of plant records 1 (3): 21–24
Course Management Systems 24 (3): 23–24
Digital Asset Management System (DAM) 24 (3): 7–8
digital mapping systems 24 (3): 9–10
establishing program fees 5 (4): 25–27
greenhouse gas 27 (Su/F): 45–48
Guest Services Academy 28 (1): 21–23
historic tree collection 33 (3): 20–21
hospitality. 30 (3): 12–13
horticulture and education 11 (3): 29
idea garden 2 (3): 16–17
internships 28 (2): 24
interpretation for children 1 (4): 17–18, 26–27
IPM 6 (2): 31–32
Italian water garden 9 (4): 10–12
Light Installations by Bruce Munro 34 (1): 24–25
Lighty, Richard W. INTERVIEW 4 (1): 8–9, 11, 53
Learning Management Systems 24 (3): 23–24
Nepenthes collection 9 (3): 37, 45
network tools 24 (3): 23–24
online courses 24 (3): 23–24
Peirce’s Trees Collection 33 (3): 20–21
phone apps 34 (1): 24–25
railroad garden 16 (2): 29–30
safety management 6 (4): 24–27
split-night greenhouses 1 (2): 4
Sustainability Index 27 (Su/F): 45–48
Tree Assessment Process 23 (3, 4): 32–34
Tree Monitoring Schedule 23 (3, 4): 32–34
Tree Pruning Document 23 (3, 4): 32–34
Tree Replacement Committee 23 (3, 4): 32–34
visitor experience 28 (1): 21–23;
34 (1): 24–25
visitor orientation at 1 (4): 13–14
waste management program 13 (2): 29–33
wastewater recycling 8 (2): 17–19, 35
Longwood Gardens Peirce’s Trees Collection 33 (3): 20–21
Longwood Gardens’ waste management program. CASE STUDY. Thompson and Michaelson 13 (2): 29–33
Longwood Graduate Program 13 (4): 19–20;
28 (2): 20–21
Center in Public Horticulture 21 (3): 22–24
internship report 22 (1): 34–37
Longwood graduate program in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT. Swasey 13 (4): 19–20

Longwood Graduate Program symposium why gardens matter 21 (1):13, 32
Longwood’s split-night greenhouses. WORK IN PROGRESS. Hyland 1 (2): 4
Look at the big picture. Raven 12 (2): 6–10, 30
Looks good enough to eat. GLOBAL VIEW. Pearson 31 (4): 22–23
Lorenz, William K. Greening our gardens through sustainable development 13 (2): 10–12

Los Angeles County Arboretum and Botanic Garden
ethnobotany program 12 (3): 17
interns 1 (4): 4
plant collecting 21 (4): 41–42
plant permits 21 (4): 41–42

Los Angeles State and County Arboretum
See Los Angeles County Arboretum and Botanic Garden
lotus 32 (3): 16–17
Lotusland See Ganna Walska Lotusland
Lotusland’s rare plant collections in an historic landscape. Hayes 28 (4): 10–12
Loudar than words. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Hatherly 30 (2): 18–19
Louteridium. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Lyons 29 (2): 16-17
Love affair with mosses. INTERVIEW. Stuber 25 (4): 19–21
Lowe, Cheryl B. Case Study: New England Wild Flower Society begins self-study in AAM accreditation is for gardens! SPECIAL REPORT 15 (3): 8–9
Funding strategies 8 (1): 14–15, 36–37
Maintaining the nature of New England. COLLECTION PROFILE 13 (3):32–33
Managing the woodland garden 10 (3): 11–13
Lowe, R.A.W. INTERVIEW 5 (3): 8–9, 42
Low-key, low-cost performing arts program. Benjamin 7 (4): 29

Lucile Halsell Conservatory 1 (1): 5

Luke, Quentin. Fairchild cycad conservation initiative (w/Maunder, Donaldson, Ortega, Meerow, Jones, and Davenport) 22 (2): 19, 44
Lukowski, Keith. One intern: Three experiences 28 (2): 22–23
Lupinus sulphureus 19 (3): 23–24

Lurie Garden GrowIt! 32 (1): 22–23
technology, mobile 32 (1): 22–23
Luteyn, James L. The Andean mountains in Plant exploration today 21 (4): 9–10

Lyakh, Elena. DNA fingerprinting: Common Lilac cultivars from historic park and botanical garden collections 28 (4): 24–26
Lynch, Harry P. Wastewater recycling 8 (2): 17–19, 35

Lyon Arboretum
conservation 19 (3): 25–27
Rare Hawaiian Plant Program 19 (3): 26–27
Lyon Arboretum in The woodland garden across the nation. Baker 10 (3):35
Lyons, Robert E. Adolescent involvement at public horticulture institutions. MORE EDUCATION (w/ Purcell, Dierking, and Fischel) 25 (4): 27–29
College horticulture internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman, Hoffmann, Leymaster, Boudreau, Gagliardi, Prestowitz, Sharber, Steil, and Westervelt) 22 (1): 34–37
The JC Raulston Arboretum in College and university gardens (w/Doubrava) 18 (4): 32–33
Louteridium. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 29 (2): 16–17
People in Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 11
Proposed University of Delaware Center in Public Horticulture (w/Moydell and Morgan) 21 (3): 22–24
Public gardens address community concerns in Do public gardens matter? (w/Gray, Moydell, and Paul) 21 (1): 13, 32
Two Graduate Programs (w/Rakow) 28 (2): 20–21
What makes a good leader? INTERVIEW 20 (3): 8–13

MacDonagh, L. Peter. The botanical garden of the future in The shape of things to come: Design (w/Ryan) 12 (1): 26–27


What to consider when planning a propagation facility 8 (2): 20–23, 29

Mack, MaryLynn. Diversity and inclusion: The steps to a sustainable public garden. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 32 (2): 15

Fresh ideas: Reflecting on inclusion, diversity, equity, and accessibility. FOCAL POINT (w/Qiu) 34 (4): 10–12

Getting to green in the desert 28 (1): 9


MacKnight, Jane C. Botanical gardens and conservation education 1 (1): 18–19

Maclin, Ted. The children’s garden at Brooklyn Botanic Garden (w/Hyland) 14 (3): 12–14


Madden, Anne. Celebrating 40 Years! Memorial University of Newfoundland Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT (w/Boland) 32 (2): 22–23

Madison, James 27 (W): 30–31

Magellan, Tracy Monique. Service learning at colleges and universities 28 (2): 10–13

Smoky Sky. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 29 (1): 21

Magic City food connections. Spicer 23 (2): 13–15

Magnolia Collection. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Bunting 28 (1): 30–32

Magnolia collection at The Scott Arboretum of Swarthmore College. Maurer 18 (3): 40–41

Magnolia collection consortium 28 (1): 30–32

Magnolia Plantation and Gardens 30 (1): 6–7

magnolias 18 (3): 40–41; 28 (1): 30–32

Magnolias (Gardener) BOOK REVIEW. Meyer 5 (4): 43

Mahonia ‘Skylark’. PLANT PROFILE. Smith 4 (2): 33

Mahovlic, Kathy. Training: A continuous process 6 (2): 16–19

Maintaining the historic garden. McGann 4 (3): 22–25, 38

Maintaining the nature of New England. COLLECTION PROFILE. Lowe 13 (3): 32–33

Maintenance of collections 14 (4): 21–24

equipment 14 (4): 25–27

historic gardens and 4 (3): 22–25, 38


integrated planning and 4 (1): 28

and liability 6 (4): 10–14, 37

and management 4 (3): 20–21

outsourcing 10 (2): 24, 38

safety measures during 4 (3): 14, 37

Majerowski, Wayne. Garden to garden computer connection. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (2): 4

Majewski, Janice. Accessibility for people with disabilities 8 (3): 8–9

Makauwahi Cave Reserve 22 (3): 30–33

Making a Cottage Garden (White and White) BOOK REVIEW. Totemeier 1 (3): 25

Making a glass building perfectly clear. Monroe 18 (2): 30–32

Making a parking lot into an exhibit. Hughes 5 (1): 14–17

Making a place ours: Notes from an environmental psychologist. FOCAL POINT Manzo 31 (2): 20–21

Making Brooklyn Bloom 25 (1): 7–8

Making friends in the neighborhood in Learning from the innovators. Nachtrieb 17 (3): 32

Making music, making art, making a garden: Big ideas and collaborations combine to create an innovative landscape. Greenstein 24 (1): 9–10

Making public gardens indispensable. Lighty 29 (2): 8


North Carolina Arboretum 34 (1): 13

Making scents: The art and passion of fragrance. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Lanier 34 (1): 13

Making the much maligned press release work for you. Lauby 9 (3): 10–11

Making websites accessible in Innovative Internet communications. Marinelli, Dorfman, and Barrish 19 (1): 10–11

Making your marketing dollars accountable: A step-wise approach to designing a return on marketing investment program. MORE IDEAS! Conolly 25 (3): 27–29

Malagasy exhibit microhabitat exhibit 24 (2): 17–18

plant-plant interactions 24 (2): 17–18

Malarkey, Nadia. Founding gardeners 27 (W): 30–31
Malkoff, Leslie. Retailing basics for profit: Identifying the missed opportunities in your store 25 (2): 11–13
Mallory, Sandra. Architectural ethics 13 (2): 13–17
Maloney, Jules. Solvency through diversified revenue streams. FOCAL POINT (w/ Tomlinson and McCloskey) 31 (1): 10–13
Man in the Maze. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Long 34 (1): 18–19
Manage your water wisely. Hurst and Schaal 5 (3): 16–18, 39

**management**

components of 4 (3): 20–21  
ecosystems 13 (2): 5–7, 37–38  
garden maintenance 4 (3): 20–21  
of invasive species 32 (4): 10–13  
landscape  
at Mount Auburn Cemetery 28 (4): 16–18  
marketing strategies and 12 (4): 18–19  
mission and market 12 (4): 18–19  
points on manager/employee relations 2 (2): 7–8, 25  
safety 6 (4): 24–27  
stumbling blocks 4 (4): 32–33  
teamwork 11 (2): 8–10  
trees and climate change 31 (2): 28–29  
veteran trees 28 (4): 22–23  
volunteers 6 (2): 12, 27

**management practices**

green industry regulations 27 (W): 9–11  
at Montgomery Botanical Center 27 (W): 9–11

**MANAGER’S NOTE.** Plant Collections Network. Allenstein 32 (SI): 3
Managing garden construction. SPECIAL REPORT. Rich 5 (4): 35–37

**MANAGING MONEY 9 (2) 1994**

**MANAGING OUR RESOURCES: PEOPLE, PLANTS, PLANNING 14 (4) 1999**

**MANAGING RESOURCES 2 (2) 1987**

**MANAGING THE ENTERPRISE: FUTURE OF PUBLIC GARDENS, PART IV 11 (4) 1996**

**MANAGING THE HUMAN RESOURCES IN A PUBLIC GARDEN 10 (4) 1995**

Managing the woodland garden. Lowe 10 (3): 11–13

**managing visitors**

construction project 35 (1): 22–23
Managing your garden shop. Andoniadis 30 (1): 12–15

Manask, Arthur M. Gift shop and restaurant/café operators: Financial hardships—Renegotiate or not? MORE IDEAS! RETAIL (w/ Stephens and Sheldon) 26 (Sp): 27–29
Your garden store vs. Amazon.  
w/Yablonski-Hickey 30 (3): 18–19
Maney-O’Leary, Susan See O’Leary, Susan

**mangoes**

International Mango Festival 23 (2): 18–19

**Mangoes, The**

Edison Ford Winter Estates 23 (3, 4): 35–38  
garden restoration 23 (3, 4): 35–38

Manion, John. 31 (1): 9

Manoux, Christine. Crops of the World Garden (w/ Barret) 23 (2): 16–17

Manshel, Andrew M. Bryant Park 8 (1): 13, 37


*Manual of Herbaceous Ornamental Plants* (Still) BOOK REVIEW. Woods 3 (3): 37

*Manual of Woody Landscape Trees: Their Identification, Ornamental Characteristics, Culture, Propagation and Uses* (Dirr) BOOK REVIEW. Lewandowski 6 (1): 43

**manure management**

at Smithsonian Facilities 35 (2): 27


Many cultures, one people. Spencer 10 (1): 18–21

Manzo, Lynne C. Making a place ours: Notes from an environmental psychologist. FOCAL POINT 31 (2): 20–21

**MAP (see Museum Assessment Program)**

MAP III and the public dimensions of museums. Affolter 10 (1): 15–17, 44

**maples**

See Acer

Mapmaking made easy: APGA and Esri partner to provide GIS software and training to gardens. Sifton 29 (1): 18–20

Mapping
Brooklyn Botanic Garden 3 (1): 28–31
Chicago Botanic Garden 15 (4): 12–15
21 (2): 26; 29 (1): 18-20
inventory tool 8 (4): 14–17, 37
Macintosh 8 (4): 14–17, 37
technology 21 (2): 26
tools 15 (4): 14
Mapping with the Macintosh. Burke and Greco 8 (4): 14–17, 37

Maquipucuna Foundation 22 (2): 25, 44
Maquipucuna Reserve 22 (2): 16–17
March, Sylvester G. Deutzia gracilis ‘Nikko’. PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 14

Marie Azary Rock Garden 1 (3): 4
Marie Selby Botanical Gardens
conservation education 15 (1): 12
inventory system 6 (4): 32–34
Orchid Identification Center 12 (1): 35–36
orchid show 35 (1): 25
spirit collections 12 (1): 35–36
teacher education 15 (1): 12
tropical display house 3 (4): 30–31
tropical plant exploration 2 (1): 18–20, 26–27

Marinelli, Janet. Bringing plant conservation to life 16 (1): 8–11
Carbon footprint of produce. GROWING GREENER 23 (2): 33–34
Changing our story 22 (4): 10–11
Charismatic Plants 19 (3): 28–29
Climate Conscious Gardener 27 (Su/F): 24–25
Diversity: Beyond the buzzword. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 26 (F): 5–7
Educating the public about invasive plants 17 (4): 22–23
Education for sustainability 22 (1): 16–18
Elements of a successful in-house publishing program 13 (1): 30–31, 40
gardening and climate change. GROWING GREENER 24 (2): 31
green exhibits. GROWING GREENER 24 (1): 44

Marinelli, Janet (continued)
green parking lot. GROWING GREENER 26 (Sp): 30–32
green products and services. GROWING GREENER 23 (1): 33–34
Green restaurant Certification. GROWING GREENER 25 (2): 30–31
green roof systems. GROWING GREENER 24 (3): 31–32
Living Building Challenge. GROWING GREENER 25 (1): 30–31
Making websites accessible in Innovative Internet communications (w/Dorfman and Barrish) 19 (1): 10–11
Native Gardens: They’re not just naturalistic anymore. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 24 (4): 5–6
Natural areas online resources 18 (3): 37–38
Race for Plant Survival. PUSHING THE BOUNDARIES 29 (2): 22-23
Sustainable Sites Initiative. GROWING GREENER 23 (3, 4): 48–49
Market research on a shoestring. Conley 17 (2): 28–29
alliances 30 (3): 24-25; 34 (1): 10–12
analysis 17 (2): 9
at Atlanta Botanical Garden 3 (3): 13–15
audience analysis 17 (2): 9; 17 (2): 28–29
and branding 17 (2): 15–17; 17 (2): 26;
17 (3): 11–13; 17 (3): 27
at Chicago Botanic Garden 12 (4): 18–19
and community engagement 21 (1): 11
consultants 3 (3): 23–24
continuing education 17 (2): 15–17;
19 (1): 36–39
at Dallas Arboretum 17 (2): 22–25
defined 17 (2): 8
ethnic populations 17 (3): 18–19
at Fairchild Tropical Botanical Garden 2 (1): 11
in-kind services 17 (2): 30–31
at Lewis Ginter Botanical Garden conservatory 18 (2): 30–32
logos 17 (2): 26; 17 (3): 27
materials 17 (3): 13
media and 3 (3): 13–14
mission and 12 (4): 18–19; 17 (2): 18–21
101 17 (2): 8–9
marketing (continued)
at Oregon Garden 16 (2): 22–23
our gardens 22 (4): 10–11
partnerships 17 (3): 33–34
plans 17 (2): 10–14
publications and 11 (3): 16–18
regional strategy 3 (3): 19, 38
research 17 (2): 11–13; 17 (2): 28–29
self-evaluation 11 (2): 18–19
special events and 3 (3): 20–22, 35
strategy 25 (3): 27–29
survey tips 17 (2): 28–29
visitor promotions and 3 (3): 20–22, 35
MARKETING AND AUDIENCE DEVELOPMENT 3 (3) 1988
Marketing for nonprofits 101. Bradley 17 (2): 8–9, 39
Marketing plans. Ronning 17 (2): 10–14
MARKETING TECHNIQUES AND TOOLS 17 (2) 2002
Marketing the garden through publications. Herron 11 (3):16–18
Marketing Workbook for Nonprofit Organizations (Stern) BOOK REVIEW. Meyers 17 (2): 37–38
Marketing your membership. Bergstrom 3 (1): 15–17
Markgraf, Sue. Public relations draws new audience 17 (3): 8–10
Marler, Thomas. Educational partnerships beyond workshops in Partnerships in education. SPECIAL REPORT 15 (1): 11
Maroney, Kats. Sustainability Index. (w/Winnick, Smerek, Harnanan, Fava) 27 (Su/F): 45–48
Marshall, Humphry
Franklinia 21 (4): 12–13
Marshall, Missy. How has public garden design changed over the last 15 years? INTERVIEW 19 (4): 12–15
Martin, Clair G., III. Huntington’s rose garden. WORK IN PROGRESS 3 (2): 9–10
Martin, Shannon. Partnering with our nation’s First Peoples. FOCAL POINT (w/Sadongerland, Long, Ochoa, and Michener) 34 (2): 6–9
Martin, Susan F. Miscanthus sinensis ‘Cabaret’. PLANT PROFILE 5 (3): 36–37
Maryland Zoological Society wastewater recycling 8 (2): 17–19, 35
Massachusetts Horticultural Society and Adrian Bloom 22 (3): 34–36
children’s garden 28 (3): 19–20
demonstration garden 22 (3): 34–36
and trustee committees 4 (4): 28–30
Massachusetts Natural Heritage and Endangered Species Program 12 (2): 32–34
MAST International Program Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 28 (2): 26–27
Master Gardener program, tribal 31 (1): 28
master planning
for collections 16 (2): 18–21
developing the plan 16 (2): 8–11
guidelines for developing 16 (2): 10–11
implementing the plan 14 (1): 14–16, 19–21;
16 (2): 8–11
at JC Raulston Arboretum (JCRA) 26 (Sp): 8–9
methodology 16 (2): 8
at Morris Arboretum 26 (Su): 12–14
for new gardens 40 (1): 38–39
questions for directors 16 (2): 9
recipe for success 4 (1): 26–29
recommendations for collections 16 (2): 20
report card 19 (4): 21
volunteer committee for 26 (Sp): 8–9
Master planning an education program. SPECIAL REPORT. Foster 9 (3): 30–33
Matchmaker sparks international garden GRO–mance. Surkes 27 (Sp): 21–24
Matheson, Mary Pat 35 (1): 11
Matheson, Mary Pat. By cultivating a second site. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 30 (2): 22–25
Natural setting for a profitable program 7 (4): 26–28
Process of organizing a new garden 26 (W): 13–18
Red Butte Garden and Arboretum in The woodland garden across the nation 10 (3): 32–33
Mathias, Mildred E. INTERVIEW 5 (4): 10
Mattern, Victoria (continued)
Reinventing the children's garden 14 (3): 3–7
Matthaei Botanical Gardens
See University of Michigan Matthaei Botanical Gardens and Nichols Arboretum
Maunder, Mike. Best-kept secret can't be our moniker in Do public gardens matter? 21 (1): 11
Conservation research and public gardens (w/Havens, Guerrant, and Vitt) 19 (3): 40–41
Ex situ plant conservation (w/Havens and Guerrant) 19 (3): 8–11, 37
Fairchild cycad conservation initiative (w/Donaldson, Ortega, Luke, Meerow, Jones, and Davenport) 22 (2): 19, 44
Fairchild Tropical Botanic Garden’s International Mango Festival (w/Campbell) 23 (2): 18–19
Stormy weather ahead 22 (4): 15–16
Maurer, Rhoda. Magnolia collection at The Scott Arboretum of Swarthmore College 18 (3): 40–41
Ponds at Mt. Cuba Center. THINGS WE LOVE THIS FALL. 29 (1) 16-17
May Arboretum, Wilbur D.
dedication 2 (1): 4–5
May Arboretum dedicated. WORK IN PROGRESS. Kleiner 2 (1): 4–5
Mayeda, Craig. Gardens in paradise. GARDEN PORTRAIT 13 (1): 42, 44
Maynard, Erynn. Citizen science observations support both invasive species research and outreach goals. FOCAL POINT 32 (4): 10–13
Mays, Lucinda. Meshing horticulture and education in Can we link horticulture and education. FIELD NOTES 11 (3): 28–29
Mazer, Cynthia. Habitats under glass (w/Druckenbrod) 18 (2): 12–15
Mazria, Edward. Architectural design nature’s way (w/Riskin) 14 (1): 26–29
McBee, Shar. Volunteers—Rare orchids 13 (4): 35–36
McBridge, Joe R. Urban forestry and plant conservation (w/Medbury) 9 (1): 14–17, 40–41
McCabe, Sally. Volunteers in urban forestry 9 (1): 32–35
McClenond, Tracy. Asphalt to asparagus: edible aesthetics (w/Fromme) 23 (2): 24–25, 36
McClenond, Tracy (continued)
Interpreter’s Training Manual for Museums (Cunningham) BOOK REVIEW 19 (1): 41
Using visitor evaluation to create and refine visitor experiences 28 (1): 16–18
McClintock, Elizabeth. INTERVIEW 5 (4): 9
McCloskey, Kim. Solvency through diversified revenue streams. FOCAL POINT (w/Tomlinson and Maloney) 31 (1): 10–13
McCue, George. To accept or not to accept 7 (4): 10–13, 36
McDade, Lucinda. California Botanic Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT (w/Bryant) 35 (4): 24–25
McDermott, Charles. Another garden for Vancouver. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (3): 4
McDevitt, Wayne. Dream a little before you pick up that shovel (w/Briggs) 4 (1): 16–19
McDonald, Carrie. Greater than the sum of its parts. (w/Simmons) 27 (Su/F): 37–38
McDonald, Darrel. Geographic information systems (w/Creech) 8 (4): 18–20, 36
McDonnell, Mark J. The challenge of preserving urban natural areas 3 (2): 28–31
McDonough, Frank. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 33 (2): 23
McFarlan, Jan. The Morris Arboretum internship program 20 (3): 31–33
McGann, Martin R. Maintaining the historic garden 4 (3): 22–25, 38
McGeogh, Sally. The Wollemi pine back from the brink in Ex situ conservation in action 19 (3): 24–25
McGill, Gary R. Plan ahead, make sure there will be enough water 5 (3): 14–15, 37
McGinn, Elaine. The collections connection: How Desert Botanical Garden is engaging visitors 24 (1): 19–21
McIvor, Laurel. A path to biodiversity in Ex situ conservation in action (w/Labrecque) 19 (3): 21–22
McKee Botanical Garden
Ocean Sole Africa Flip the Flop 35 (4): 26–27
McKee, Therese. Publication design 9 (3): 21–22
McLaughlin, Teresa. Rose gardening with a green twist 23 (3, 4): 26–31
McMahan, Linda R. Advice for the modern plant explorer 6 (4): 12–16
Gardens, ethics and the law. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 6 (4): 6
Legal issues affecting gardens. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 6 (4): 6
Native plants and The Berry Botanic Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE 13 (3): 33–34
Practical pointers for conserving genetic diversity in botanic gardens (w/Guerrant) 6 (3): 20–25, 43
Seed bank in Unseen collections. COLLECTION PROFILE 12 (1): 36–37, 39
Working with the Feds 10 (2): 16–19
McManus, Paulette M. Watch your language! in What research says about learning in science museums 5 (2): 30–33
McMillan-Browse, Philip. INTERVIEW 2 (4): 6–7, 37
McPhail, Laura. Tyler Arboretum. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 29 (1): 14–15
Meadbrook Farm
garden design 34 (2): 14–15
garden rooms 34 (2): 14–15
Meadowlark Botanical Gardens 18 (1): 42–43
catering, in house 31 (1): 10–13
collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 10–12
events at 31 (1): 10–13
holiday light show 31 (1): 10–13
Korean Bell Pavilion 27 (Sp): 10–12
revenue streams 31 (1): 10–13
Meadowlark Botanical Gardens. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Tomlinson 18 (1): 42–43
Meadowlark renovation project at Callaway Gardens in Displays: Some successes, some failures. Barrick 2 (3): 17
Meckenstock, Elaine. Human resources 13 (4): 33–34
Mecklenberg, Roy A. Do you need a support nursery? 8 (2): 14–16, 24
How to maintain your sanity as director of a botanical garden 2 (2): 12, 27
On-Farm Composting Handbook (Rynk) BOOK REVIEW 8 (2): 37–38
Tissue culture and the Georgia endangered plants program (w/Pinnell, Dirr, and Rabolli) 1 (1): 5
Medbury, Scot. INTERVIEW 22 (3): 39–41
Medbury, Scot. Electronic periodical indexing databases in Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 12
Fertile territory for public gardens 19 (4): 18–20
Nothofagus dombeyi. PLANT PROFILE 3 (3): 33
One garden’s culture. INTERVIEW 22 (3): 39–41
Opening wide the Golden Gate in Reaching diverse audiences 17 (3): 20–21, 36
Re-documenting your garden’s lost accessions 7 (2): 12–13, 32
Rewarding the well-behaved 17 (4): 24–25
Taxonomy and garden design 6 (3): 29–32, 42–43
Urban forestry and plant conservation (w/McBride) 9 (1): 14–17, 40–41
Medford Leas and Morris Arboretum 8 (1): 16–18, 35
media
etiquette 17 (3): 15, 39
and marketing 3 (3): 13–14
relations 17 (3): 14–15, 39
Media as your messenger. Zelewsky 17 (3): 14–15, 39
media terms 24 (3): 16
Medic Thomas, Kris. Edgeworthia papyrifera. PLANT PROFILE 3 (2): 38
Street trees and botanical gardens 6 (1): 14–16
medicinal gardens
Chelsea Physic Garden 12 (3): 35–36
Red Butte Garden 12 (3): 38–39
University of Montpellier Botanical Garden 12 (3): 34–35
University of Washington 12 (3): 36–38
Medicinal plant collection of the University of Montpellier Botanical Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE. Rioux 12 (3): 34–35
Red Butte Garden 12 (3): 38–39
University of Montpellier Botanical Garden 12 (3): 34–35
W.J. Beal Botanical Garden 13 (2): 40–41
medicinal plant research 12 (3): 23, 40
Mediterranean garden. WORK IN PROGRESS. Paterson 1 (2): 5
Meet me in the garden. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN. Reed 35 (3): 14–15
Mehaffey, Scott. How has public garden design changed over the last 15 years? Interview w/Briggs, Donnelly, Franklin, Jones, Marshall, Mittelstadt, Olin, and Zuk 19 (4): 12–15
Most Beautiful Gardens in the World (Le Toquin) BOOK REVIEW 20 (2): 43
New look at design. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 19 (4): 7
Professional Planting Design: An Architectural and Horticultural Approach for Creating Mixed Bed Plantings (Scarfone) BOOK REVIEW 22 (2): 39
Meier, Lauren. National Park Service and historic landscape preservation. For your information 7 (2): 23, 28–29
Treatment of historic plant material 7 (2): 24–27
Meilleur, Brien A. Conservation collections versus collections with conservation values. Introduction 12 (2): 38
Cooperation versus competition in plant conservation 12 (2): 11–13
Mellichamp, T. Lawrence. Azaleas (Galle) BOOK REVIEW 1 (4): 25
Creech, John L. INTERVIEW 1 (3): 6–7
Sarracenia hybrids 9 (3): 39, 46
Meliosma veitchiorum. PLANT PROFILE. Wharton 6 (1): 46–47
MEMBERS AND FRIENDS 3 (1) 1988
Membership research provides foundation for program restructure. Jaros 26 (Su): 17–21
Memorial University of Newfoundland Botanical Garden 32 (2): 22–23
Memphis Botanic Garden Hansell Award 9 (3): 20
Japanese garden renovation 3 (2): 10
self-governance of 8 (1): 7–9
Mendocino Coast Botanical Gardens 17 (2): 42–43
Calluna 25 (2): 24–25
Daboecia 25 (2): 24–25
Erica 25 (2): 24–25
Hardy Heath and Heather Collection 25 (2): 24–25
Mendocino Coast Botanical Gardens. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Owings 17 (2): 42–43
Mendocino Coast Botanical Gardens: NAPCC Hardy Heath and Heather Collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Abreu 25 (2): 24–25
Mendoza, Carlos. Themed events for diverse audiences 26 (F): 25–26
Mentor-Mentee Connection 34 (1): 23
MENTORSHIP 25 (4) 2010
Meshing horticulture and education in Can we link horticulture and education. FIELD NOTES. Mays 11 (3): 28–29
Mesoamerican cloud forest at Strybing Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Tan 16 (1): 36, 38–40, 42–43
Message behind the logo. Offenbach and Murray 17 (2): 26–27
Messervy, Julie Moir. Growing the imagination 28 (3): 19–20
Metasequoia glyptostroboides 24 (4): 26–27
Method for evaluating plant invasiveness. Reichard 14 (2): 18–21
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

Metzger, Laurie. New vision for ancient trees. GLOBAL VIEW 30 (3): 20–21
Pine and Ornamental Grass Collections at Minnesota Landscape Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Stevenson) 28 (2): 28–33
Plant Collection Network testimonials 32 (SI): 31
Meyer, Paul W. Camptotheca acuminata. PLANT PROFILE 6 (2): 39
Case for plant exploration 2 (1): 6–8
Cultivating friends in government (w/Lauby, Roberts, Carr, Rosen, Voss, Daley, and Briggs) 11 (2): 14–17
From the living collection to the urban forest 9 (1): 12–13, 44
Koelreuteria paniculata. PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 14
Magnolias (Gardener) BOOK REVIEW 5 (4): 43
Morris Arboretum Garden Railway 24 (1): 27–28
Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania in College and university gardens 18 (4): 33–34
North American Plant Collections Consortium (w/Royer) 13 (3): 20–23
Plant collecting expeditions 14 (2): 3–7
Plant collections as conservation resource 32 (SI): 5
What makes a good leader? INTERVIEW 20 (3): 8–13
Meyers, Ellyn. Marketing Workbook for Nonprofit Organizations (Stern) BOOK REVIEW 17 (2): 37–38
Tribute to Robert McCague Hays 12 (4): 27
Michaelson, Jeanette. Longwood Gardens’ waste management program. CASE STUDY (w/Thompson) 13 (2): 29–33
Michels, Tim. Designing for the future (w/Brockmann) 13 (2): 18–22
Michener, David C. Collections as a tool, Not a purpose. FORUM 11 (2): 6, 30
Ethics, water conservation, and sustainable gardens (w/Grese) 20 (4): 16–19
Michener, David C. (continued) Frankinia: Saved from extinction by three collectors 21 (4): 12–13
Hows and whys of verifying a living collection 6 (3): 14–16
Information management: ABOUT THIS ISSUE (w/Downie and O’Neal) 8 (4): 6
Innovative Internet communications. (w/Marinelli, Dorfman, Barrish, Waitt, Vertes, Clifton, Zanieski, Rakow, and Potter) 19 (1): 8–18
Is your history being lost as soon as you make it? (w/Coleman) 20 (1): 22–23, 37
Lessons from the death of a reference ash (Fraxinus) collection 23 (3, 4): 39–40
Living treasure: Stewarding the historic Peony Garden at the University of Michigan Nichols Arboretum 28 (4): 7–9
Out of Africa expands horizons in Reaching diverse audiences (w/Simpson, Ramsey, Ransey, Taylor, Elling, and Gawcki) 17 (3): 22–27
Partnering with our nations’ First Peoples. FOCAL POINT (w/Sadongerland, Long, Ochoa, and Martin) 34 (2): 6–9
Peoples, plants, and cultures at the University of Michigan Matthaei Botanical Gardens (w/Klatt) 14 (2): 27–30
Reviewer and reviewee. VIEWPOINT 12 (4): 5, 41
Water, gardens, and values. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 20 (4): 5, 39
Well-appointed web page 19 (1): 8–9, 42
herbarium 12 (1): 34–35
W.J. Beal Botanical Garden 12 (2): 39–41
Microcomputer Plant Identification (MPI) System. (Taxonomic Computer Research) BOOK REVIEW. Brown 5 (3): 33
microhabitat exhibits
Cleveland Botanical Garden 24 (2): 17–18
Costa Rica exhibit 24 (2): 17–18
Malagasy exhibit 24 (2): 17–18
National Aquarium 24 (2): 10–11
Midwest Horticultural Information Exchange 2 (2):4
Midwest Invasive Plant Network 34 (2): 10–13
Mielcarek, Laura E. From the ground up (w/Livingston) 16 (2): 8–11
Mildred E. Mathias Botanical Garden theme plantings 2 (1): 25
Mile high water gardening. COLLECTION PROFILE. Tomock 8 (3): 40
milkweed conservation 34 (3): 12–13
millennials 32 (1): 14–15
Millennium Seed Bank Project 19 (3): 13, 35
Adopt a seed, save a species 27 (Su/F): 32–33
Bureau of Land Management 23 (3, 4): 24–25
Native Plant Materials Development Program 23 (3, 4): 24–25
Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew 23 (3, 4): 19–22; 27 (Su/F): 32–33
seed banking 23 (3, 4): 19–22
Seeds of Success 23 (3, 4): 24–25
Miller, Allison J. Agriculture research collaborations around North America's crop wild relatives. LOCAL TOGETHER (w/Khoury, Greene, Krishnan, and Moreau) 34 (4): 6–9
Miller, James S. Bioprospecting 14 (2): 12–15
Plant exploration. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 21 (1): 3
About plant exploration and plant introduction.
Miller, Robert L. The National Garden in The shape of things to come: Design 12 (1): 28–29
Miller, Shaleen. Think around the corner: Maintaining volunteers during social distancing. DIGGING DEEP 35 (3): 22–23
Miller-Rushing, Abraham J. Tracking global warming in public gardens (w/Primack) 22 (4): 7–9
Milles sculpture for Missouri. WORK IN PROGRESS. Fox 3 (1): 8
Millham, Kent. The lilac collection of Highland Botanical Park. COLLECTION PROFILE 14 (1): 43–45
Million TreesNYC 25 (1): 21–23
Mims, Ray. Care for the Rare 27 (Su/F): 30–31
Celebrating America’s public gardens (w/Flanagan) 22 (3): 10–14
Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 23 (2): 30–32
career tours 33 (3): 14–15
evaluation 19 (2): 22–23
fundraising 18 (4): 14–16
gift shop 5 (4): 28–29
Hansell Award 9 (3): 19–20
Minnesota Landscape Arboretum (continued)
interactus exhibits 19 (1): 34–35
international connections 22 (3): 27–29
market plans 17 (2): 10–14
MAST International Program 28 (2): 26–27
Ornamental Grass Collection 28 (2): 28–33
Pine Collection 28 (2): 28–33
Plant Information Online 15 (4): 6–8
school programs 19 (2): 22–23
Trees For Minnesota 9 (1): 20
Under the Oak 21 (3): 25–27
Urban Agriculture Resilience Program 35 (4): 7–10
visitor survey 15 (3): 22
Minter, Sue. The Eden Project 19 (3): 30–31, 37
MIPN (see Midwest Invasive Plant Network) Miscanthus sinensis ‘Cabaret’. PLANT PROFILE. Martin 5 (3): 36–37
‘Morning Light’. PLANT PROFILE. Darke 2 (1): 17
Miss Shaw’s Garden at Brooklyn Botanic Garden 20 (1): 38–39
Mission x market = Managing the public garden enterprise 12 (4): 18–19
Missouri Botanical Gardenalgae control 26 (Sp): 25–26
annual appeal 7 (3): 18–21
aroid research 3 (4): 26–29
bioprospecting 14 (2): 12–15
childhood “backyard” transforms lives 25 (4): 12–13
Curiosity Collectors 34 (1): 16–17
ecological restoration 18 (3): 22–25
education, youth 34 (1): 16–17
evaluation 19 (2): 30–31
facility rental 5 (4): 23–24
and fundraising consultants 10 (2): 9–12, 34
green architecture 13 (2): 18–22
Green for 150 Years 24 (2): 25–27
Green industry 27 (W): 12–15
green parking lots 26 (Sp): 30–32
Green Restaurant Certification 25 (2): 30–3
Habitat Helpers 12 (2): 34–36
home gardening center 1 (4): 22–24
international connections 22 (2): 5–7
missionship 3 (1): 11
Monsanto Center 13 (2): 18–22
pharmaceutical development 14 (2): 12–15
professional development 19 (2): 30–31
Missouri Botanical Garden (continued)
railroad garden 16 (2): 30
rainscaping 27 (W): 12–15
Raven, Peter H. INTERVIEWS 1 (2): 6–7;
11 (4): 8–13, 43
research at 21 (1): 16–17
research greenhouses 3 (4): 28–29
sculpture guidelines 3 (1): 8; 7 (4): 10–13, 36
Shaw Nature Reserve 18 (3): 22–25
Shaw's Garden East Initiative 20 (2): 10–12
Suitcase Science Program 5 (2): 19
Summer Youth Eco-Corps 12 (2): 35–36
sustainability 27 (W): 12–15
sustainable architecture 13 (2): 18–22
Talking Orchid 12 (1): 29–30
tax support for 8 (1): 10–12, 35
water garden management 26 (Sp): 25–26
Missouri Botanical Garden: Green for 150 years. CELEBRATING THE GLOBAL GARDEN.
Bierach 24 (2): 25–27
Mitchell Park Conservatory
integrated pest management 6 (2): 30–31
mitigation
at Chicago Botanic Garden 27 (Su/F): 26–27
climate change 27 (Su/F): 26–27
education 27 (Su/F): 26–27
Mittelstadt, David A. Design basics
5 (1): 12–13, 26–27
How has public garden design changed over the last 15 years? INTERVIEW 19 (4): 12–15
Mittelstadt, David A. We build our future now in The shape of things to come: Design 12 (1): 30–32
Where to start: Selecting a master planner 4 (1): 38–39
Mixed messages in public gardens. Robertson 21 (3): 7–9
mixed plantings, design of 28 (4): 32–33
Mixing it up: Designing mixed planting the Dixter Way. PROFESSIONAL SECTION REPORT.
Scarfone 28 (4): 32–33
mobile technology 26 (Sp): 19–21
Mobilizing resources to conserve ash species in response to the Emerald Ash Borer. PATH TO CONSERVATION. Widrlechner 26 (Su): 27–29
Moddy Gardens Rain Forest Pyramid horticulture and animals 35 (4): 12–15
Modern agriculture is controversial: How should public gardens engage? FOCAL POINT. Novy and Raven 33 (3): 10–12
Modern irrigation for an historic garden. WORK IN PROGRESS. Tolmach 4 (1): 12
monarch butterfly conservation 34 (3): 6–7;
34 (3): 12–13
Monarchs: More than just pollinators. FOCAL POINT. Daniels 34 (3): 6–7
Money does grow on trees: Garden spaces that generate earned income through special event rentals. Scarfone 25 (2): 17–19
Monochaetum amabile. PLANT PROFILE. Almeda 5 (4): 39–40
Monroe, Beth. Behind-the-scenes: A brand reblooms at Lewis Ginter. FOCAL POINT 33 (3): 6–9
Making a glass building perfectly clear 18 (2): 30–32
Monsanto Center 13 (2): 18–22
Montagna, Jane. Developing the school-community connection in Partnerships in education. SPECIAL REPORT 15 (1): 10
Montana. schottii. PLANT PROFILE. Verity 4 (2): 33
Montgomery Botanical Center 30 (1): 6–7
green industry regulations 27 (W): 9–11
irrigation upgrade 32 (2): 24–25
management practices 27 (W): 9–11
multiple disciplines at 30 (2): 20–21
Tropical Conifer collection 32 (4): 18–19
Palm Collection 23 (2): 26–29
service learning 28 (2): 10–13
Montgomery Conifer Collection
New York Botanical Garden 20 (1): 14–16
Monticello 25 (4): 9–11
bee-keeping 34 (3): 24
bulbs, heirloom 28 (4): 13–15
historical collections 20 (1): 24–25, 36
Thomas Jefferson Center for Historic Plants 14 (1): 51–54
Montreal after the ice storm. Labrecque 13 (3): 24–26
Montréal Botanical Garden
Chinese and Japanese gardens 10 (1): 11–12, 42
Montréal Botanical Garden (continued)
conservation emergency project 19 (3): 21–22
economic garden 13 (2) :43–44
First-Nations Garden 21 (4): 22–25
heating 34 (4): 24–25
ice storm 13 (3): 24–26
planning for cold 34 (4): 24–25
plant sales at 25 (2): 7–10
polar vortex 34 (4): 24–25
Rose Species Collection 24 (2): 23–24
Montreal Botanical Garden's NAPCC Rose Species Collection. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Bailleul and Laberge 24 (2): 23–24
Moody Gardens
aquatic displays 9 (4): 18–20
Mooney, Joseph. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Agony and the ecstasy of the Agave 30 (1): 30
Moore, Bibby. A survey of horticultural therapy programs. RESEARCH REPORT 1 (4): 19–21
Moore, Donald E. Keeping them happy 3 (1): 18–19, 36
Moore, Nancy. Salix lasiandra 'Roland'. PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 16
MORE DESIGN AND PLANNING. Fromme and Brackman. Staff growth by design: Using planning and design processes to develop your staff 25 (4): 32–34
MORE EDUCATION. Purcell, Lyons, Dierking, and Fischel. Adolescent involvement at public horticulture institutions 25 (4):27–29
More gifts for our gardens. Proctor 11(3):12–15
Conolly, N. Barbara. Making your marketing dollars accountable: A step-wise approach to designing a return on marketing investment program 25(3): 27–29
Lacerte, Susan. From free to fee 25 (4):25–26
MORE IDEAS! CONSERVATION Kramer and Hird. What is the conservation value of botanic garden plant collections? A baseline assessment for the world and North America 26 (Sp): 22–24
MORE IDEAS! TECHNOLOGY Crader and Fulks. Top trends in technology 26 (Sp): 19–21
MORE SAFETY. Berquist. Realistic disaster planning for collections management 25 (4): 30–31
More we give, the more we gain. Folsom 22 (2): 28
Moreau, Tara. Agriculture research collaborations around North America's crop wild relatives. FOCAL POINT (w/Khoury, Greene, Krishnan, and Miller) 34 (4):6–9
Morell, Craig. Renovation of David Fairchild's study and laboratory by Museologist Mark Dion. GARDEN EXHIBIT 32 (2): 28–29
Morgan, Brian J. Digital mapping: Beyond living collection curation (w/Burke) 24 (3): 9–10
Morgan, Robin. The proposed University of Delaware Center in Public Horticulture (w/Moydell and Lyons) 21 (3): 22–24
Morgan, Susan Conlon. Deep within my roots in Student travel awards 20 (3): 36–37
Mor, Scott A. The tropical rain forest in Plant exploration today 21 (4): 7–9
Morin, Nancy R. Biodiversity. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 13 (3): 2
Cultivating the next generation of public horticulture professionals in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT. Introduction 13 (4): 14
Financial sustainability. NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR 13 (1): 2
Garden master planning. NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR 14 (1): 2
Ordering away invasives 14 (2): 22
People: Cultivating your garden’s workforce. NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR 13 (4): 2
Morin, Nancy R. (continued)
Plants and cultures. NOTE FROM THE
DIRECTOR 14 (2): 2
Resource sustainability. NOTE FROM THE
DIRECTOR 13 (2): 2
Solving the invasive plant problem
14 (2): 16–17

Morley, B. Biological control techniques in large
conservatories. SPECIAL REPORT
(w/Sandham) 13 (3): 36–39

Morning light in the Robison York State Herb
Garden at Cornell Botanic Garden.
PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Potter 32 (4): 16–17

Morris Arboretum 18 (4): 33–34
Al-Bustan Seeds of Culture 19 (1): 30–31
art planning study 1 (2): 5
collaboration with Kew 3 (4): 38–41
culture camps 19 (1): 30–31
donors 26 (Su): 12–14
drones at 32 (1): 20–21
education program 32 (1): 20–21
employee benefits 13 (4): 45–47
exhibits 33 (2): 27–29
fir collection 18 (2): 40–41
garden railroad 16 (2): 29; 19 (1): 30–31;
24 (1): 27–28
Healing Plants 12 (3): 18–20
history of 3 (3): 27–30
in-kind services 17 (2): 30–31
and International Garden at Franklin Town
8 (1): 18, 35
internship program 20 (3): 32–34
master plan 26 (Su): 12–14
and Medford Leas 8 (1): 16–18, 35
medicinal plant collection 12 (3): 18–20
membership organization 3 (1): 12–14
Magnolia Collection 32 (SI): 10–11;
32 (SI): 20–23
Malus (Crabapple) Collection 32 (SI): 20–23
Quercus Collection 32 (SI): 20–23; 35
(2): 20–22
Tilia (Linden) Collection 32 (SI): 20–23
Ulmus Collection™32 (SI): 20–23
NEH supported symposium 3 (2): 9
parking lot 20 (4): 20–21
partnership with art gallery 33 (2): 27–29
plant collecting 14 (2): 3–7
Plants Under Glass exhibit 3 (4): 38–41
and private sector partnerships
8 (1): 16–18, 35
Quercus collection 23 (1): 27–30
restoration projects at 26 (Su): 12–14

Morris Arboretum (continued)
sculpture 1 (2): 5
and SmithKline Beecham 8 (1): 16
stormwater management 20 (4): 20–21
tree conservation program
4 (3): 18–19, 34, 38
urban forestry internships 9 (1): 18
visitor programs 15 (3): 16–19
Morris Arboretum internship program. McFarlan
20 (3): 31–33
Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania in College and university
Morris, Leigh. Growing from the rubble: A
national botanical garden for Haiti
27 (Sp): 7–9

Morrison, Darrel. How does your garden burn?
13 (2): 5–7, 37–38
Morse, Clinton. Greenhouse teaching collections
at the University of Connecticut. COLLECTION
PROFILE 14 (3): 33–36

Morton Arboretum
Acer Collection 34 (4): 18–20
anniversary celebration 14 (2): 31–34
and Chicago Wilderness 13 (3): 27–30
children’s garden 21 (3): 28–31
community trees advocate 19 (1): 32–33, 42
cooperative college botany program 2 (3): 5
crisis communications 18 (1): 28–29
digital media 24 (4): 30
focus groups 26 (Su): 17–21
guidelines for common names 14 (1): 36
and historic landscape preservation
11 (2): 22
in-person interviews 26 (Su): 17–21
Magnolia collection at 28 (1): 30–32
marketing 24 (4): 30
master plan for collections 16 (2): 18–21
membership growth 30 (2): 28–29
membership program 26 (Su): 17–21
messaging 29 (1): 10–11
native crabapple germplasm 15 (2): 40–42
natural areas interpretation 18 (3): 28;
19 (1): 32–33, 42
plant sales at 25 (2): 7–10
Quercus collection 23 (1): 27–3;
35 (2): 20–22
research, membership 26 (Su): 17–21
telephone survey 26 (Su): 17–21
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

**Morton Arboretum** (continued)
urban forestry research 9 (1): 27
**Mosaiculture** 30 (1): 22–23
Mosaiculture. HORTICULTURAL HOW-To. Fockele
30 (1): 22–23
**mosses** 25 (4): 19–21
**Most Beautiful Gardens in the World** (Le Toquin) BOOK REVIEW. Mehaffey 20 (2): 43
**Mount Annan Botanic Garden** 15 (3): 12–15
**Mount Auburn Cemetery** 31 (4): 6–9
management, landscape 28 (4): 16–18
preservation of 11 (2): 22–23, 39
**Quercus** collection 23 (1): 27–30;
35 (2): 20–22
**Mount Cameroon Project** 13 (3): 13–15
**Mount Goliath**
Alpines of the World 28 (3): 30–32
**Mounts Botanical Garden**
GIS 18 (2): 34–36
Moving on to the 21st century. Zuk 10 (1): 7
Moydell, Edward. Looking to the future
(w/Jutila, Marteal, Nevison, Sifton, and Stern) 29 (2): 9-13
Proposed University of Delaware Center in
Public Horticulture (w/Lyons and Morgan) 21 (3): 22–24
Public gardens address community concerns
in Do public gardens matter? (w/Gray, Paul, and Lyons) 21 (1): 13, 32
Waging war on *Phytophthora ramorum.*
DIGGING DEEP. (w/Strange) 31 (1): 26–27
Mt. Cuba. Sawyers 1 (3): 15–16
**Mt. Cuba Center**
approach to conservation 8 (4): 32–33
Challenge Grant for Plant Collections
Network accreditation 32 (SI): 6
conservation psychology 35 (2): 28–29
information services 32 (3): 20–21
native plants, designing with 31 (4): 20–21
policy implementation 1 (3): 15–16
**Trillium** and *Hexastylis* collections
17 (3): 40–41
and sustainability 23 (1): 19–21
**Mt. Ephraim** 22 (2): 30–32
**Mt. Pisgah Arboretum** 11 (3): 44
Mt. Pisgah Arboretum. GARDEN PORTRAIT. VOSS
11 (3): 44
Mulholland, Kerry. Transformative gift inspires
connection: Northernmost Islamic garden
open in Alberta, Canada. SMALL GARDEN,
BIG IMPACT 33 (4): 20–21
**Mulligan, Brian O.** INTERVIEW 5 (4): 9
Mulligan, Patrick. Hands across the Pacific: An
immensely rewarding Seattle–Vladivostock
partnership 27 (Sp): 17–18
World of Wonders: A children’s adventure
garden (w/Parsons and Weathington)
22 (2): 26–27
Mullins, Sandy. Changing image of volunteer
coordinators 13 (4): 37–40
**MULTI-DISCIPLINARY.** Beyond botany.
Anderson 30 (2): 20–21
Cultivating Change. Lavoipierre 35 (2): 28–29
New partnership introduces a new
business model for a garden exhibit:
recouping exhibit costs with sales. Crane
33 (2): 27–29
Partnering to grow a greener city. Farmer
32 (2): 26–27
Southwest Experimental Garden Array: A
tool for examining plant responses to
climate change. Haskins 31 (2): 12–13
Trauma-focused therapeutic garden for
North Carolina Youth. Spafford and
Donnelly 34 (2): 20–21
**multiple disciplines**
at Montgomery Botanical Center 30 (2): 20–21
Multi-institutional collaborations: Nationally
Accredited Multisite Magnolia Collection™
Lobdell 32 (SI): 10–11
**municipal gardens**
employment issues 13 (4): 31–32
*Wildflowers in the Field and Forest* (Clemants and Gracie) BOOK REVIEW 21 (3): 42
Murbach, David. Attempt to survive 5 (3): 13
What to do before the water is cut off
(w/Britton) 5 (3): 10–13, 42
**Murphy, Rich** 30 (2): 11
Murray, Sheila. Penstemons, Colorado
Plateau, Arizona species. NATIONALLY
ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 32
(2): 18–19
Murray, Susan E. Illustrating change! in The
message behind the logo 17 (2): 27
**Museum Assessment Program (MAP)**
10 (1): 15–17, 44
Museum data on the Internet. Affolter and
Ceska 15 (4): 9–11
Museum gardens 31 (1): 18–19
Museum Leadership Institute 20 (3): 18–19
Museum Leadership Institute in Leadership: A skill you can learn. Altman 20 (3): 18–19
Museums move outdoors. FOCAL POINT. Rakow 31 (1): 18–19
Museum Store Association. 2009 MSA Retail Industry Report provides data, information, and insight 25 (2): 14–16
Museums concentration
at Smith College Botanic Garden 28 (2): 14-16
Flora of Macronesia. COLLECTION PROFILE 11 (1): 7–28
Island floras. Introduction. COLLECTION PROFILE 11 (1): 27
Music Garden 24 (1): 9–10
Tree climbing adventure at the Idaho Botanical Garden. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN 34 (3): 14–15
MV Wildtype
conservation 24 (2): 19–22
Polly Hill Arboretum 24 (2): 19–22
"MV Wildtype": Acting locally on the island of Martha’s Vineyard. Boland 24 (2) 19–22
Myriad Botanical Gardens
education 35 (1): 14–15
employment issues 13 (4): 31–32
partnership with school 35 (1): 14–15
Myrtle S. Holden Wildflower Garden
12 (2): 43–44
Mystery Rivers of Tibet (Ward) BOOK REVIEW. Ward 3 (4): 45
Myth of the messy, weak native plant. Windhager 24 (4): 7–9
Nachtrieb, Andrea. Making friends in the neighborhood in Learning from the innovators 17 (3): 32
Nadkarni, Nalini M. A bar code plant inventory system. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Clark) 6 (4): 32–34

NAPCC See Plant Collection Network
NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILES See NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE
NAPCC—Digging in, growing stronger: Interviews with Pamela Allenstein and Andrew Bunting. Young 23 (3, 4): 11–14
NAPCC maple collection at Cornell Plantations. COLLECTION PROFILE. Hirshfeld 17 (1): 42–43

Naples Botanical Garden
Brazilian Garden 24 (4): 28–29
COVID-19 35 (3): 22–23
dementia program 35 (3): 14–15
education 35 (3): 14–15
germplasm sharing 35 (1): 6–9
hurricane damage 35 (1): 6–9
hurricane, recovery from 33 (2): 6–11
Kapnick Caribbean Garden 24 (4): 28–29
Plumeria collection 27 (W): 21–22;
35 (1): 6–9
regional design 22 (3): 24–26
social distancing 35 (3): 22–23
Vicky C. and David Byron Smith Children's Garden 24 (4): 28–29
volunteers 35 (3): 22–23

Nash, Charlene. Aquascaping: Finding the "sweet spot" 24 (2): 7–9

National Aquarium
Chesapeake Bay 27 (Sp): 31–32
Chesapeake Bay Initiative 27 (Sp): 31–32
microhabitat exhibits 24 (2): 10–11
plant-animal interactions 24 (2): 10–11
wetland restoration 27 (Sp): 31–32
National Bonsai and Penjing Museum at the U.S. National Arboretum. COLLECTION PROFILE. Drechsler 7 (4): 40–41
National Botanical Gardens (South Africa)
12 (2): 18–21, 49
National Climate Data Center 27 (Su/F): 41–44
National Collection of Endangered Plants
19 (3): 17
National Council for the Conservation of Plants and Gardens
Lowe, R.A.W. INTERVIEW 5 (3): 8–9, 42
National Crabapple Evaluation Program
1 (3): 17, 26
National Crabapple Evaluation Program. Green 1 (3): 17, 26
National Ecological Observatory Network (NEON)
Chicago Botanic Garden 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Citizen science 27 (Su/F): 21–23
climate change 27 (Su/F): 21–23
education 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Floral Report Card 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Project BudBurst 2 (Su/F): 21–23
National Endowment for the Arts (NEA)
1 (2): 17, 22; 1 (2): 18–19
National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH)
1 (2): 17, 22; 1 (2): 18–19; 7 (3): 14, 16
National Gardening Association
Partners for Plant-Based Education 21 (2): 13–16
National Gardening Association Dictionary of Horticulture (Ruttle) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 10 (2): 43
National Historic Landmark
New York Botanical Garden 20 (1): 14, 16
National Native Seed Collection Program in the United States. Byrne and Olwell 23 (3, 4): 24–25
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) 27 (Su/F): 41–44
National Park Service and Arnold Arboretum 8 (1): 25–27
and historic landscape preservation 7 (2): 23, 28–29
Olmsted Center for Landscape Preservation
8 (1): 25–27
National Park Service and historic landscape preservation in For your information. Meier 7 (2): 23, 28–29
National partnership for exhibits. Horwitz 2 (3): 11–12
National Plant Germplasm System
19 (3): 14–16, 37
partnering with Plant Collections Network, 32 (SI): 4
National Pollinator Garden Network 34 (3): 5
National Public Gardens Day
Casa de Herrero 27 (W): 27–29
Ganna Walska Lotusland 27 (W): 27–29
Santa Barbara Botanic Garden 27 (W): 27–29
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35  
(1986 – 2020)

National Public Gardens Day (continued)  
Santa Barbara Gardens Partnership  
27 (W): 27–29

National Register of Historic Places  
Stan Hywet Hall and Gardens 20 (1): 17–19

National Research Council  
National Science Education Standards  
11 (4): 18–21

National Seed Strategy  
ecosystem restoration 30 (3): 6–7

National Science Education Standards  
11 (4): 18–21

National Science Foundation  
7 (3): 14–17

Nationally Accredited Native Azalea Collection™  
at the North Carolina Arboretum. Curtis.

Nationally Accredited Plant Collections™  
Abies at Morris Arboretum of the University  
of Pennsylvania 18 (2): 40–41

Acer Multisite  
at Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43;  
34 (4): 18–20

at Atlanta Botanical Garden 34 (4): 18–20  
at Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories  
and Arboretum 32 (SI): 12–13;  
34 (4): 18–20

at Cornell Botanic Gardens 34 (4): 18–20

at Cornell Plantations 17 (1): 42–43

at Dawes Arboretum 34 (4): 18–20

at Hoyt Arboretum and Herbarium  
34 (4): 18–20

at Morris Arboretum of the University of  
Pennsylvania 34 (4): 18–20

at The Morton Arboretum 32 (SI): 20–23;  
34 (4): 18–20


at Quarryhill Botanical Garden 34 (4): 18–20

at U.S. National Arboretum 34 (4): 18–20

at University of British Columbia  
Botanical Garden 34 (4): 18–20

at University of Washington Botanic  
Garden 34 (4): 18–20

Aesculus at The Dawes Arboretum  
27 (Sp): 25–27

Agavaceae at Desert Botanical Garden  
26 (F): 31–32

Agaves at the Arizona–Sonora Desert  
Museum 25 (4): 35–36

Alpines of the World 28 (3): 30–32

Arecaceae (palm)  
at Fairchild Tropical Botanic Garden  
21 (2): 39–40

Nationally Accredited Plant Collections™  
(continued)  
Acer Multisite (continued)  
at Montgomery Botanical Center  
23 (2): 26–29

Azalea  
at North Carolina Arboretum 34 (4): 16–17

Bamboos at San Diego Botanic Garden  
30 (3): 10–11

Baptisia at Chicago Botanic Garden  
33 (1): 18–19

Begonia at Fort Worth Botanic Garden  
31 (4): 18–19

Buxus (Boxwood) at Longwood Gardens.  
32 (1): 18–19

Cactaceae of Desert Botanical Garden  
26 (Sp): 16–18

Cacti and succulents of the Mojave Desert  
31 (2): 30–31

Camellia at Huntington Library, Art Collection,  
and Botanical Gardens 15 (3): 34–36

Carya at Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43

Cercis at the JC Raulston Arboretum  
24 (1): 38–39

Chrysanthemum at Longwood Gardens  
33 (3): 18–19

Citrus at Fullerton Arboretum 19 (4): 42–43

Cornus at Cheekwood Botanical Garden  
and Museum of Art 28 (4): 30–31

Cycad Multisite 35 (4): 18–19

at Montgomery Botanical Center  
24 (3): 25–27

at the University of California Botanical  
Garden at Berkeley 27 (W): 18–20

Ericaceae at Bartlett Tree Research  
Laboratories and Arboretum 32 (3): 18–19

Eucalyptus at Boyce Thompson Arboretum  
35 (3): 20–21

Fabaceae at Boyce Thompson Arboretum  
32 (SI): 18–19

Fagus at Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43

Ferns at University of California Botanical  
Garden at Berkeley 29 (1): 28–312

Forsythia  
at Arnold Arboretum 34 (2): 16–1

Geranium at the Chicago Botanic Garden  
22 (4): 36–37

Ginkgo at Arnold Arboretum 34 (2): 16–17

Gongora at Atlanta Botanical Garden  
33 (2): 18–19

Gymnocladus dioicus (Kentucky coffee tree)  
at The Brenton Arboretum 32 (SI): 7
Nationally Accredited Plant Collections™
(continued)

Hamamelis (witch hazel)
at Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum 32 (SI): 12–13
at Green Spring Gardens 16 (3): 38–39

Heath and Heather (hardy) at Mendocino Coast Botanical Gardens. 25 (2): 24–25

Hexastylis at Mt. Cuba Center 17 (3): 40–41

Hydrangea at Norfolk Botanical Garden
17 (2): 40–41

Ilex at Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum 32 (3): 18–19

Kalmia at Jenkins Arboretum and Gardens 26 (Sp): 14–15

Lagerstroemia at Norfolk Botanical Garden 31 (3): 14–15

Magnolia
at Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum 32 (SI): 12–13
at The Morton Arboretum 32 (SI): 20–23
at Quarry Hill Botanical Garden 32 (SI): 10–11
at The Scott Arboretum 18 (3): 40–41

Malus spp. at The Morton Arboretum 15 (2): 40–42; 32 (SI): 20–21

Mesoamerican cloud forest at Strybing Arboretum 16 (1): 36, 38–40, 42–43

Metasequoia glyptostrobiodes at The Dawes Arboretum 24 (4): 26–27

Nymphaea at Longwood Garden 30 (1): 25–27

orchids
at San Diego Zoo Global 32 (SI): 14–15
at Smithsonian Gardens 32 (SI): 8–9

ornamental grass at Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 28 (2): 28–33

Paeonia at University of Michigan Nichols Arboretum 28 (4): 7–9

Palms
at Fairchild Tropical Botanic Garden 21 (2): 39–40

Penstemons
Colorado Plateau, Arizona species at Arboretum at Flagstaff 32 (2): 18–19
Western U.S. at Idaho Botanical Garden 32 (SI): 28

Phoenix dactylifera at Arizona State University 10 (2): 32

Peirce’s Trees at Longwood Gardens 33 (3): 20–21

Nationally Accredited Plant Collections™
(continued)

Pinus at Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 28 (2): 28–33

Plumeria at Naples Botanical Garden 27 (W): 21–22

Primula at Jensen-Olsom Arboretum 29 (2): 24–27

Quercus
at Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum 32 (SI): 12–13
at Boyce Thompson Arboretum 32 (SI): 18–19
at the Davis Arboretum 23 (3, 4): 17–18
at The Morton Arboretum 32 (SI): 20–23

Rhododendron
at Jenkins Arboretum and Gardens 26 (Sp): 14–15
at Tyler Arboretum 22 (1): 38–40

Rose species at Montreal Botanical Garden 24 (2): 23–24

Sarracenia at the Atlanta Botanical Garden 21 (3): 40–41

Spiraea at the Chicago Botanic Garden 19 (1): 43–44

Stanhopea at Atlanta Botanical Garden 33 (2): 18–19

Stewartia at Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43

Tilia (linden) at The Morton Arboretum 32 (SI): 20–23

Trillium
at Garden in the Woods 31 (1): 14–15
at Huntsville Botanical Garden 32 (SI): 27
at Mt. Cuba Center 17 (3): 40–41

Tropical Conifer at Montgomery Botanical Center 32 (4): 18–19

Tsuga at Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43

Ulmus
at Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum 32 (SI): 12–13
at The Morton Arboretum 32 (SI): 20–23

Nationally Accredited Plant Collections™: The site review. Carmichael 32 (SI): 26

NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTIONS™ SHOWCASES

all collections 32 (SI): 16–17


Cacti and succulents of the Mojave Desert. Eide 31 (2): 30–31
Nationally Accredited Plant Collections™ Showcases (continued)

Chrysanthemum Collection at Longwood Gardens. Zale and Harbage 33 (3): 18–19
Eight great collections become exemplary after national accreditation. Dosmann 34 (2): 18–19
From Kansas to Oregon: Establishing the Rogerson Clematis Collection. Beutler 34 (1): 20–21
Green UFOs—the story of Vizcaya's staghorn ferns. Simpkins 34 (3): 20–21
Ilex and Ericaceae Collections at the Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum. Paige 32 (3): 18–19
Nationally Accredited Multisite Cycad Collection™ Forbes 35 (4): 18–19
One hundred days of bloom. Frith 31 (3): 14–15
Penstemons, Colorado Plateau, Arizona species. Murray 32 (2): 18–1
Trillium Collection at Garden in the Woods. Richardson 31 (1): 14–15
Tropical Conifer Collection at Montgomery Botanical Center. Tucker and Griffith 32 (4): 18–19
Nationwide Survey of Internship Programs 28 (2): 22–23

National Tallgrass Prairie Seedbank 22 (4): 30–31
National Tropical Botanical Garden breadfruit collection 1 (2): 41–43
and Makauwahi Cave Reserve 22 (3): 30–33
National Trust for Historic Preservation DuPont, William A. INTERVIEW 20 (1): 31–33, 44

National Weather Service 27 (Su/F): 41–44
Native Alternatives to Invasive Plants (Burell, Marinelli, and Harper-Lore) BOOK REVIEW. Siegel 22 (3): 44
Native and Cultivated Conifers of Northeastern North America (Cope) BOOK REVIEW. Thomas 2 (1): 21
Native crabapple (Malus spp.) germplasm at The Morton Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Kim 15 (2): 40–42

Native Crops Garden 23 (2): 10–12
Native garden at the University of British Columbia Botanical Garden in Displays: Some successes, some failures. Tarrant 12 (3): 18, 25
Native gardens: They're not just naturalistic anymore. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Marinelli 24 (4): 5–6
Native orchids in tissue culture at the Atlanta Botanical Garden. Gagliardo and Lafer 21 (4): 39–40

Native plant collections 13 (3): 31–36
Berry Botanic Garden 13 (3): 33–34
Betty Ford Alpine Gardens 21 (4): 26–28
California Botanic Garden 35 (4): 24–25
list of gardens 13 (3): 32
New England Wild Flower Society 13 (3): 32–33
North Carolina Botanical Garden 13 (3): 31–32
University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley 9 (1): 37; 13 (3): 34
Native Plant Community Supported Agriculture Program. Richardson 30 (3): 8–9
Native plant conservation in the face of climate change. Stauffer 22 (4): 12–14

Native Plant Conservation Program 21 (4): 39–40

Native Plant Garden

native plant gardens
green roofs 24 (4): 17–18
at Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center's children's garden 24 (4): 19–21
at Santa Barbara Botanic Garden 24 (4): 15–16
at Shaw Nature Reserve 24 (4): 12–14
at Whitmire Wildflower Garden 24 (4): 12–14

Native Plant Gardens at Shaw Nature Reserve, Roggenkamp and Woodbury 24 (4): 12–14

Native Plant Information Network 19 (1): 13–14
Native Plant Materials Development Program
Bureau of Land Management
23 (3, 4): 24–25; 24 (3): 21–22

Native Plant Materials Development Program (continued)
conservation 24 (3): 21–22
seed banking 23 (3, 4): 24–25
Seeds of Success 23 (3, 4): 24–25;
24 (3): 21–22

Native Plant School 24 (4): 12–14

Native Plant Trust
AAM self-evaluation 15 (3): 8–9
botanical education at 28 (2): 6–9
Buchter, Thomas. INTERVIEW 3 (4): 8–9
and climate change 22 (4): 12–14
collaboration 34 (3): 8–11
conservation 34 (3): 8–11
conservation challenge 21 (3): 16–18
designing with native plants 24 (4): 17–18
Garden in the Woods 13 (3): 32–33
interviews 21 (3): 16–18
Isotria medeoloides 2 (2): 4
monarch butterfly 34 (3): 8–11
and natural areas management
18 (3): 32–34, 39
Nationally Accredited Trillium Collection™
31 (1): 14–15
New England Plant Conservation Program
18 (3): 33
Plant Conservation Volunteer Corps
18 (30): 33–34
Pollinate New England 34 (3): 8–11
pollinators 34 (3): 8–11
public education 34 (3): 8–11
regional design 22 (3): 24–26
Volunteer Rare Plant Monitors 12 (2): 32–34

Native plants
Betty Ford Alpine Gardens 21 (4): 26–28
Bowman’s Hill Wildflower Preserve
21 (4): 37–38
community supported agriculture program. 30 (3): 8–9
container garden 24 (4): 10–11
garden design 24 (4): 7–9; 31 (4): 20–21
Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center
24 (4): 7–9
Native Plant Conservation Program
21 (4): 39–40
Native Plant Information Network
19 (1): 13–14
New England Wild Flower Society. 30 (3): 8–9
orchids 21 (4): 39–40
plant introduction 21 (4): 32–34
Plant Stewardship Index (PSI) 21 (4): 37–38
program in Costa Rica 21 (4): 18–21
ProNativas 21 (4): 18–21
Native plants and The Berry Botanic Garden.
COLLECTION PROFILE. McMahan 13 (3): 33–34

Native Plants in the Garden 24 (4) 2009
Native plants on trial in Costa Rica. Affolter
21 (4): 18–21

Native Seeds/SEARCH 13 (3): 34–36
Natives revive Mt. Cuba's formal garden: The all-native planting design thrives in this high-heat area. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT. Bohri 31 (4): 20–21
Natural area conservation within the garden. Randall. 18 (3): 18–21

Natural areas 11 (2): 11
benefits of natural areas 18 (3): 8–9, 44
BLM 18 (3): 35–36
conservation 18 (3): 10–13; 18 (3): 34
conservation strategies for 3 (2): 16–19
and deer control 3 (2): 25–27
funding the forest 18 (3): 30–31, 39
and integrated land management
18 (3): 14–17, 39
interpretation and 18 (3): 28;
19 (1): 32–33, 42
management of 18 (3): 18–21;
18 (3): 32–34, 39
with goats 33 (1): 6–9
at Tyler Arboretum 33 (1): 6–9
New York Botanical Garden Forest
3 (2): 28–31
online resources for 18 (3): 37–38
restoration 18 (3): 22–25
Shaw Nature Reserve 18 (3): 22–25
survey 18 (3): 8–9, 44
and threatened species 18 (3): 35–36
Tiger Mountain State Forest 3 (2): 23–24
urban 3 (2): 28–31
urban forests 18 (3): 30–31, 39
vegetation control in 3 (2): 20–22
Natural areas at public gardens. Galbraith
18 (3): 10–13
Natural areas management. Brumback
18 (3): 32–34, 39
Natural areas online resources. Marinelli
18 (3): 37–38

Natural disasters
elements of plan 16 (2): 14
flooding 31 (3): 7
natural disasters (continued)
ice storm 13 (3): 24–26
and lessons of diversity 13 (3): 24–26
list of survivors 16 (2): 16–17
and planning for recovery 16 (2): 12–17
resources 16 (2): 17
surviving 16 (1): 28–29
wildfire fire 33 (2): 6–11
Natural setting for a profitable program.
Matheson 7 (4): 26–28
Naturalist in Western China (Wilson) BOOK REVIEW. Apps 3 (4): 45
naturalistic evaluation 2 (3): 19–20
nature
as medicine 31 (2): 18–19
relationship to 31 (2): 20–21
Nature: Life's best medicine. FOCAL POINT. Wolf 31 (2): 18–19
nature play
children's garden at Matthaei Botanical Garden and Nichols Arboretum 34 (3): 22–23
NATURE OF BEAUTY 15 (2) 2000
nature-based design 19 (4): 25–27
nature-based learning
Under the Oak 21 (3): 25–27
nature school
University of Washington Botanic Gardens. 30 (2): 8–9
Nature’s Services: Societal Dependence on Natural Ecosystems (Daily) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 14 (2): 37
Nature-Study Movement 14 (3): 10
NEA (National Endowment for the Arts)
1 (2): 17, 22; 1 (2): 18–19
Nebraska Statewide Arboretum
fundraising 1 (2): 26, 22
landmark site program 12 (1): 14–15
multiple site arboretum 4 (1): 30–33, 52
Nebraska’s multiple site arboretum. Finke 4 (1): 30–33, 52
Needham, Douglas C. Online learning:
 Engaging new and existing audiences in garden education (w/Caldwell) 24 (3): 23–24
Negotiating sustainability in public gardens.
Kennedy 22 (1): 9–11
negotiation skills 5 (1): 28–30
NEH (National Endowment for the Humanities)
1 (2): 17, 22; 1 (2): 18–19; 7 (3): 14, 16
NEH support for Morris Arboretum. WORK IN PROGRESS. Gutowski 3 (2): 9
Neighborhood Greening 25 (1): 16–17
neighborhood revitalization
Longue Vue House and Gardens 25 (1): 24–26
Save Our History Pontchartrain Park Photography Project 25 (1): 24–26
neighborhoods
and safety 20 (2): 6–7, 40
physical links to 20 (2): 35–37
Neihaus, Juliet. Botanic gardens as community gardens. (w/Laney) 23 (2): 10–12
Neill, Amanda K. Cultivating biodiversity in the Peruvian Amazon (w/Janovec) 21 (4): 14–17
Nelson, Anita N. Water gardens. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 9 (4): 6
Nelumbo nucifera 32 (3): 16–17
Nemeth, Lynne. Boyce Thompson Arboretum Eucalyptus Collection. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 35 (3): 20–21
Nepenthes
Longwood Gardens collection 9 (3): 37
rajah 6 (4): 21
Nepenthes collection at Longwood Gardens.
COLLECTION PROFILE. de Kanel and Smith 9 (3): 7, 45
Neptunia oleracea. PLANT PROFILE. Hays 4 (3): 35
network tools
blog 24 (3): 17–18
Course Management Systems 24 (3): 23–24
e-Bulletin 24 (3): 19–20
e-newsletter 24 (3): 19–20
Facebook 24 (3): 17–18; 24 (3): 19–20
Learning Management Systems 24 (3): 23–24
Longwood Gardens 24 (3): 23–24
New York Botanical Garden 24 (3): 11;
 24 (3): 14–15
online courses 24 (3): 23–24
network tools (continued)
  Shiloh Museum of Ozark History
    24 (3): 12–13
  web site 24 (3): 19–20
  YouTube 24 (3): 17–18
Nevison, Keith. Beekeeping at Monticello—so much more than just honey! HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 34 (3): 24
Nevison, Keith (continued)
  Looking to the future (w/Jutila, Marteal, Moydell, Sifton, and Stern) 29 (2): 9–13
New beginning: Curating the orchids at Atlanta’s Fuqua Orchid Center. Brinkman
  18 (2): 19–21
New conservatory at San Antonio. WORK IN PROGRESS. Tschanz 1 (1): 5
new cultivar development 25 (2): 22–23
New England Plant Conservation Program
  13 (3): 32–33; 18 (3): 33
New England Wild Flower Society (see Native Plant Trust)
  New garden in the making. WORK IN PROGRESS. Forster 1 (1): 4
  New irrigation technology at Montgomery Botanical Center. HORTICULTURAL HOW-To
  32 (2): 24–25
NEW LOOK AT DESIGN  19 (4) 2004
New Media Lexicon. Leshi 24 (3): 16
New model for plant identification instruction at public gardens. PATH TO EDUCATION.
  Serrano 26 (W): 25–27
New Orleans Botanical Gardens
  career tours 33 (3): 14–15
  Enrique Alférez Sculpture Garden
  33 (2): 20–21
New Orleans City Park
  fund raising 1 (2): 13, 22
  New partnership introduces a new business model for a garden exhibit: Recouping exhibit costs with sales. MULTI-DISCIPLINARY. Crane 33 (2): 27–29
New response to endangerment. Thibodeau and Falk 1 (1): 14–19
New RHS Dictionary of Gardening (Huxley, Griffiths, and Levy) BOOK REVIEW. Woods
  8 (2): 37
New vision for ancient trees. GLOBAL VIEW. Metzger 30 (3): 20-21
New York Botanical Garden
  Acer Collection 34 (4): 18–20
  Adult Education Horticulture Certificate
  31 (3): 18–19
  audio tour 12 (4): 11–13
  Benenson Ornamental Conifers
    20 (1): 14–16
    blog 24 (3): 14–15
    branding 17 (2): 15–17
    Bronx Green-Up 5 (2): 27, 35;
    business plan 13 (1): 4–7
    Campaign for the Garden 11 (4): 16
    cell blogging 24 (3): 11
    children’s education 19 (2): 28–29
    children’s garden 11 (2): 25;
    14 (3): 3–4, 6–7
    climate change education 23 (1): 13–15
    community outreach 22 (1): 26–27
    and community relations 10 (1): 8–10
    composting 13 (4): 10–13
    cooking series 25 (3): 23–24
    Darwin’s Garden: An Extraordinary Adventure
      24 (1): 15–17
    earned income 25 (2): 7–10
    education and sustainability 23 (1): 13–15
    education, science 28 (3): 8–9
    employee benefits 13 (4): 48–49
    and energy conservation 22 (4): 32–34
    Enid A. Haupt Conservatory 12 (4): 11–13
    and ethnobotany 6 (3): 11–13
    evaluation 19 (2): 28–29
    Everett Children’s Adventure Garden
      14 (3): 3, 7, 28 (3): 8–9
      exhibit 32 (4): 22–23
      financial stability 11 (4): 14–17, 41
      forest 3 (2): 28–31
    Frida Kahlo: Art, Garden and Life 33 (1): 14
    Garden Diplomats 11 (3): 34
    garden railroad 16 (2): 29
    hemlock forest 10 (3): 18–20
    INFORM™ 12 (4): 11–13
    information services 32 (3): 20–21
    Institute of Economic Botany 6 (3): 11–13
    Holiday Train Show 16 (2): 29
      20 (4): 37–38
    medicinal plant research 12 (3): 23, 40
    Montgomery Conifer Collection 20 (1): 14–16
    native plant garden 24 (4): 22–24
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

**New York Botanical Garden (continued)**

network tools 24 (3): 11; 24 (3): 14–15
Out of the Woods 32 (4): 22–23
plant exploration 21 (4): 7–11
plant information 17 (1): 15–17
plant sales 25 (2): 7–10
Plant Talk 24 (3): 14–15
preschool programs 19 (2): 28–29
press releases 9 (3): 10–11
public safety 18 (1): 12–15
*Quercus* collection 23 (1); 27–30:
35 (2): 20–22
railroad garden 16 (2): 29
Ruth Rea Howell Family Garden 11 (2): 25;
14 (3): 3–4
School of Professional Horticulture 31 (3):
18–19
security 18 (1): 12–15
and Universidade Federal do Acre
22 (2): 12–15
urban forest 3 (2): 28–31
New York Botanical Garden *in The value of
plant collections and collecting to society.
Balick 12 (3): 23, 40

**New York Metropolitan Flora Project**

21 (3): 11

**New York Zoological Society**

JungleWorld 3 (1): 20–23
Newfields
computerized plant records 8 (4): 25–26
*Orchids* exhibit 34 (2): 22–23
Newlander, Cindy. Engaging with ethics in
plant collections. DIGGING DEEP
(w/Henderson) 33 (1) 20–21
Newman, Dawn. *Oganawendaan Gitigan—
Take Care of the Garden. LEARNING IN THE
GARDEN (w/Crowe) 31 (1): 28
Next generation. Flanders 26 (F): 17–20
Next generation. SPECIAL REPORT. Morin, Rakow,
Woods, Noble, Swasey, Bradley, Albrecht,
Hamilton, and Wott 13 (4): 14–25
Next step: Biological sustainability. Lafleur
13 (2): 34–36, 45
Ney, Betsey. Big exhibits: Creating growth for
a small arboretum (w/Colbert) 24 (1): 24–26
Nicholls, Ken. ArborSTREETums *in Community
outreach 5 (2): 23, 34
Strategies for corporate fund raising
1 (2): 8–10

**Nichols Arboretum** See *University of
Michigan Matthaei Botanical Gardens and
Nichols Arboretum*

Nicholson, Rob. The ex situ conservation of
stinking cedar (w/Bailo, Determann, and
Sojkowski) 13 (3): 9–11
Nicol, Sue. Terrorism at the Center for Urban
Horticulture 18 (1): 19–21
Niehaus, Juliet. Happiness is spending time at
a public garden: A positive emotion
study of visitors to Tucson Botanical
Gardens. FOCAL POINT (w/Andereck) 32
(2): 6–9
Programming for the community
(w/Hassler) 20 (2): 20–23
Nielsen, Marian. Ethics codes and museum
volunteers 6 (4): 17, 28
Niezgoda, Christine. The Timothy C. Plowman
Economic Botany Collection. COLLECTION
PROFILE (w/Lammers and Alaks)
13 (2): 41–43
Nilsen, Fred. *Abies grandis* ‘Johnstoni’. PLANT
PROFILE 6 (4): 36
9 tips to recruiting a fundraising board.
Weisman 26 (Su): 7–9

9/11 (September 11, 2001)
and gardens in times of crisis 17 (1): 8–9
what we learned 18 (1): 16–18

**Nischan, Michel.** 25 (3): 11–12
No empty vessels. Interview with John F.
Falk. Eberbach 12 (1): 6–10
NOAA products and services for public
gardens 27 (Su/F): 41–44
Noble, William. Garden Conservancy announces
annual preservation fellowship *in The next
generation. SPECIAL REPORT 13 (4): 17–19
Noblick, Larry. The Palm Collection at
Montgomery Botanical Center (w/Husby
and Griffith) NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE
23 (2): 26–29

**nomenclature**
and changes in classification 21 (3): 35–36
common names 14 (1): 34–36
history of 21 (3): 34–35
labeling and 3 (2): 40–43
practical tips 3 (2): 40–43
trademarks and patents 21 (3): 36–37
Nonhardy bulbs at Wave Hill. COLLECTION
PROFILE. Stufano 9 (1): 39
Nonprofits, foundations, and evaluators, or
Where’s the Advil? VIEWPOINT. Korn
19 (2): 17, 39–40
Nooney, Jill. Bedrock Gardens goes public.
*HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW?* 33 (1): 25
Norbut, Mike. Tips for conducting research on
your own 26 (Su): 23
Norfolk Botanical Garden
arborist training program 20 (3): 29–31
and at-risk youth 20 (3): 29–31
children’s garden 22 (2): 26–27
Kaufman hydrangea collection 17 (2): 40–41

Norfolk Botanical Garden (continued)
*Lagerstroemia* collection 31 (3): 14–15
O’Connor Grain and Hop Garden
34 (2): 26–27
partnership
with O’Connor Brewing Co. 34 (2): 26–27
with teachers 15 (1): 9–10
self-governance of 8 (1): 6–7
World of Wonders 22 (2): 26–27
Normandy, Philip M. *Juniperus conferta* 'Silver Mist'. PLANT PROFILE 6 (4): 36–37
*Schizophragma hydrangeoides* 'Moonlight'. PLANT PROFILE 6 (2): 39–40
*Styrax japonicus* 'Pink Chimes'. PLANT PROFILE 3 (3): 33–34

North American Botanic Garden
Conservation Initiative
partnering with Plant Collections Network 32 (SI): 22–23

North American Drought Monitor
27 (Su/F): 41–44

North American Plant Collections
Consortium (NAPCC) See Plant Collections Network

North American Plant Collections
Consortium (NAPCC) See Plant Collections Network

North Carolina Arboretum
accessibility 8 (3): 24–27
education master planning 9 (3): 30–33
exhibit, traveling 34 (1): 13
Native Azalea Collection 4 (4): 16–17
ornamental plant programs 1 (3): 18–20, 26
Plants of Promise Garden 8 (3): 28–30
public access, road 28 (1): 10–12

North Carolina Botanical Garden
conservation commitment 1 (1): 9–13
controlled burns 13 (2): 5–7, 37–38
and ex situ preservation 1 (1): 11
horticultural therapy 1 (4): 19–21;
7 (1): 30–32
and invasive plants 17 (4): 18–20
native plant collection 13 (3): 31–32
natural areas management 1 (1): 11–13;
18 (3): 18–21

North Carolina Correctional Institution for Women
horticultural therapy program 7 (1): 30–32

North Carolina Botanical Garden (continued)
plant propagation 1 (1): 10–11
plant rescue 1 (1): 11
prescribed burns 13 (2): 5–7, 37–38;
18 (3): 18–21
sculpture exhibit 7 (4): 22–24
carnivorous plant collection 9
support facilities 8 (2): 6–9; 8 (2): 10–13
Urban Agriculture Resilience Program
35 (4): 7–10
White, Peter. INTERVIEW 5 (1): 8–9

North Carolina Correctional Institution for Women
horticultural therapy program 7 (1): 30–32

North Carolina Botanical Garden
seed exchange 22 (2): 34–35

North Carolina Zoo
Limbé Botanical Garden project
13 (3): 13–15
Mount Cameroon project 13 (3): 13–15

North Carolina State University Arboretum
*Cercis* collection 9 (2): 29

North Florida Research and Education Center
Magnolia collection at 28 (1): 30–32

Northeast Climate Impacts Assessment
22 (4):12–14

Note from the Director
Morin 13 (1): 2; 13 (2): 2; 13 (3): 2;
13 (4): 2; 14 (1):2; 14 (2): 2
Pastore 14 (3): 2; 14 (4): 2; 15 (1): 2;
Notes on some uncommon Asian trees.
COLLECTION PROFILE. Straley 10 (1): 36–37
*Nothofagus dombeyi*. PLANT PROFILE. Medbury 3 (3): 33

Novy, Ari. Modern agriculture is controversial:
How should public gardens engage? FOCAL POINT (w/Raven) 33 (3): 10–12
Now featuring Nationally Accredited Plant Collection™ Turn It Up! Allenstein 34 (1): 22

Nuestro Jardín 23 (2):10–12

nurseries
Japan 2 (1): 9, 27
mail order 2 (4): 19
plant collecting 2 (1): 9, 27
plant introduction 2 (4): 17–19, 37
Nurseries: The new hunting grounds. Hahn 2 (1): 9, 27
nursery industry
and North Carolina State University
Arboretum 1 (3): 18–20, 26
Nurturing cultural exchange through Japanese
GLOBAL VIEW 34 (4): 14–15
Nuts and bolts of labeling. SPECIAL REPORT.
Laren and Glasener 2 (4): 26–30
Nuts and bolts of support facility construction.
Owings 8 (2): 10–13
Nyberg, Jonathan. Horticultural therapy in
action. SPECIAL REPORT 7 (1): 30–32

NYBG See New York Botanical Garden
NYBG preschool programs in The latest in
evaluation. Colón and Rothman.
19 (2): 28–29
NYBG’s garden diplomats in Collections as
bridges. COLLECTION PROFILE. Ross 11 (3):
34–35

NYC Compost Project 25 (1): 21–23
Nymphaea 30 (1): 25–27
Nymphaea at Longwood Garden NAPCC
COLLECTION PROFILE Jennings 30 (1): 25–27
Oak See Quercus

Oberle, Stephanie. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 34 (2): 28

OBSTACLES TO CHANGE: FUTURE OF PUBLIC GARDENS, PART II 11 (2) 1996

Ocean Sole Africa Flip the Flop McKee
Botanical Garden 35 (4): 26–27

Ocean Sole Africa Flip the Flop sculpture exhibition. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Catherman 35 (4): 26–27

Ochoa, Victor Hugo "Tonatiuh". Partnering with our nations’ First Peoples. FOCAL POINT (w/Sadongerland, Long, Martin, and Michener) 34 (2): 6–9

O’Connell, Anna. Designing and rating sustainable sites (w/Rottle) 20 (4): 35–36

O’Connor Grain and Hop Garden at Norfolk Botanical Garden 34 (2): 26–27

O’Connor Grain and Hop Garden. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Cantwell 34 (2): 26–27

Ode, Arthur H., Jr. The essence of good maintenance 2 (2): 14–15, 26

Historic Gardens. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 7 (2): 6

Institute for Historic Horticulture. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (1): 4

Strategies for grounds management.

ABOUT THIS ISSUE 4 (3): 6

Offenbach, Jane. Dallas blooms in The message behind the logo 17 (2):26


Ogrodnik, Kelly. The Green Museum: A Primer on Environmental Practice. (Brophy and Wylie) BOOK REVIEW 24 (2): 29–30

Oklahoma Zoo and Botanic Garden horticulture and animals 35 (4): 12–15

Olbrich Botanical Gardens development software 8 (4): 11–13

funding 11 (3): 12–15

Old Westbury Gardens leafminer infestation 4 (4): 12–13

south terrace restoration 1 (3): 4–5

Oldfield, Sara. It starts with a seed.

(w/Olwell) 30 (3): 6–7

Working together in plant conservation 22 (2): 8–9

O’Leary, Susan. Preserving and managing design intent in historic landscapes 7 (2): 14–17

O’Leary, Susan. Preserving and managing design intent in historic landscapes 7 (2): 14–17

Olien, Mary E. Orland E. White School Program in The latest in evaluation (w/Hoff) 19 (2): 20–22

Green Spring Gardens Witch Hazel Collection. (w/Skarphol) 23 (3, 4): 15–16

Science explorations 16 (3): 24–27

Olin, Peter J. AABGA annual conference in Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 12

Culture across borders 22 (3): 27–29

Fundraising issues for college and university gardens 18 (4): 14–16

How has public garden design changed over the last 15 years? INTERVIEW 19 (4): 12–15

Minnesota Landscape Arboretum. CELEBRATING THE GLOBAL GARDEN 23 (2): 30–32

New leadership. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 20 (3): 5

Site analysis 4 (1): 20–24, 50

Olmssted, Frederick Law, Sr.

Central Park Arboretum plan 6 (3): 31–32

Emerald Necklace 8 (1): 25–27

Olmsdet Center for Landscape Preservation 4 (2): 27–29

Olmsdet Center for Landscape Preservation National Park Service 8 (1): 25–27

Olsen, Richard. Partnerships in plant conservation: Making the impossible possible (w/Conrad) 32 (SI): 4

Olson, Laurel. Cultivation Cruiser: Garden educators on the move (w/Tophol and Cole) 28 (3): 10–11

Olwell, Peggy. International conservation and land management exchange program (w/Pennacchio, Jefferson, and Havens) 22 (2): 29

It starts with a seed. (w/Olwell) 30 (3): 6–7

Seeds of Success (w/Byrne) 22 (2): 23

Seeds of Success: The National Native Seed Collection Program in the United States. (w/Byrne) 23 (3, 4): 24–25

Omaha Botanical Gardens

financial planning 13 (1): 12–14, 39


Idaho Botanic Garden. GARDEN PROFILE 28 (1): 24–26


Omni Globe

climate change 27 (Su/F): 19–20

at Denver Botanic Gardens 27 (Su/F): 19–20
Omni Globe (continued)
education 27 (Su/F): 19–20
Omni Globe. Vogt, Murray, and Davisa
27 (Su/F): 19–20
On being a place that connects people and
plants. Tanck 21 (3): 25–27
On planning. LeFevre 14 (4) :9–12
On sour ground: The Rhododendron and
Kalmia Collections at Jenkins Arboretum
and Gardens. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE.
Wright 26 (Sp): 14–15
One garden’s culture. INTERVIEW by Lavin.
Medbury 22 (3): 39–41
One garden’s mission and its audiences. Laufer
17 (2): 18–21
One hundred days of bloom. NATIONALLY
ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE.
Frith 31 (3): 14–15
124 billion reasons why you should do fund
One intern: Three experiences. Lukowski
28 (2): 22-23
One plantsman’s view of diversity. VIEWPOINT.
Berry 13 (3): 3–4
O’Neal, Michael J. BG-Base and Plant
Records: A twenty-five-year retrospective. COLORS OF SUCCESS
(w/Walter) 24 (3): 28–30
BG-BASE: Software for botanical gardens
and arboreta (w/Walter)
Information management. ABOUT THIS
ISSUE (w/Downie and Michener) 8 (4): 6
On-Farm Composting Handbook (Rynk) BOOK
REVIEW. Mecklenburg 8 (2): 37–38
Online Database of Asian Plants in Cultivation
(DAPC). Higson 22 (2): 21–22
online presence 26 (Sp): 19–21
online resources
Course Management Systems 24 (3): 23–24
horticultural 10 (1): 30–34
Learning Management Systems
24 (3): 23–24
Longwood Gardens 24 (3): 23–24
network tools 24 (3): 23–24
Online learning: Engaging new and existing
audiences in garden education. Needham
and Caldwell 24 (3): 23–24
Opening the front door of the North Carolina
Opening wide the Golden Gate in Reaching
diverse audiences. Medbury
17 (3): 20–21, 36
Oppe, Joseph W. INTERVIEW 5 (4): 10
Oppe, Joseph W. Clematis pitcheri. PLANT
PROFILE 4 (3): 35
Dyck Arboretum of the Plains. WORK IN
PROGRESS 1 (1): 4
Flora of the Great Plains (Barkley) BOOK
REVIEW 17 (4): 23
Helianthus maximiliani. PLANT PROFILE
3 (4): 43
Options for display labels. SPECIAL REPORT.
Telewski 9 (4): 34–39
Options for display labels revisited. Telewski
19 (1): 22–23
orchid show Marie Selby Botanical Gardens
35 (1): 25
Orchid Show: Endless Form. GARDEN EXHIBIT.
Perales 35 (1): 25
Orchid Species Culture: Pescatorea, Phaius,
Phalaenopsis, Pholidota, Phragmipedium,
Pleione (Baker and Baker) BOOK REVIEW.
Folsom 8 (4): 28
orchids
at Atlanta Botanical Garden 33 (2): 18–19
at San Diego Zoo Global 32 (SI): 14–15
at Smithsonian Gardens 32 (SI): 8–9
cultivation of 33 (4): 22–23
in exhibit at Newfields 34 (2): 22–23
Fuqua Orchid Center 18 (2): 16–18;
18 (2): 19–21
native 21 (4): 39–40
Native Plant Conservation Program
21 (4): 39–40
Orchid Identification Center 12(1):35–36
spirit collections 12(1):35–36
tissue culture 21(4):39–40
Orchids: Plants of passion. PLANT PROFILE.
Folsom 7(3): 37–38
Orchids at Kew (Stewart) BOOK REVIEW.
Folsom 8 (4): 28
Orchids in the Galleries. HORTICULTURAL HOW-
To. Wilhite 34 (2): 22–23
Ordering away invasives. Folsom 14 (2): 22
Oregon Garden
partnerships 16 (2): 22–23; 17 (3): 33–34
Oregon State University
internship at 28 (2): 22–23
Oregon Zoo 19 (3): 23–24
organizational culture
Brooklyn Botanic Garden 22 (3): 39–41
UC Davis Arboretum 22 (3): 6–9
organizational ecosystems 19 (4): 25–27
Organizational ecosystems and nature based
oriental oak cupule 31 (1): 16–17
Orland E. White Arboretum
evaluation planning model 19 (2): 21
school programs 19 (2): 20–22
Science Explorations 16 (3): 24–26
Orland E. White school program in The latest
in evaluation. Olien and Hoff 19 (2): 20–22
Ornamental Grass Collection
at Minnesota Landscape Arboretum
28 (2): 28–33
Orontium aquaticum. PLANT PROFILE. Dolinar
4 (4): 37
Ortega, Javier Francisco. Fairchild cycad
conservation initiative (w/Maunder,
Donaldson, Luke, Meerow, Jones, and
Davenport) 22 (2): 19, 44
Osborn, Hadley. IMS: A friend indeed
1 (2): 14–16
Some thoughts on the governance of
gardens 4 (4): 14–17
Ostenson, Patricia. Let me use what I have
8 (3): 20–23, 34
Otis, Daniel. Maples in North American arboreta
16 (1): 22–27
Our best plant sale ever. HOW DOES YOUR
GARDEN GROW? Rummery 35 (4): 11
Our Shared Forests 22 (2): 25, 44
Our Shared Forests. Shenk 22 (2): 25, 44
Our stinkin' success story. SMALL GARDEN, BIG
IMPACT. Grajek 30 (1): 10–11
Out of Africa
Matthaei Botanical Gardens 17 (3): 22–27
Out of Africa expands horizons in Reaching
diverse audiences. Michener, Simpson,
Ramsey, Ransey, Taylor, Elling, and
Gawecki 17 (3): 22–27
Out of the mouths of babes. Tunnicliffe
16 (3): 28
Out of the Woods exhibit at New York
Botanical Garden 32 (4): 22–23
outdoor learning
in children's gardens 28 (3): 23–25
in Europe 28 (3): 14–16
in North America 28 (3): 14–16
outreach 26 (W): 19–24, 32
Chicago Botanic Garden 21 (1): 14–15
community 21 (1): 14–15
outreach (continued)
Denver Botanic Gardens 28 (3): 10–11
State Botanical Garden of Georgia 21 (1) :13
through Pokémon Go 31 (4): 10–11
videos 31 (4): 26
YouTtube 31 (4): 26
Outreach blossoms. Allen and Isaacson
15 (4): 6–8
outreach programs 10 (1): 22–25
developing 11 (3): 19–21
fundraising focus 11 (3): 14
teacher training and 10 (1): 26–28
value based model for 11 (3): 10–11, 43
Outside the mainstream. Jordan and
Armstrong 1 (1): 23–25
outsourcing
design and engineering services 10 (2): 28–29
maintenance 10 (2): 25–27, 39
user's perspective 10 (2): 24–38
Outsourcing: A maintenance alternative.
Labriola 10 (2): 25–27, 39
Outsourcing: A user's perspective. Atkins
10 (2): 24, 38
Over the fence HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO Criley
35 (4): 20–21
Overstreet, Shawn. Creating a Native Plant
Container Garden 24 (4): 10–11
Owings, Rich. Mendocino Coast Botanical
Gardens. GARDEN PORTRAIT 17 (2): 42–43
Natural areas as conservation tools. About
This Issue 18 (3): 7–8
Nuts and bolts of support facility construction
8 (2): 10–13
Oxford Companion to Gardens (Jellicoe and
Jellicoe) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 17 (3): 37
Pachuta, Patricia A. For information about traveling exhibits 2 (3): 13, 25–26

**Pachypodium namaquanum** 6 (4): 20

Pachystegia insignis. PLANT PROFILE. Bleck 4 (1): 51–52

**Pacific Horticulture Book of Western Gardening** (Waters and Harlow) BOOK REVIEW. Lighty 6 (4): 31

**Pacific Rim Bonsai Collection** 7 (4): 38–39

Pacific Rim Bonsai Collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. De Groot 7 (4): 38–39


Growing tomorrow's horticulturists, one student at a time. INTERVIEW 25 (4): 14–15

**Paeonia** checklist 20 (1): 27, 40
germplasm conservation 35 (1): 6–9

Reiford Gardens 20 (1): 26–27, 40

Page, Richard C. Collections, glass houses and people 3 (4): 21–23, 33

Paige, Greg. *Ilex* and Ericaceae Collections at the Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum. NATIONALY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION Showcase 32 (3): 18–19

Research, plant collections, and partners in plant conservation: The Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum 32 (SI): 12–13

**Paine, C.W. Eliot.** INTERVIEW 6 (1): 8–9


Palm and cycad collections at Ganna Walska Lotusland. COLLECTION PROFILE. Timbrook 10 (2): 30, 40

palm collections
Ganna Walska Lotusland. 10 (2): 30, 40

Montgomery Botanical Center 23 (2): 26–29

Palm Collection at Montgomery Botanical Center. NAAPC Collection. Noblick, Husby, and Griffith 23 (2): 26–29

**Palm Trees: A Story in Photographs** (Leaser) BOOK REVIEW. Parsons 21 (2): 38

Palmer, David. The cultivation of endangered plants. CASE STUDY 1 (1): 20–22

**palms**
Fairchild Tropical Botanical Garden 21 (2): 39–40

Pangallo, Rocco J. Changes in the financial accounting standards board impacting not-for-profit organizations 9 (2): 23–24


Paradise sought. SPECIAL REPORT. Halperin 7 (4): 32–35

Paré, Sylvie. The First-Nations Garden (w/Cuerrier) 21 (4): 22–25


Parker, Grace. Sage advice: Connecting emerged and emerging professionals. FOCAL POINT (w/Kuniholm) 32 (4): 6–9

Succession planning. FOCAL POINT 33 (4): 10–13

Parker, Susan. Cultivating educational partnerships allows learning to blossom in Partnerships in education. SPECIAL REPORT 15 (1): 13–17

Parker, Wile. Restoring the legacy of sustainability at Edison’s and Ford’s Tropical Garden (w/Pendleton, Hughes, and Goetz) 23 (3, 4): 35–38

**parking lots**
as exhibits 5 (1): 14–17

permeable paving 5 (1): 14–17

**parks**
and neighborhood safety 20 (2): 6–7, 40

**Parkways Foundation**
Garfield Park Conservatory 14 (3): 21–24

Parman, Alice. Interpretive master planning for botanical gardens 14 (1): 11–13

Parsons, Ann B. Partnership with schools in Partnerships in education. SPECIAL REPORT 15 (1): 9–10

Reaching out to at-risk youth (w/Scott) 20 (3): 29–31

Parsons, Ann. World of Wonders: A children’s adventure garden (w/Weathington and Mulligan) 22 (2): 26–27

Parsons, Brian C. Holden's blueberry pond trail. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (4): 4

Holden’s rare plant conservation program in Conservation collections versus collections with conservation values 12 (2): 43–44

Integrated land management 18 (3): 14–17, 39

Role of woodlands at The Holden Arboretum 10 (3): 21–23

Parsons, Jerry. **Palm Trees: A Story in Photographs** (Leaser) BOOK REVIEW 21 (2): 38

Partain, Christa. Considerations for a horticulturist among animals: Gardening in the National Aquarium Institute 24 (2): 10–11

Participatory management. Brogdon 2 (3): 9–10
Partain, Christa (continued)
Restoring Chesapeake Bay wetlands.
Restoring Wetlands. (w/Fowler)
27 (Sp): 31–32
Partnering: A path to mutual success. Jamieson
27 (W): 6–7
Partnering to green Brooklyn: Block by block.
Thomas and Simmen 25 (1): 7–8
Partnering to grow a greener city. MULTI-
INDUSTRY. Farmer 32 (2): 26–27
Partnering with our nations’ First Peoples.
FOCAL POINT. Sadongerland, Long, Ochoa,
Martin, and Michener 34 (2): 6–9
Partners for Plant-Based Education
21 (2): 13–16
Partnership grows a garden. Frisbie
14 (3): 21–24
Partnership with schools in Partnerships in
education. SPECIAL REPORT. Parsons
15 (1) 9–10
Partnerships 17 (3): 33–34
advertising 27 (W): 6–7
APGA 27 (W): 6–7
with Arnold Arboretum 8 (1): 25–27
with art gallery 33 (2): 27–29
with Bartlett Tree Experts 27 (W): 6–7
education 35 (1): 14–15
with Morris Arboretum 3 (4): 38–39;
8 (1): 16; 33 (2): 27–29
with National Park Service 8 (1): 25–27
neighborhood 17 (3): 32
with Olmsted Center for Landscape
Preservation 8 (1): 25–27
at Phipps Conservatory and Botanical
Gardens 27 (W): 16–17
with Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew
3 (4): 38–39
Santa Barbara Gardens Partnership
27 (W): 27–29
staff/board 4 (4): 32–33
traveling exhibits and 2 (3): 11–12
Partnerships for change: Greening the future
of industry at Phipps. Bowman
27 (W): 16–17
Partnerships in education. SPECIAL REPORT.
Parsons, Montagna, Marler, Rivero, Parker,
and Wodzinski 15 (1): 9–17
Partnerships in plant conservation: Making
the impossible possible. Conrad and Olsen
32 (SI): 4
Partnerships make The Oregon Garden grow
in Learning from the innovators. Browne
17 (3): 33–34
Partnerships with the private sector.
Lewandowski and Gutowski 8 (1): 16–18, 35
PARTNERSHIPS WITHIN AND BEYOND
THE GARDEN 15 (1) 2000
Pastore, Carla. Building a garden. NOTE FROM
THE DIRECTOR 16 (2): 2
Children’s Gardens. NOTE FROM THE
DIRECTOR 14 (3): 2
Conservation: The next steps. NOTE FROM
THE DIRECTOR 16 (1): 2
Defining the public garden. NOTE FROM THE
DIRECTOR 15 (3): 2
How to do an economic impact analysis
(w/Donald, Latham, and Swasey)
20 (2): 38–39
Managing our resources. NOTE FROM THE
DIRECTOR 14 (4): 2
Nature of beauty. NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR
15 (2): 2
Partnerships within and beyond the
garden. NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR 15 (1): 2
Plant introduction programs in the United
States and Canada 2 (4): 16
Virtual garden. NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR
15 (4): 2
patents, plant 6 (1): 30, 32; 6 (1): 31, 33
WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (2): 5
Path to biodiversity in Ex situ conservation in
action. McIvor and Labrecque 19 (3): 21–22
PATH TO CONSERVATION. Widrlechner.
Mobilizing resources to conserve ash
species in response to the Emerald Ash
Borer 26 (Su): 27–29
PATH TO DESIGN. Tay, Rakow, Skelly, and
Trowbridge. Public garden design:
Perspectives from the field 26 (W): 29–31
PATH TO DONOR TRAVEL. Schmidt. Exploring
the world of international garden tours
26 (Su): 30–32
PATH TO EDUCATION. Serrano. New model for
plant identification instruction at public
gardens 26 (W): 25–27
PATH TO INNOVATION. Dobbs. Interview with
Nicholas Donofrio 26 (F): 27–28
PATH to self-governance. Wise 8 (1): 6–9
PATH TO SENTINEL PLANT NETWORK. Stern.
Sentinel Plant Network 26 (F): 29–30
pathogens managing 22 (4): 26–29
paths handicapped accessible 10 (4): 8
in woodland gardens 10 (3): 6–9
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

Paths to the community. Goodwin, Rakow, and Skelly 20 (2): 35–37
Patterson, George. Inspiring visitors to take action (w/Platenius) 21 (3): 14–15
Patterson, Mary Ann. Cultivating children’s gardens 14 (3): 25–26
Patterson, Robert. The Growing Connection 22 (2): 24
Paul J. Ciener Botanical Garden establishing 26 (Sp): 12–13
Paul, Julie. Public gardens address community concerns in Do public gardens matter? (w/Gray, Moydell, and Lyons) 21 (1): 13, 32
Payne, June P. Date palm restoration at ASU. COLLECTION PROFILE 10 (2): 32
PCA (Plant Conservation Alliance) 22 (2): 23
Peirce’s Trees Collection Longwood Gardens 33 (3): 20–21
Peirce’s Trees Collection at Longwood Gardens. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Zale and Wade 33 (3): 20–21
Peirce, Susan 35 (1): 13
Pellet, Harold. Landscape Plant Crop Advisory Committee (w/Widrlechner) 2 (4): 8, 32
Pearson, Hugh. Plant breeding research. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (1): 4
Peirce’s Trees Collection Longwood Gardens 33 (3): 20–21
Peirce’s Trees Collection at Longwood Gardens. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Zale and Wade 33 (3): 20–21
Peirce’s Trees Collection
Pennsylvania Horticultural Society (continued)
volunteers 4 (2): 24–26
Pennisetum ‘Burgundy Giant’. PLANT PROFILE. Darke 3 (2): 37
Peonies see Paeonia
PEOPLE: CULTIVATING YOUR GARDENS WORKFORCE 13 (4) 1998
People in Essential resources for garden directors. Lyons 17 (1): 11
People-plant connection. Robinson 11 (2): 18–19, 43
PEOPLE/PLANT CONNECTION: TOWARD A SHARED VISION 12 (3) 1997
Peoples, plants, and cultures at the University of Michigan Matthaei Botanical Gardens. Michener and Klatt 14 (2): 27–30
peony collection 28 (4): 7–9
Pepper, Jane. INTERVIEW 4 (3): 8–9
Pepper, Jane G. Members and friends. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 3 (1): 4
PepsiCo. Headquarters outsourcing grounds maintenance 10 (2): 24, 38
sculpture garden 7 (4): 8–9
perennials breeding 2 (4): 8
California perennial garden 2 (1): 5, 25
forcing 9 (4): 30–32
gardens 2 (1): 5
selection 2 (4): 8
Perennials: Toward Continuous Bloom (Lovejoy) BOOK REVIEW. Burrell 6 (3): 41, 40
Perennials for American Gardeners (Clausen and Ekstrom) BOOK REVIEW. Woods 4 (4): 35
Perez, Alana. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Growing monumental art in a public garden 31 (4): 15
performing arts Brookside Gardens 7 (4): 29
Red Butte Garden and Arboretum 7 (4): 26–28

Pennsylvania Horticultural Society

Pennisetum 'Burgundy Giant'

Pennisetum 'Burgundy Giant'

PENNISETUM ‘Burgundy Giant’ 3 (2): 37

Pennsylvania Horticultural Society

Meadowbrook Farm 34 (2): 14–15
Pepper, Jane G. INTERVIEW 4 (3): 8–9
Philadelphia Green 5 (2): 23, 34
Urban Agriculture Resilience Program 35 (4): 7–10

PG Cumulative Index – volumes 1-35(1986-2020) 133
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

Perkins, Karen M. Collections policy (w/Jones, Bechtol, Lee, and Wasson) 1 (3): 8–9, 12
Permits
Coastal Southeast Expedition 33 (2): 12–15
for collecting 33 (2): 12–15
Perry, Peggy Sears. A survey of garden literature awards 17 (1): 32–33, 44
Personal approach in Innovative communication programs. Zelewsky 19 (1): 32–33, 42
pest control
in ashes 26 (Su): 27–29
pesticides
Brookside Gardens 1 (2): 20–22
integrated pest management (IPM) 10 (3): 41; 30 (1): 18–2
liability risks 5 (3): 22–24
public perception of 30 (1): 18–21
pests
and biological control 11 (1): 23–25, 40
conservatory 11 (1): 25
control of 11 (1): 23–25, 40
managing 22 (4): 26–29
Peter F. Drucker and Masatoshi Ito Graduate School of Management
Peterson Field Guide to Ferns of Northeastern and Central North America (Cobb, Farnsworth, and Lowe) BOOK REVIEW.
Tankersley 20 (4): 43
Petoskey, Kelly. The Southern Living Project 12 (4): 14–16
Petru, Sally. Alcatraz Florilegium. GARDEN EXHIBIT. (w/Dahl and Watters) 31 (2): 25
Pettway, Marvin. Why does the University of Michigan need a tree inventory database? 18 (1): 27, 44
Pfeiffer, Christina. A resourceful approach to collections maintenance 14 (4): 21–24
PGSIP (see Public Gardens as Sentinels against Invasive Plants)
pharmaceuticals
plant exploration and 12 (3): 21–22
Philadelphia Green 5 (2): 25, 34
PHILANTHROPY REPORT 35 (3): 28–29
Philbrook Museum of Art vegetable garden 25 (2): 26–27, 32
Philipsburg Manor, Upper Mills interpretation 20 (1): 8–10
slaves’ garden 20 (1): 8–10
Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 23 (1): 6–9
and audience research 17 (2): 28–29
Center for Sustainable Landscapes 32 (4): 14–15
children’s garden 11 (2): 28–29
climatemtoolkit.org 35 (1): 16–17
conservation, water 32 (4): 14–15
14 (3): 27–29
evaluation 19 (2): 15
exhibits 18 (2): 24–25, 33
family programs 14 (3): 27–29
germplasm sharing
Green Restaurant Certification 25 (2): 30–31
LEED Building 27 (W): 16–17
Living Building 22 (4): 17–21, 38
Living Building Challenge 27 (W): 16–17
and market research 17 (2): 28–29
marketing tips 17 (2): 28–29
self-governance of 8 (1): 8
Sustainable Sites Initiative 27 (W): 16–17
Tropical Forest Conservatory 22 (4): 17–21, 38
visitor experiences 18 (2): 24–25, 33
phone apps 34 (1): 24–25
photo documentation
Jenkins Arboretum and Gardens 35 (2): 32–33
photosynthesis 19 (1): 34–35
PHOTOSYNTHESIS
Culberson Asiatic Arboretum Fisher 30 (1): 16–17
Cycas macronesica cones. Gratacos 35 (3): 18–19
Fasciated Rudbeckia hirta flowers. Balistrieri 31 (3): 16–17
Filicinean fancy. Lorimer 33 (3): 16–17
Himalyan blue poppies and winter scene. Becker 35 (2): 18–19
Photosynthesis (continued)

Iris ensata. Holt 30 (3): 16–17
Louteridium. Lyons 29 (2): 16–17
Man in the Maze. Long 34 (1): 18–19
Pine and Ornamental Grass Collections at Minnesota Landscape Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Meyer and Stevenson 28 (2): 28–33
Pinecote 9 (4): 13–15
Pinecrest Gardens art 31 (4): 15
Pinkston, Cynthia N. The ethnobotanical garden at the Santo Domingo Cultural Center, Oaxaca. GARDEN PORTRAIT 14 (2): 41–45
Pinnell, Mildred. Rock garden in the southeast. COLLECTION PROFILE 13 (4): 4–6
Plague of Rats and Rubbervines (Baskin) BOOK REVIEW. Hassett 17 (4): 41–42
Pittsburgh Garden Place 15 (1): 13–17
Plan ahead, make sure there will be enough water. McGill 5 (3): 14–15, 37
Planning, documented, and shared: Plant Collections Network’s next chapter. Dossmann 32 (SI): 30
Piacentini, Richard V. (continued)
Working together to address climate change. PUSHING THE BOUNDARIES 35 (1): 16–17
Pickering, Jerry. Making the case for relevancy (w/Klatt) 18 (4): 8–9, 36
Picture is worth ... Archive Profile. Connor 18 (4): 39–41
Pierce, Polly. Working together. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 4 (4): 6
Pinkston, Cynthia N. The ethnobotanical garden at the Santo Domingo Cultural Center, Oaxaca. GARDEN PORTRAIT 14 (2): 41–45
Pinnell, Mildred. Rock garden in the southeast. COLLECTION PROFILE 13 (4): 4–6
Tissue culture and the Georgia endangered plants program (w/Dirr, Raboll, and Mecklenberg) 1 (1): 5
Pitcairn, David. Marketplace. 21 (4): 52–53
Pittsburgh Garden Place 15 (1): 13–17
Placing nature at Art Park. Blake 22 (3): 18–20
Plague of Rats and Rubbervines (Baskin) BOOK REVIEW. Hassett 17 (4): 41–42
Plan ahead, make sure there will be enough water. McGill 5 (3): 14–15, 37
Planned, documented, and shared: Plant Collections Network’s next chapter. Dossmann 32 (SI): 30
planned giving 7 (3): 22–23, 30, 32; 13 (1): 20–22
at Desert Botanical Garden 33 (2): 22
Planned giving is a future resource for gardens. Ekenstam 7 (3): 22–23, 30, 32
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

planning
audience studies and 5 (2): 12–13, 42
chronology of design and 5 (1): 31
for cold 34 (4): 24–25
developing 16 (2): 8–11
education master planning 9 (3): 30–33
effective steps to 14 (4): 9–12
implementation 16 (2): 8–11
integrated 5 (4): 14
methodology 16 (2): 8
and new gardens 4 (1): 16–19
physical 12 (4): 37
questions for directors 16 (2): 9
report card assessment 19 (4): 20–21
site analysis and 4 (1): 20–24, 50
for small gardens 2 (2): 9–11
strategic 12 (4): 37–38
sustainable design 19 (4): 32–35, 38
three phases of 16 (2): 10
at University of Guelph Arboretum
2 (2): 18–22
at Washington Park Arboretum 14 (1): 9–10
Planning a university arboretum. CASE STUDY.
Taylor 2 (2): 18–22
Planning for art in the garden. Tarbox
7 (4): 18–21, 37
Planning for recovery. Burghardt 16 (2): 12–17
Plant: The Ultimate Visual Reference to Plants
and Flowers of the World (Marinelli) BOOK REVIEW.
Folsom 20 (3): 43–44
PLANT-ANIMAL CONNECTIONS 24 (2) 2009
plant-animal interaction
Cleveland Botanical Garden 24 (2): 17–18
Cockrell Butterfly Center 24 (2): 14–16
Costa Rica exhibit 24 (2): 17–18
Ganna Walska Lotusland 24 (2): 12–13
Malagasy exhibit 24 (2): 17–18
National Aquarium 24 (2): 10–11
Tennessee Aquarium 24 (2): 7–9
plant-based education
Partners for Plant-Based Education
21 (2): 13–16
Plant Breeder’s Rights 25 (2): 22–23
plant breeding
and GMOs 15 (4): 32–35
Landscape Plant Development Center
21 (4): 29–31
perennials 2 (4): 8
at Royal Botanical Gardens 2 (1): 4
Plant breeding research. WORK IN PROGRESS.
Pearson 2 (1): 4
plant collecting
Coastal Southeast Expedition 33 (2): 12–15
Franklinia 21 (4): 12–13
germplasm 2 (1): 10–13
historic trends 12 (3): 8–9
modern perspective 12 (3): 9–13, 41;
14 (2): 3–7
and nurseries 2 (1): 9, 27
permits 6 (4): 12–16; 21 (4): 41–42
tropics 2 (1): 18–20, 26–27
value of 12 (3): 21–22
Plant collecting and permits. SPECIAL REPORT.
Bauml 21 (4): 41–42
Plant collecting for the National Cancer Institute. WORK IN PROGRESS. Sanderson
2 (2): 22
PLANT COLLECTIONS 1 (3) 1986
plant collections, general
Association of Systematics Collections
4 (2): 28–31
bio-geographic 12 (3): 11–12
characteristics of 21 (1): 28–31
collaborations 12 (2): 11–13
for the contemporary world 12 (3): 8–13, 41
defined 11 (2): 7
and display greenhouses 3 (4): 21–23, 33
ecological 18 (4): 43–44
exemplary 21 (1): 28–31
historic trends 12 (3): 8
inventory systems for 6 (4): 32–34
issues and ethics of 11 (4): 24–29
new approach 12 (3): 10–11
policy 1 (3): 8–9, 12; 1 (3): 15–16;
5 (1): 33–36
preconditions for verification 6 (3): 15–16
rebuilding 1 (3): 13–14
as resource for research 21 (1): 18–21
taxonomic 12 (3): 12; 18 (4): 43
as a tool 11 (2): 6, 30
United Nations Conference on
Environment and Development (UNCED)
and 12 (2): 14
value of 11 (2): 7, 31
verifying 6 (3): 14–16
plant collections, not-accredited
Benenson Ornamental Conifers
20 (1): 14–16
breadfruit 12 (2): 41–43
carnivorous 9 (3): 36, 38
cycads 7 (2): 35; 8 (1): 33; 10 (2): 30, 40;
18 (1): 38–40;
epiphytes 3 (4): 30–31
fir collections 18 (2): 40–41
food plants 12 (3): 14–15
magnolias 18 (3): 40–41
maples 16 (1): 22–27
12 (3): 34–39
13 (3): 31
peonies 20 (1): 26–27, 40
at Planting Fields Arboretum State Historic Park 20 (1): 28–30
rock gardens 13 (4): 4–6; 13 (4): 9
under glass 3 (4): 21–23, 33
Plant collections as conservation resource.
Meyer 32 (SI): 5
PLANT COLLECTIONS IN HISTORIC LANDSCAPES 28 (4) 2014
PLANT COLLECTIONS NETWORK 32: SI 2017
Plant Collections Network See also
Nationally Accredited Plant Collections™ (continued)
Mt. Cuba Center Challenge Grant 32 (SI): 6
and National Plant Germplasm System
19 (3): 14–16, 37; 32 (SI): 4
and North American Botanic Garden
Conservation Initiative 32 (SI): 22–23
and plant societies 32 (SI): 22–23
and U.S. Department of Agriculture 32 (SI): 4
and U.S. Forest Service 32 (SI): 22–23
and U.S. National Arboretum 32 (SI): 4
sharing of materials 32 (SI): 30
site review 32 (SI): 26
Standards of Excellence in Plant Collections Management 32 (SI): 6
testimonials 32 (SI): 31
Turn It Up 34 (1): 22
plant conservation
Botanic Gardens Conservation International 26 (Sp): 22–24
Global Strategy for Plant Conservation 26 (Sp): 22–24
Plant Conservation Alliance (PCA) 22 (2): 23
Plant Conservation Checklist for Gardeners 22 (1): 28–29
Plant Conservation Science Center
Chicago Botanic Garden 27 (W): 12–15
LEED building 27 (W): 12–15
Plant Conservation Volunteer Corps
18 (3): 33–34
plant disease
boxwood blight 31 (4): 24–25
Ramorum blight 31 (1): 26–27
plant diversity 24 (4): 25, 32
plant evaluation
at Chicago Botanic Garden 2 (4): 23–24
crabapple evaluation 1 (3): 17, 26
PLANT EVALUATION AND INTRODUCTION 2 (4) 1987
PLANT EXPLORATION 2 (1) 1987
plant exploration
Andean Mountains 21 (4): 9–10
Arnold Arboretum 12 (3): 21–22
Atlantic Coastal Forest 21 (4): 10–11
and conservation 12 (3): 21–22
Morris Arboretum 2 (1): 6–8
plant exploration (continued)
permits 6 (4): 12–16

tropical rain forest 21 (4): 7–9
value of 12 (3): 21–22

PLANT EXPLORATION AND PLANT INTRODUCTION 21 (4) 2006
Plant exploration today. Introduction by Shakespear, Mori, Luteyn, and Thomas
21 (4): 7–11

plant extinction
call to action 14 (4): 28–31
steps to prevent 14 (4): 28–29

Plant for the Planet 22 (1): 28–29
plant extinction
call to action 14 (4): 28–31
steps to prevent 14 (4): 28–29

Plant Health and Public Perception. Fetzer and Baker 30 (1): 18–21

Plant Information Online 15 (4): 6–8
plant introduction
All-Stars program 21 (3): 19–21
considerations 2 (4): 14–16
at Denver Botanic Gardens 21 (4): 35
in early Santa Barbara, California 21 (4): 36
in Hawaii 1 (1): 6–8
New Zealand introductions 17 (4): 24–25
and nurseries 2 (4): 17–19, 37
Plant Select® 21 (4): 35
prescription for success 2 (4): 10–13, 33
programs 2 (4): 16
at Santa Barbara Botanic Garden
21 (4): 32–34
at UC Davis Arboretum 21 (3): 19–21
for woody plants 2 (4): 10–13, 33
Plant introduction programs in the United States and Canada. Pastore 2 (4): 16

Plant nomenclature and labeling at botanical gardens. SPECIAL REPORT. Rogers
3 (2): 40–43

Plant Profiles 25 (2): 22–23

PLANT PROFILES (continued)
Blechnum occidentale. Timbrook 5 (4): 39
Buxus sempervirens 'Graham Blandy'. Batdorff 7 (1): 38
Camptotheca acuminata. Meyer 6 (2): 39
Carpinus coreana. Yinger 2 (1): 15
Celtis choseniana. Bristol 2 (1): 14
Cercidiphyllum magnificum 'Pendulum'. Koller 2 (1): 17
Clematis fremontii. Locklear 6 (3): 39–40
Clematis pitcheri. Oppe 4 (3): 35
Cornus sericea 'Silver and Gold'. Sawyers 3 (1): 34
Corylopsis 'Winterthur'. Day 4 (3): 36
Deutzia gracilis 'Nikko'. March 2 (1): 14
Edgeworthia papyrifera. Medic 3 (2): 38
Other gilla gardeni 'Blue Mist'. Lewandowski 4 (4): 36
Fremontodendron 'California Glory'. Hyland 6 (2): 41–42
Helianthus maximiliani. Oppe 3 (4): 43
Heuchera hybrids. Emery 7 (1): 38
Juniperus conferta 'Silver Mist'. Normandy 6 (4): 36–37
Juniperus virginiana 'Taylor'. Locklear 2 (1): 16
Koelreuteria paniculata. Meyer 2 (1): 14
Lindera salicifolia. Bristol 5 (3): 35
Mahonia 'SkyLark'. Smith 4 (2): 33
Meliosma veitchiorum, Wharton 6 (1): 46–47
Miscanthus sinensis 'Cabaret'. Martin 5 (3): 36–37
Miscanthus sinensis 'Morning Light'. Darke 2 (1): 17
Montanoa schottii. Verity 4 (2): 33
Nothofagus dombeysi. Medbury 3 (3): 33
Orontium aquaticum. Dolinar 4 (4): 37
Pennisetum 'Burgundy Giant'. Darke 3 (2): 37
Phragmipedium besseae. Atwood 2 (1): 16
Phygelius capensis. Rosen 4 (4): 37
Potentilla fruticosa 'Yellow Gem'. Macdonald 5 (3): 35–36

PLANT PROFILES (continued)

Abies grandis 'Johnsoni'. Nilsen 6 (4): 36
Allium thunbergii. Gates 7 (1): 38
Artemisia stelleriana 'Silver Brocade'. MacDonald 5 (3): 35
Astilboideae tabularis. Straley 6 (4): 35
PLANT PROFILES (continued)

Rhamnus smithii. Weinstein 5 (2): 40

Rhododendron galactinum. Placentini 6 (2): 42–43

Rubus calycinoides ‘Emerald Carpet’. Straley 2 (1): 15

Rubus lasiostylus var. hubeiensis. Schulhof 5 (4): 41

Salix lasiandra ‘Roland’. Moore 2 (1): 16


Silphium dentatum. Brumback 6 (3): 39

Silphium laciniatum. Kline 3 (3): 33

Silphium terebinthinaceum. Kline 3 (3): 33

Sophora secundiflora. Smith 3 (1): 33–34


Tilia tomentosa. Burgess 6 (1): 39

Ulmus davidiana. Ware 6 (1): 41

Wisteria frutescens. Jarantoski 3 (1): 33

Wisteria macrostachya. Jarantoski 3 (1): 33

Zauschneria californica. Armitage 5 (2): 39


plant propagation

for conservation 1 (1): 10–11

of endangered plants 1 (1): 5; 3 (1): 25

rearranged 21 (4): 39–40

Plant Protection Act 17 (4): 21, 43

plant records

BG-Base 24 (3): 28–30

Longwood Gardens 1 (3): 21–24


for new gardens 4 (1): 41, 53

peonies 20 (1): 26–27, 40

VanDusen Botanical Garden 1 (2): 4

plant rescue

North Carolina Botanical Garden 1 (1): 11

plant research

medicinal 12 (3): 23, 40

plant restoration 21 (3): 10–13

plant sales

COVID-19 35 (4): 11

Denver Botanic Gardens 25 (2): 7–10

earned income 25 (2): 7–10

Montréal Botanical Garden 25 (2): 7–10
Plants in Society (Levetin and McMahon) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 13 (1): 36
Plants of Concern 22 (4): 30–31
Plants of Promise Garden 8 (3): 28–30
Plants, People, and Culture: The Science of Ethnobotany (Balick and Cox) BOOK REVIEW. Telewski 12 (3): 31–32
Plants under glass. CASE STUDY. Gutowski 3 (4): 38–41
PlantSearch 33 (4): 6–9
Platenius, John. Inspiring visitors to take action (w/Patterson) 21 (3): 14–15
Platt, Rutherford H. Beyond the emerald oasis: Botanical garden urban outreach. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 25 (1): 5–6
Platycerium
collection at Vizcaya 34 (3): 20–21
Plumeria
collection 27 (W): 21–22
Podcasts
Shiloh Museum of Ozark History 24 (3): 12–13
Point Defiance Park Japanese Garden 34 (4): 14–15
Pokémon Go 31 (4): 10–11
polar vortex
at Montreal Botanic Garden 34 (4): 24–25
Pollinate New England 34 (3): 8–11
Pollination Investigation 34 (3): 26
Pollination Investigation at Smithsonian Gardens. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Gagliardi 34 (3): 26
pollinators 31 (2): 6–7
exhibit at Smithsonian Gardens 34 (3): 26
Polly Hill Arboretum
conservation 24 (2): 19–22
investments, green 35 (3): 6–9
MV Wildtype 24 (2): 19–22
Stewartia collection 21 (1): 42–43
pollution abatement
U.S. National Arboretum 27 (Sp): 28–30
water quality 27 (Sp): 28–30
Ponds at Mt. Cuba Center. THINGS WE LOVE THIS FALL. Mauer 29 (1) 16–17
Poppies: The Poppy Family in the Wild and in Cultivation (Grey-Wilson) BOOK REVIEW. Cresson 10 (3): 43
Pop-up exhibits. GARDEN EXHIBITS. Zadik 30 (1): 28–29
Port, Kyle. Essential resources for plant curators: For the Northeast (w/Kelley) 17 (1): 27–28
Portfolio: Six endangered species. Edwards 6 (4): 20–21
International Japanese Garden Training Center 35 (2): 30–31
Potentilla fruticosa 'Yellow Gem'. PLANT PROFILE. Macdonald 5 (3): 35–36
Potter, Brent. Web surfing through plant collections in Innovative Internet communications (w/Rakow) 19 (1): 18
Pouyat, Richard V. Urban and suburban woodlands (w/Zipper) 10 (3): 18–20
Powell Gardens
edible landscaping 27 (W): 12–15
education 27 (W): 12–15
Hansell Award 9 (3): 20
Heartland Harvest Garden 27 (W): 12–15
pollinators 31 (2): 6–7
Power of art under glass. Schwerner 18 (2): 26–27, 42
Power of transformation. Socolofsky and Burke 22 (3): 6–9
Practical pointers for conserving genetic diversity in botanic gardens. McMahon and Guerrant 6 (3): 20–25, 43
Prance, Ghillean T. INTERVIEW 4 (2): 9–10, 32
Pratte, Mary. Locating and identifying old peonies 19 (1): 26–27, 40
Preparing a botanical garden for hurricanes.
Evans 18 (1): 22–25

Preparing for the polar vortex: Extreme cold for public gardens with conservatories and greenhouses. Hanna. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 34 (4): 24–25

preschool programs 19 (2): 28–29

prescribed burns
and ecosystem management
13 (2): 5–7, 37–38
FAQs 13 (2): 38
for natural areas 3 (2): 20; 18 (3): 18–21

Prescription for successful introductions.
Santamour 2 (4): 10–13, 33

preservation
and existing landscapes 4 (1): 26, 28
historic landscape 11 (2): 21–23, 39
library 4 (2): 20–22
purpose for gardens 4 (1): 15
terminology 11 (2): 23
versus beautification 20 (1): 6–7

Preservation: No beginning and no end in sight.
Reed 4 (2): 20–21

Preserving and managing design intent in historic landscapes. O’Leary 7 (2): 14–17

Preserving the future. COLLECTION PROFILE.
Nelson 13 (3): 34–36
Preserving the past, adapting for the future. Cook 8 (3): 18–19, 45

President’s Note 2015–2020 Strategic Plan
Schutz 30 (1): 5
2015–2020 Strategic Plan Carr 30 (2): 5

Press Drive Streetscape Enhancement Project
25 (1): 24–26

press releases
practical tips 9 (3): 10–11
Prestowitz, Catherine. College horticulture internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman, Hoffmann, Leymaster, Boudreau, Gagliardi, Sharber, Steil, Westervelt, and Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37

Pribbenow, Paul C. Growing Our Ethical Skills 26 (Su): 15–16
Price, Sarah F. The case for one evaluation technique 2 (3): 19–20
Prigge, Barry A. Working on theme plantings. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (1): 25

Primack, Richard B. Tracking global warming in public gardens (w/Miller-Rushing) 22 (4): 7–9

Primary Source: Tropical Forests and Our Future (Myers) BOOK REVIEW. Balick 1 (1): 27

Primula at Jensen-Olson Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Jensen 29 (2): 24–27

Primula collection
at Jensen-Olson Arboretum 29 (2): 24–27


private to public garden
Bedrock Gardens 33 (1): 25
Juniper Level Botanic Garden 35 (2): 24–25
Plant Delights Nursery 35 (2): 24–25

Process of organizing a new garden. Matheson 26 (W): 13–18

Proclaiming the wonder of the plant kingdom around us. COLLECTION PROFILE. White 13 (3): 31–32

Proctor, Dawn Bedore. More gifts for our gardens 11 (3): 12–15

Product Review
Biotia: The Biodiversity Database Manager (Colwell) Review by Piacentini 13 (4): 26

professional development

Professional Planting Design: An Architectural and Horticultural Approach for Creating Mixed Bed Plantings (Scarfone) BOOK REVIEW. Mehaffey 22 (2): 39

PROFESSIONAL SECTION REPORTS
Kale to the victors, Sikkenga 28 (2): 26–27
Mixing it up: Designing mixed planting the Dixter Way. Scarfone 28 (4): 32–33

Professional training in public garden management launched at Cornell in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT. Rakow 13 (4): 14–16

Programming for the community. Niehaus and Hassler 20 (2): 20–23

programs
interpretive 1 (4): 10–11, 24, 27
at Nebraska Statewide Arboretum 12 (1): 14–15
setting fees for 5 (4): 25–27

Project Budburst 22 (4): 30–31
Chicago Botanic Garden 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Citizen science 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

Project Budburst (continued)
climate change 27 (Su/F): 21–23
education 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Project BudBurst (Su/F): 21–23
National Ecological Observatory Network (NEON). 27 (Su/F): 21–23

Project Green Reach 5 (2): 18–19
Project New Leaf: Managing the visitor experience during a major construction project. DIGGING DEEP LaFond and Langan 35 (1): 22–23
Project paradise. Stewart 16 (1): 14–17
Promise fulfilled. Gutowski 20 (4): 20–21
Promoting climate literacy. Ledley 27 (Su/F): 39–40
Promoting pollinators at Powell Gardens. FOCAL POINT Branhagen 31 (2): 6–7
Promotions: A valuable marketing tool. Rosen 3 (3): 20–22, 35
ProNativas 21 (4): 18–21
species on trial 21 (4): 20–21
and University of Georgia 21 (4): 20–21
propagation
facility planning 8 (2): 20–23, 29
Proposed University of Delaware Center in Public Horticulture. Moydell, Lyons, and Morgan 21 (3): 22–24

Prospect Park
fundraising 18 (3): 30–31, 39
Prospect Park Alliance 18 (3): 30–31, 39
and urban woodland management 10 (3): 14–17

Prospect Park Alliance 18 (3): 30–31, 39
Protecting one of the world’s richest floras. Affolter 12 (2): 18–21, 49
Provaznik, Michelle. A conversation about two small gardens’ adventures in digital marketing (w/King) 24 (3): 19–20
Psychological value of trees. Schroeder 6 (1): 17–19
public access 28 (1): 9; 28 (1): 10–12
public education at The Morton Arboretum 32 (SI): 20–23

Public Garden
Author Guidelines 34 (4): 21
changes to 29 (1): 5
creation of. 30 (3): 28–29
writing for 34 (4): 21
Public garden design: Perspectives from the field. PATH TO DESIGN. Tay, Rakow, Skelly, and Trowbridge 26 (W): 29–31

PUBLIC GARDEN MANAGEMENT
26 (W) 2011
Public garden management: Read all about it! ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Dobbs 26 (W): 5–6
public garden management students 28 (2): 18–19

public gardens
amenities at 26 (W): 29–31
creators of 26 (W): 7–12, 28
definition of 26 (W): 7–12, 28; 34 (1): 5
design of 26 (W): 29–31
founding strategies 26 (W): 13–18
governance types 26 (W): 13–18
and invasive plants 34 (2): 10–13
mission, vision, and goals of 26 (W): 13–18
and social media 27 (W): 8
types of 26 (W): 7–12, 28
Public gardens address community concerns in Do public gardens matter? Gray, Moydell, Paul, and Lyons 21 (1): 13, 32
Public gardens and science education reform. DeBuhr 11 (4): 18–21

Public Gardens as Sentinels against Invasive Plants 34 (2): 10–13
Public gardens as sentinels against invasive plants. FOCAL POINT. Dreisiker, Ryan, Culley, and Schuler 34 (2): 10–13
Public gardens rekindle spirituality in Do public gardens matter? Buma 21 (1): 12

PUBLIC GARDENS AND THEIR COMMUNITIES 20 (2) 2005
Public horticulture at the University of Tennessee in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Albrecht and Hamilton) 13 (4): 22–23

public horticulture
Center in Public Horticulture 21 (3): 22–24

public housing
Chicago 20 (2): 6, 40
public outreach at The Morton Arboretum 32 (SI): 20–23

PUBLIC/PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS 8 (1) 1993
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

public programs
cultural programs 10 (1): 13–14

public relations
and new audiences 17 (3): 8–10
and new gardens 4 (1): 34–35
Public relations draws new audience. Markgraf
17 (3): 8–10

public safety
Public safety on public grounds. Shakespear
18 (1): 12–15

public service
and new gardens 4 (1): 35–36
as purpose for gardens 4 (1): 15
Publication design. McKee 9 (3): 21–22

publications
assessment of 9 (3): 23–25, 35
at Brooklyn Botanic Garden 9 (3): 8–9, 44
design 9 (3): 21–22
Hansell Award 9 (3): 16–20
in-house 13 (1): 30–31, 40
marketing through 11 (3): 16–18
as membership perks 9 (3): 8–9, 44
periodicals 9 (3): 12–15
publishing houses 13 (1): 28–29, 39
tips 11 (3): 17
Publications as membership perks. Kissam
9 (3): 8–9, 44
Puente-Martinez, Raul. Agavaceae Collection
of Desert Botanical Garden. NAPCC
COLLECTION PROFILE 26 (F): 31–32
Cactaceae Collection of Desert Botanical
Garden. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE
26 (Sp): 16–18
Pumpkin Circle: The Story of a Garden
(Levenson) BOOK AND VIDEO REVIEW. Casey
and Cotter 14 (3): 31
Purcell, Keelin Blaith. Adolescent involvement
at public horticulture institutions. MORE
EDUCATION (w/Lyons, Dierking, and
Fischel) 25 (4): 27–29
Pursuing garden-worthy plants. Bornstein
21 (4): 32–34
Pursuits not so trivial. Folsom 12 (3): 6–7

PUSHING THE BOUNDARIES. Building lifelong
investment in your garden. Jaros and
Kelly 30 (2): 28–29
Mobile apps and the visitor experience.
Strand 34 (1): 24–25
Plantoids at the Idaho Botanical Garden.
Mussler-Wright 33 (1): 14–15
Race for Plant Survival. Marinelli 29 (2): 22-23

PUSHING THE BOUNDARIES (continued)
Working together to address climate change. Piacentini 35 (1): 16–17
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

Qiu, Tracy. Fresh ideas: Reflecting on inclusion, diversity, equity, and accessibility. FOCAL POINT (w/Mack) 34 (4):10–12
QR Code 28 (2): 17
Quail Botanical Gardens
sustainability 22 (1): 32–33
water conservation at 22 (1): 32–33
Quarryhill Botanical Garden
Database of Asian Plants in Cultivation 22 (2): 21–22
Acer collection 34 (4): 18–20
Quayle, Moura. The 21st century hybrid landscape 15 (1): 3–8
Queens Botanical Garden
composting 13 (4): 10–13
cultural traditions 20 (4): 12–15
green parking lots 26 (Sp): 30–32
green roofs 20 (4): 12–15
master planning 19 (4): 32–35, 38
surviving budget cuts 9 (2): 20–22, 32
and sustainable design 19 (4): 32–35, 38
and sustainable landscapes 20 (4): 12–15
Quercus (continued)
University of Washington Botanic Gardens 23 (1): 27–30
Quercus variabilis cupule 31 (1): 16–17
Question of liability. Folsom 4 (3): 10–14, 37
Question of structure. Zuk 3 (1): 12–14
Questions?: We provide answers. DIGGING DEEP. Fite, Jackson, and Stewart 32 (3): 20–21
Quigley, Madeline. See Dobbs, Madeline
Quigley, Martin. Future Gardens for the California Central Coast. FOCAL POINT (w/Weber and Veltman) 35 (2): 14–17
Quercus
Chicago Botanic Garden 23 (1): 27–30
Cornell Plantations 23 (1): 27–30
Davis Arboretum 23 (3, 4): 17–18
Denver Botanic Garden 23 (1): 27–30
Holdern Arboretum 23 (1): 27–30
Landis Arboretum 23 (1): 27–30
Missouri Botanical Garden 23 (1): 27–30
Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania 23 (1): 27–30
Morton Arboretum 23 (1): 27–30
Mount Auburn Cemetery 23 (1): 27–30
Multi-site 35 (2): 20–22
NAPCC 23 (3, 4): 17–18
New York Botanical Garden 23 (1): 27–30
Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden 23 (1): 27–30
Scott Arboretum of Swarthmore College 23 (1): 27–30
Shields Oak Grove 23 (3, 4): 17–18
UC Botanical Garden at Berkeley 23 (1): 27–30
UC Davis Arboretum 23 (1): 27–30

PG Cumulative Index – volumes 1-35(1986-2020) 144
Raboli, Charles. Tissue culture and the Georgia endangered plants program (w/Pinnell, Dirr, and Mecklenberg) 1 (1): 5
Race for Plant Survival. PUSHING THE BOUNDARIES. Marinelli 29 (2): 22-23
Raddick, Christopher. Valuing and managing veteran trees (w/Meilleur) 28 (4): 22–23
radio frequency identification devices (RFID) 19 (1): 23
Ragland, Nancy T. Tracking donors and dollars (w/Bedore) 8 (4): 11–13
rainroad gardens 16 (2): 28–31
Chicago Botanic Garden 16 (2): 30
Hudson Gardens 16 (2): 31
Longwood Gardens 16 (2): 29–30
Missouri Botanical Garden 16 (2): 30
Morris Arboretum 16 (2): 29 (19): 30–31
New York Botanical Garden 16 (2): 29
public gardens with 16 (2): 31
tips for operation 16 (2): 30
rain forest research 21 (4): 7–9
Andes to Amazon Biodiversity Program (AABP) 21 (4): 14–17
and Botanical Research Institute of Texas 21 (4): 14–17
and New York Botanical Garden 21 (4): 7–9
ProNativas 21 (4): 18–21
rain forests
Lyon Arboretum 10 (3): 35
rain gardens
at Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 32 (4): 14–15
Rainbow Bridge (Ward) BOOK REVIEW. Apps 3 (4): 45
rainscaping
at Missouri Botanical Garden 27 (W): 12–15
RAISING MONEY 7 (3) 1992
Rakow, Donald A. (continued)
Museums move outdoors. FOCAL POINT 31 (1): 18–19
Paths to the community (w/Goodwin and Skelly) 20 (2): 35–37
Professional training in public garden management launched at Cornell in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT 13 (4): 14–16
Public garden design: Perspectives from the field. PATH TO DESIGN (w/Tay, Skelly, Trowbridge) 26 (W): 29–31
Starting a botanical garden or arboretum at a college or public institution, Part I. SPECIAL REPORT 21 (1): 33–37
Starting a botanical garden or arboretum at a college or public institution, Part II: Moving from planning to reality. SPECIAL REPORT 21 (2): 32–35
Two Graduate Programs (w/Lyons) 28 (2): 20–21
Visitor-centric programming. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 28 (1): 6
Waterfront Botanical Gardens: A partnership forged by mutual needs 28 (2): 18–19
Web surfing through plant collections in Innovative Internet communications (w/Potter) 19 (1): 18
What is a public garden? 26 (W): 7–12, 28
Rambusch, Catha Grace. Catalog of landscape records in For more information 7 (2): 21–23, 28–29
Ramirez, Amber M. Creating a garden legacy through planned giving. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 33 (2): 22
Ramorum blight 31 (1): 26–27
RAMS Annual State of the Climate Reports 27 (Su/F): 41–44
Ramsey, Beth. Out of Africa expands horizons in Reaching diverse audiences (w/Michener, Simpson, Ransey, Taylor, Elling, and Gawecki 17 (3): 22–27
Ranch, The 23 (2): 7–9
Rancho Los Alamitos
history of 7 (2): 18–20, 38
restoration of 7 (2): 19–20, 38
Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden See California Botanic Garden
Randall, Colvin. Renaissance of an Italian water garden 9 (4): 10–12

PG Cumulative Index – volumes 1-35(1986-2020) 145
Randall, Johnny. Carrying out a self-assessment on the invasive plant issue (w/White) 17 (4): 18–20
Natural area conservation within the garden 18 (3): 18–21

Randi Korn and Associates 19 (2): 26
Ransley, Lynda J. Buchter, Thomas. INTERVIEW 3 (4): 8–9
Successful visitor orientation 7 (1): 26–27, 33–34
Rapp, Nancy. What a difference a day makes. (w/Barker, Kelly, Stauffer, and Windhager) 27 (W): 27–29

Rare Care 19 (3): 17–19
Rare Hawaiian Plant Program 19 (3): 26–27
Raulston, J.C. Cercis collections at the NCSU Arboretum. COLLECTION PROFILE 9 (2): 29
From the arboretum to the nursery 1 (3): 18–20, 26
Rausch, Geoffrey L. From talking orchids to discovery gardens in The shape of things to come: Design (w/Tyler) 12 (1): 29–30
Garden for all. CASE STUDY 1 (4) :22–24
Where to start: Construction 4 (1): 37–38

Rausse, Gabriele. INTERVIEW 25 (4): 9–11
Raven, Peter H. INTERVIEWS 1 (2): 6–7; 11 (4): 8–13, 43
Raven, Peter H. Appreciating diversity. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 22 (2): 5–7
Beyond home base (w/Kerkemeyer) 20 (2): 10–12
Ex situ conservation: ABOUT THIS ISSUE 19 (3): 7
Look at the big picture 12 (2): 6–10, 30
Modern agriculture is controversial: How should public gardens engage? FOCAL POINT (w/Novy) 33 (3): 10–12
Plants in peril. VIEWPOINT 14 (4): 28–31
Research in botanical gardens 21 (1): 16–17
Reaching Brooklyn’s newly arriving immigrant population in Reaching diverse audiences. Bradley 17 (3): 18–19

REACHING NEW AUDIENCES 17 (3) 2002
REACHING OUT 10 (1) 1995
Reaching out to at-risk youth. Scott and Parsons 20 (3): 29–31
Reaching the forgotten ones in School children: From recipients to participants. Sutter 5 (2): 18–19

Readers’ Forum
What are we conserving? Ambrose 2 (4): 9, 35–36
Ready for the next hurricane? Griffith 31 (3): 8–9
Realistic disaster planning for collections management. MORE SAFETY. Berquist 25 (4): 30–31
rebranding 31 (1): 5
at Lewis Ginter Botanical Garden 33 (3): 6–9
Recipe for a successful garden. Van Yahres and Dunleavy 4 (1): 26–29

records and record keeping
accounting 9 (2): 16, 23
automating 1 (2): 4; 1 (3): 21–24
purpose and design 4 (1): 41, 53

recreation
as fundraising focus 11 (3): 15

recruitment
CEO 10 (4): 16–17

recycling
wastewater 8 (2): 17–19, 35

Red Butte Garden and Arboretum
18 (4): 30–31
concerts 7 (4): 26–28
growth campaign 7 (4): 26
herb, medicinal and fragrance gardens 12 (3): 38–39
medicinal plants and use 12 (3): 39
native oak-maple woodland 10 (3): 32–33
performing arts 7 (4): 26–28
and regional interpretation 11 (3): 22–25
technology 21 (2): 25–27
Red Butte Garden and Arboretum in The woodland garden across the nation. Matheson 10 (3): 32–33
Red Butte’s medicinal plant collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Tewes 12 (3): 38–39

Red List
19 (3): 28
Redeker, Paul. Bamboos at San Diego Botanic Garden. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 30 (3): 10–11
Rediscovering the Ranch. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Folsom 23 (2): 7–9
Re-documenting your garden’s lost accessions. Medbury 7 (2): 12–13, 32
Reed, Jennifer. Meet me in the garden. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN 35 (3): 14–15
Reed, Judith A. Preservation 4 (2): 20–21
Re-exploring the known. Ripley 21 (4): 26–28
Reford, Alexander. Creating new visitors: Testing the limits with the International Garden Festival in Métis, Quebec. FOCAL POINT 31 (4): 12–14
Reford Garden
International Garden Festival 31 (4): 12–14
peonies 20 (1): 26–27, 40
Regenstein Fruit and Vegetable Garden
11 (2): 34–36
beekeeping 34 (3): 25
Regenstein Fruit and Vegetable Garden in Collections with a theme. COLLECTION PROFILE. Levavi 11 (2): 34–36
Regenstein Fruit and Vegetable Garden beekeeping at the Chicago Botanic Garden. How DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Hilgenberg 34 (3): 25
Regional Climate Center
27 (Su/F): 41–44
regional design 22 (3): 24–26
regional interpretation 11 (3): 22–25
Crosby Arboretum 11 (3): 22–25
Red Butte Garden and Arboretum 11 (3): 22–25
Regional marketing strategy. Sheppard 3 (3): 19, 38
Rehder’s Manual in Essential resources for garden directors. Spongberg 17 (1): 13
Reichard, Sarah Hayden. Creating Rare Care in Washington State in Ex situ conservation in action 19 (3): 17–19
Invasive plants and policy 17 (4): 21, 43
Invasives: Report from the Pacific Northwest 17 (4): 33
Method for evaluating plant invasiveness 14 (2): 18–21
Reichard, Sarah Hayden (continued)
Reiman Gardens
COVID-19 plant sale 35 (4): 11
Jones Rose Garden 23 (3, 4): 26–31
Roses 23 (3, 4): 26–31
sustainable rose garden 23 (3, 4): 26–31
Remembering Charles Lamoureux. Caraway 16 (1): 18–21
Renewing the palm and cycad collections. COLLECTION PROFILE. Hubbuch 10 (2): 31, 37
Renaissance of an Italian water garden. Randall 9 (4): 10–12
Renovation of David Fairchild’s study and laboratory by Museologist Mark Dion. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Morell 32 (2): 28–29
rentals 25 (2): 17–19
Repair, rethink, and replant. Wasielewski 16 (1): 28–29
report card assessment 19 (4): 20–21
Rescue of an endangered plant. WORK IN PROGRESS. Brumback 2 (2): 4
research
Andes to Amazon Biodiversity Program (AABP) 21 (4): 14–17
California island 2 (1): 22–23
conservation 19 (3): 40–43
as fundraising focus 11 (3): 15
gardens 6 (4): 33–35
medicinal plant 12 (3): 23, 40
membership
electronic surveys 26 (Su): 22; 26 (Su): 23
focus groups 26 (Su): 17–21; 26 (Su): 22
in-person interviews 26 (Su): 17–21;
26 (Su): 22
internet 26 (Su): 23
mailed survey 26 (Su): 22
telephone interviews 26 (Su): 22
telephone survey 26 (Su): 17–21
and mission 21 (1): 16–17
at Missouri Botanical Garden 21 (1): 16–17
research (continued)
national network
green roof 27 (Su/F): 37–38
Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center 27 (Su/F): 37–38
ProNativas 21 (4): 18–21
and role of at botanical gardens
21 (1): 16–17
under glass 3 (4): 28–29
and urban forestry 9 (1): 24–28;
19 (2): 14–16; 19 (3): 40–43
visitors’ emotions Tucson Botanical Gardens 32 (2): 6–9
Research at Cornell. WORK IN PROGRESS. Cook 1 (1): 4–5
Research in botanical gardens. Raven 21 (1): 16–17
Research, plant collections, and partners in plant conservation: The Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum. Paige 32 (S1): 12–13

RESEARCH REPORTS
California island research. Timbrook 2 (1): 22–23
Integrating an ecological research program at a botanical garden. Simmons 17 (4): 38–40
Root growth and water use by newly transplanted woody landscape plants. Barnett 1 (2): 23–25
Survey of horticultural therapy programs. Moore 1 (4): 19–21

RESOURCE SUSTAINABILITY: LOCAL STEWARDSHIP FOR GLOBAL IMPACT
13 (2) 1998

resources (continued)
for plant curators 17 (1): 22–31
Plant Information Online 15 (4): 6–8
for plant information specialists
17 (1): 15–17
11 (3): 36–41
Resources for public garden educators. Shopsis 17 (1): 18–21

restaurants
Blue Hill at Stone Barns 23 (2): 20–23
Café 54 23 (2): 10–12
Gardens Café 23 (2): 13–15

restoration
of conservatories 3 (4): 24–27
ecological 12 (2): 34–36
historical 2 (1): 4
natural areas and 18 (3): 22–25
restoration projects
at Morris Arboretum 26 (Su): 12–14
Restoration projects and donors at the Morris Arboretum. Aiello 26 (Su): 12–14
Restoring Chesapeake Bay wetlands. RESTORING WETLANDS. Fowler and Partain 27 (Sp): 31–32
Restoring natural habitats in cities. Clemants and Handel 21 (3): 10–13
Restoring our relationship with the land. Schwetz 11 (3): 22–25
Restoring the legacy of sustainability at Edison’s and Ford’s Tropical Garden. Pendleton, Hughes, Parker, and Goetz 23 (3/4): 35–38

RESTORING WETLANDS Restoring Chesapeake Bay wetlands. Fowler and Partain 27 (Sp): 31–32
Resurrecting botany. Folsom 6 (3): 8–9, 36–37
Retailing basics for profit: Identifying the missed opportunities in your store. Malkoff 25 (2): 11–13

Return on Marketing Investment (ROMI) Program 25 (3): 27–29

revenues
gift shops 5 (4): 28
and unrelated business income
6 (4): 22–23, 38
Reviewer and reviewee. VIEWPOINT. Michener 12 (4): 5, 41

PG Cumulative Index – volumes 1-35(1986- 2020) 148
Revitalizing communities (and oneself) in Public gardens: Sources of personal transformation. Held 20 (2): 34
Rewarding the well-behaved. Medbury 17 (4): 24–25
Rhamnus smithii. PLANT PROFILE 5 (2): 40
Rhododendron at Jenkins Arboretum & Gardens 26 (Sp): 14–15
NAPCC collections 22 (1): 38–40; 26 (Sp): 14–15
at Tyler Arboretum 22 (1): 38–40
Rhododendron collection at Tyler Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Herald 22 (1): 38–40
Rhododendron, deciduous 35 (1): 20–21
Rhododendron galactinum. PLANT PROFILE. Piacentini 6 (2): 42–43
Rhythm, plants, and teens. Flack 15 (2): 25–26
Rich, Patricia E. Do you need a marketing consultant? 3 (3): 23–24
Managing garden construction. SPECIAL REPORT 5 (4): 35–37
Planning for small public gardens 2 (2): 9–11
Time has come...to talk of many things 4 (4): 22–25
Richard, Glenn A. Computerized mapping at the Brooklyn Botanic Garden. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Wallick) 3 (1): 28–31
Richardson, Linda Coady. Zoo/garden initiative to save threatened species in Ex situ conservation in action 19 (3): 23–24
Richardson, Mark. Native Plant Community Supported Agriculture Program 30 (3): 8–9
Trillium Collection at Garden in the Woods. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. 31 (1): 14–15
Riley, Martha. Archives 4 (2): 14–17
Rio Grande Botanic Garden Heritage Farm 22 (3): 21–23
railroad garden 16 (2): 31
Rio Grande Conservatory and sustainable design 14 (1): 26–29
Rioux, Jean-Antoine. The medicinal plant collection of the University of Montpellier Botanical Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE 12 (3): 34–35
Ripley, Nicola. Re-exploring the known 21 (4): 26–28
risk management 13 (4): 27–30
and categories of risk 18 (1): 6
in Europe 28 (3): 14–16
guide to 18 (1): 8–11
hiring process 13 (4): 28–29
and liability insurance 13 (4): 29–30
in North America 28 (3): 14–16
notebook 18 (1): 9–11
and trees 18 (1): 26
Risk management and trees. Stamen 18 (1): 26
Risk management guide to the future. Van Loon, Chaney, and Longman 18 (1): 8–11
Riskin, Marci. Architectural design nature’s way (w/Mazria) 14 (1): 26–29
River of Color Gardens 25 (2): 28–29
Rivero, Raul E. School partnerships and teacher education in Partnerships in education. SPECIAL REPORT 15 (1): 12
Rizzo, Salvatore. Constructing employee benefits programs 10 (4): 20–23
road map for conservation, use and public engagement around crop wild relatives 34 (4): 6–9
roadside vegetation management 25 (4): 6–8
Robert McCormick Bird House 13 (3): 40–42
Roberts, Frederick E. Children’s garden at Longwood Gardens in Why do we need children’s gardens? FIELD NOTES 11 (2): 27
Cultivating friends in government (w/Lauby, Carr, Rosen, Voss, Daley, Briggs, and Meyer) 11 (2): 14–17
Exhibits and displays. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 2 (3): 3
Some thoughts on managing the buffer 3 (2): 32–34
Roberts, Lisa. Gardens as agents for community development 20 (2): 8–9, 42
Getting to know your constituencies 5 (2): 10–13, 42
Roberts, Sarah. Heritage breed animals in a public garden. GARDEN EXHIBIT (w/Bannor) 35 (3): 16
Robertson, Iain M. Balancing the WOW with regionalism, conservation values, and cutting edge design 19 (4): 8–11
Botanical gardens in the contemporary world 11 (1): 16–21
Circulation in public gardens 7 (1): 14–18
Down the woodland garden path 10 (3): 6–9
Live in fragments no longer 12 (3): 8–13, 41
Mixed messages in public gardens: Keep in touch! Hands off! 21 (3): 7–9
Where is the wonder? I wonder 18 (2): 6–7, 32
Robinson, Frank. The people-plant connection 11 (2): 18–19, 43
Robison York State Herb Garden Cornell Botanic Garden 32 (4): 16–17
robotics
at Idaho Botanical Garden 33 (1): 14–15
Rock alpine garden at Denver Botanic Gardens. COLLECTION PROFILE. Kelaidis 13 (4): 9
Rock garden in the southeast. COLLECTION PROFILE. Pinnell 13 (4): 4–6
rock gardens 13 (4): 3–4
Atlanta Botanical Garden 13 (4): 4–6
Betty Ford Alpine Gardens 21 (4): 26–28
Denver Botanic Gardens 13 (4): 9
Marie Azary Rock Garden 1 (3): 4
Rocket science leadership: An interview with Dr. Charles Elachi, Director, NASA Jet Propulsion Laboratory at California Institute of Technology. Quigley (Dobbs) 23 (1): 24–26
Rocky Mountain Alpines (Williams) BOOK REVIEW. Springer 2 (2): 23, 26
Rode, Sandra. Cleveland glasshouse orientation in The latest in evaluation (w/Olien) 19 (2): 24–25
Key to school outreach 10 (1): 26–28
Rogers, George K. Plant nomenclature and labeling at botanical gardens. SPECIAL REPORT 3 (2): 40–43
Rogerson Clematis Collection Garden 34 (1): 20–21
Roggenkamp, Kara. Native Plant Gardens at Shaw Nature Reserve (w/Woodbury) 24 (4): 12–14
Role and nature of research at botanical gardens. Sacchi 6 (3): 33–35
Role of academic institutions in developing future leaders. Skelly and Hetzel 20 (3): 14–17, 42
Role of botanic gardens in a global culture. Krishnan 27 (Sp): 6
Role of public gardens in monarch butterfly conservation. FOCAL POINT. Melkonoff 34 (3): 12–13
Role of woodlands at The Holden Arboretum. Parsons 10 (3): 21–23
Romano, Jessica. Leading the way to sustainability. Interview with Piacentini. 23 (1): 6–9
Ronning, Bonnie. Marketing plans 17 (2): 10–14
root growth
woody plants and 1 (2): 23–25;
6 (1): 20–24, 36–37
Root growth and water use by newly transplanted woody landscape plants. RESEARCH REPORT. Barnett 1 (2): 23–25
roots
exhibit at United States Botanical Garden 31 (1): 22–23
Roots: The key to longevity. Watson 6 (1): 20–24, 36–37
ROOTS IN THE PAST; ROUTES TO THE FUTURE: ASSESSING OUR LEGACY AND CHARTING OUR FUTURE COURSE 11 (1) 1996
Rorer, John E. Business plans for botanical gardens and arboreta 13 (1): 4–7
Rory Meyers Children’s Adventure Garden 28 (3): 6–7
Rose, Mike. Whither goest pest control (w/Stauffer and Ciombor) 11 (1): 23–25, 40
Rose gardening with a green twist. McLaughlin 23 (3, 4): 26–31
Rose Species Collection
Montreal Botanical Garden 24 (2): 23–24
rosemary bald 34 (3): 16–17
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16–17</td>
<td>PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Dominguez</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Phygelius capensis. PLANT PROFILE</td>
<td>Rosen, A.</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15–17</td>
<td>Bringing plant information to people (w/Fraser)</td>
<td>Rosen, D.</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19–21</td>
<td>Building bridges</td>
<td>Rosen, M. S.</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22–24</td>
<td>Cultivating friends in government (w/Lauby, Carr, Voss, Daley, Briggs, and Meyer)</td>
<td>Rosenbluth, T.</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>How DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW?</td>
<td>Ross, A.</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>24–26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Roses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6–27</td>
<td>American Rose Center</td>
<td></td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26–31</td>
<td>Buck Roses</td>
<td></td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>3 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26–27, 29</td>
<td>Cranford rose garden</td>
<td></td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9–10</td>
<td>Garden of Roses of Legend and Romance collection</td>
<td></td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26–31</td>
<td>heirloom, breeding of</td>
<td></td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9–10</td>
<td>Huntington rose garden</td>
<td></td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26–31</td>
<td>Jones Rose Garden</td>
<td></td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>3 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23–24</td>
<td>Montreal Botanical Garden</td>
<td></td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26–31</td>
<td>Reiman Gardens</td>
<td></td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>3 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23–26</td>
<td>sustainable rose garden</td>
<td></td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>3 (4)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Ross, N. NYBG’s garden diplomats in Collections as bridges.</td>
<td>Ross, N.</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>34–35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Some late night thoughts on the life and death of an outreach program</td>
<td>Rossman, A. D.</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32–38</td>
<td>Genie. Buehler Enabling Garden (w/Tyler)</td>
<td>Rothert, G.</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>What are universal design guidelines?</td>
<td></td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27–28</td>
<td>What is an enabling garden?</td>
<td></td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22–25</td>
<td>An interview with Chef Michiel Nischan</td>
<td>Rothman, J.</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11–12</td>
<td>Food for thought.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>3 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28–29</td>
<td>NYBG preschool programs in The latest in evaluation (w/Colón)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23–24</td>
<td>Tips for a successful cooking series</td>
<td></td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8–9</td>
<td>Benchmarking orchid collections at our public gardens.</td>
<td>Rotramel, J.</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>5 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35–36</td>
<td>Designing and rating sustainable sites (w/O’Connell)</td>
<td>Rottle, N.</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37–39</td>
<td>Barbara L. Airlie Garden. GENAR</td>
<td>Rowe, B. L.</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28–29</td>
<td>Using ecological science to understand the spread of exotic species in</td>
<td>Roy, E. A.</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>The exotic species problem. Special Supplement (w/McDonnell)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5–8</td>
<td>City harvest is growing: An innovative program gets fresh support</td>
<td>Roy, M.</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24–26</td>
<td>How DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW?</td>
<td>Ross, D.</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)**

**Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh**
Conifer Conservation Programme 13 (3): 5–8

**Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew**
Adopt a Seed, Save a Species 27 (Su/F): 32–33
anniversary 24 (1): 40–43
and collaboration with Morris Arboretum 3 (4): 38–39
history of 14 (1): 3–8
Hooker, Joseph Dalton 14 (1): 5–7
Hooker, William 14 (1): 5–7
Millennium Seed Bank Project 23 (3, 4): 19–22; 27 (Su/F): 32–33
plant collections 14 (1): 3–8
Prance, Ghillean T. INTERVIEW 4 (2): 9–10, 32
role of 27 (Sp): 6
seed banking 23 (3, 4): 19–22

**Royal Botanical Gardens, Ontario**
Dan Lawrie International Sculpture Garden 32 (3): 14–15
Lake Ontario biodiversity restoration 16 (1): 14–17
Mediterranean garden 1 (2): 5
plant breeding research 2 (1): 4
Royer, Steven J. Fernwood Botanic Garden and Nature Preserve. GENAR PORTRAIT 16 (1): 30–31
North American Plant Collections Consortium (w/Meyer) 13 (3): 20–23

**Rhus calycinoides 'Emerald Carpet'**. GENAR PROFILE. Straley 2 (1): 15

**Rubus lasiostylus var. hubeiensis**. GENAR PROFILE. Schulhof 5 (4): 41

**Rudbeckia hirta** 31 (3): 16–17

**Rudyj, Erich. Prance, Ghillean T. INTERVIEW** (w/Cuckovich and Eggers) 4 (2): 9–10, 32

**Rummery, Sarah. Our best plant sale ever. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW?** 35 (4): 11

**Rusk Institute of Rehabilitation Medicine**
Glass Garden 12 (3): 24–25
Russell, Emily. Cultivars worth keeping. DIGGING DEEP (w/Bunting) 33 (3): 22–23

Russell, Robert L. The fine art of designing exhibits to engage visitors. VIEWPOINT 16 (3): 32–34

**Russia botanical conference**
U.S.-Russia botanical conference 22 (3): 27–29

**Ruth Bancroft Garden** 8 (1): 22–24

**Ruth Rea Howell Family Garden** 14 (3): 3–4

Ryan, Clair. Public Gardens as sentinels against invasive plants. FOCAL POINT (w/Dreisiker, Culley, and Schuler) 34 (2): 10–13

Ryan, Elisabeth I. The botanical garden of the future in The shape of things to come: Design (w/MacDonagh) 12 (1): 26–27
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

Sacchi, Christopher F. The role and nature of research at botanical gardens 6 (3): 33–35
Sackman, Kate. Surprisingly! Use humor to tell your story. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? (w/Goodsmith) 29 (1): 10-11
Sadongerland, Alyce. Partnering with our nations’ First Peoples. FOCAL POINT (w/Long, Ochoa, Martin, and Michener) 34 (2): 6–9
Safeguarding plant collections from the wild and from the garden. Way and Wenham 23 (3/4): 19–22
safety and crisis communications 18 (1): 28–29
at Longwood Gardens 6 (4): 24–27
maintenance and 4 (3): 10–14, 37
neighborhood 20 (2): 6–7, 40
on public grounds 18 (1): 12–15
and risk management 13 (4): 27–30;
18 (1): 8–11
and terrorism 18 (1): 19–21
water 18 (1): 30–33
SAFETY AND SECURITY 18 (1) 2003
Sage advice: Connecting emerged and emerging professionals. FOCAL POINT. Parker and Kuniholm 32 (4): 6–9
salaries 10 (4): 18–19
Salisbury, Kathleen V. How well does your garden meet the needs of visually-impaired visitors? 15 (2): 19–22
Inspiring leaders. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 25 (4): 5
*Salix lasiandra* ‘Roland’. PLANT PROFILE. Moore 2 (1): 16
San Antonio Botanical Garden
IPM 6 (2): 32
Lucile Halsell Conservatory 1 (1): 5
pinewoods 10 (3): 31–32
Sustainability Index 35 (3): 24–26
water management 35 (3): 24–26
San Antonio Botanical Garden in the woodland garden across the nation. Cox 10 (3): 31–32
San Antonio Zoo
horticulture and animals 35 (4): 12–15
San Diego Botanic Garden (continued)
and Jerusalem Botanical Garden 27 (Sp): 21–24
Seeds of Wonder 28 (3): 23–25
San Diego Botanic Garden: An Interview with president and CEO Julian Duval. GARDEN PROFILE. Omar 28 (3): 23–25
San Diego Zoo Global
Cycad collection 32 (SI): 14–15;
35 (4): 18–19
horticulture and animals 35 (4): 12–15
Orchid Collection 32 (SI): 14–15
tropical river trail project 3 (2): 10
San Diego Zoo’s tropical river trail project. WORK IN PROGRESS. Coburn 3 (2): 10
San Francisco Botanical Garden
and changing exhibits 19 (4): 18–19
Mesoamerican Cloud Forest 16 (1): 36, 38–40, 42–43
music and conservation 15 (2): 25–26
Magnolia collection 32 (SI): 10–11
New World Cloud Forest collection 3 (1): 36–37
and plant introductions 17 (4): 24–25
reaching diverse audiences 17 (3): 21, 36
rebuilding established collection 1 (3): 13–14
shrub collection 9 (2): 30–32
and special events 17 (3): 20–21, 36
and Strybing Arboretum Society 8 (1): 19–21
San Luis Obispo Botanical Garden
millennials 32 (1): 14–15
volunteer 32 (1): 14–15
Sandhills Community College and Horticultural Gardens 28 (2): 10-13
Landscaping Program 33 (1): 22–23
Sanders, Jenny Cruse. Science Cafés 27 (Su/F): 16–18
Sanderson, Geraldine. Plant collecting for the National Cancer Institute. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (2): 22
Sandham, J. Biological control techniques in large conservatories. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Morley) 13 (3): 36–39
Santa Barbara Botanic Garden
Community Based Social Marketing 35 (2): 28–29
education, youth 34 (4): 13
electric vehicle charging station 28 (1): 7–8
Garden Casitas 34 (4): 13
herbarium 6 (3): 17–19, 38
horticulture education 11 (3): 27–28
Santa Barbara Botanic Garden (continued)

- island research 2 (1): 22–23
- living displays 11 (3): 27–28
- National Public Gardens Day 27 (W): 27–29
- native plant garden 24 (4): 15–16
- perennial garden trials 2 (1): 5, 25
- plant introduction program 21 (4): 32–34
- plant sales at 25 (2): 7–10
- redwood forest 10 (3): 33–34
- sustainable practices 28 (1): 7–8
- tea garden 24 (4): 15–16

Santa Barbara Botanic Garden in The woodland garden across the nation. Bornstein 10 (3): 33–34

Santa Barbara Botanic Garden Native Plant Japanese Tea Garden. Wyatt 24 (4): 15–16

Santa Barbara Botanic Garden offers a greener parking-lot experience. Sifton 28 (1): 7–8

Santa Barbara Gardens Partnership

- Casa de Herrero 27 (W): 27–29
- Ganna Walska Lotusland 27 (W): 27–29
- marketing alliance with American Public Gardens Association 34 (1): 10–12
- National Public Gardens Day 27 (W): 27–29
- Santa Barbara Botanic Garden 27 (W): 27–29

Santa Fe Botanical Gardens

- Urban Agriculture Resilience Program 35 (4): 7–10
- Santamour, Frank S., Jr. A prescription for successful introductions 2 (4): 10–13, 33

Santo Domingo Cultural Center (Mexico)

- ethnobotanical garden 14 (2): 41–45
- Saphire, David. Learn it, grow it, eat it (w/Librizzi) 22 (1): 19–21
- Sapon, Daniel S. Grants from the endowments (w/Tomlinson) 1 (2): 17, 22

Sarah P. Duke Gardens

- theater at 28 (2): 26–27
- Sarracenia 21 (3): 40–41
- hybrids 9 (3): 39, 46
- oreophila 6 (4): 20
- Sarracenia collection at the Atlanta Botanical Garden. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE.
- Denhof 21 (3): 40–41
- Sarracenia hybrids. COLLECTION PROFILE.
- Mellichamp 9 (3): 39, 46

Savanna Blooms 25 (2): 28–29

Save Our History Punta Charran Park Photography Project 25 (1): 24–26

Sawyers, Claire. American Garden Writing (Marranca) BOOK REVIEW 4 (2): 35

Sawyers, Claire (continued)

- American Gardener: A Sampler (Lacy) BOOK REVIEW 4 (2): 35
- Cornus sericea ‘Silver and Gold’. PLANT PROFILE 3 (1): 34
- Koller, Gary. INTERVIEW 4 (4): 8–11, 38
- Mt. Cuba: Implementing a policy 1 (3): 15–16
- Where to start: Plant records 4 (1): 41, 53
- Sayre, Cynthia. Plant Collection Network testimonials 32 (SI): 31
- Scarfone, Scott C. Fragrance and texture in public garden design 15 (2): 15–18
- Implementing the master plan 14 (1): 14–16, 19–21
- Money does grow on trees: Garden spaces that generate earned income through special event rentals 25 (2): 17–19
- Report card assessment 19(4):20–21

Scenic Hudson 13 (2): 47–50

- Scenic Hudson. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Shaheen 13 (2): 47–50
- Schaal, Herbert R. Manage your water wisely (w/Hurst) 5 (3): 16–18, 39
- Scheid, David T. Changes underway in the United States Botanic Garden. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (4): 4
- Displays and collections 2 (3): 14–15, 26
- Visions of paradise regained 3 (4): 24–27
- Schiavoni, Jason. Smithsonian tackles manure-to-compost challenge: Maximizing the return of Zoo Doo. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 35 (2): 27
- Schizophragma hydrangeoides ‘Moonlight’. PLANT PROFILE. Normandy 6 (2): 39
- Schmidt, Sandy. Exploring the world of international garden tours. PATH TO DONOR TRAVEL 26 (Su): 30–32
- Scholtz, Elizabeth. INTERVIEW 3 (2): 6–7, 39
Scholz-Barth, Katrin. Wet and beautiful 20 (4): 6–9
**school gardens**
  as community centers 16 (3): 18–19
  Dig In! 25 (3): 21–22
  Edible Schoolyard 25 (3): 19–20
  K–12 education 25 (3): 19–20
  Slow Food USA 25 (3): 21–22
School gardens as community centers. Benveniste, Johnson, and Southon 16 (3): 18–19

**School Greening and Education** 25 (1): 16–17
**School of Professional Horticulture** at New York Botanical Garden 31 (3): 18–19
**School of the Chicago Botanic Garden** 17 (3): 28–30
School partnerships and teacher education in Partnerships in education. SPECIAL REPORT. Rivero 15 (1): 12
Schroeder, Herbert W. The psychological value of trees 6 (1): 17–19
Schuler, Jessica A. Public Gardens as sentinels against invasive plants. FOCAL POINT (w/Dreisiker, Ryan, and Culley) 34 (2): 10–13
  Managing biological invasion 22 (4): 26–29
  Rubus lasiostylus var. hubeiensis. PLANT PROFILE 5 (4): 41
Schutz, Ken. 2015–2020 Strategic Plan. President's Note 30 (1): 5
Schwarz, Jennifer. Addressing climate change at Chicago Botanic Garden (w/Haven and Vitt) 22 (4): 30–31
Schwerner, Adam. Fauna under glass. SPECIAL REPORT 13 (3): 38
  Power of art under glass 18 (2): 26–27, 42
  Public gardens and their communities. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 20 (2): 5
Schwetz, Gary. Restoring our relationship with the land 11 (3): 22–25
**science**
  education standards 11 (4): 18–21
  traveling exhibits 2 (3): 11–12
**Science Cafés** (continued)
  climate change 27 (Su/F): 16–18
  education 27 (Su/F): 16–18
Science Cafés. Sanders 27 (Su/F): 16–18
**Science Career Continuum**
  Chicago Botanic Garden 27 (W): 12–15
  education 27 (W): 12–15
  green industry 27 (W): 12–15
  sustainability 27 (W): 12–15
Science explorations. Olen 16 (3): 24–27
Science in a suitcase in School children: From recipients to participants. Finke 5 (2): 19
**Science Museum Exhibit Collaborative (SMEC)**
  traveling exhibits 2 (3): 11–12
**science museums**
  research 5 (2): 30–33
**science-based exploration**
  Scientific adventure in a children's garden. Boyer 28 (3): 8–9
**Sclar, Casey**. INTERVIEW 27 (Su/F): 5–6
Sclar, D. Casey. Change. My life needed a change...ABOUT THIS ISSUE 28 (2): 4
  DIRECTOR'S NOTE 29 (1): 5; 29 (2): 5
  EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S NOTES 31 (1): 5;
  31 (2): 5; 31 (4): 5; 32 (1): 5; 32 (2): 5;
  35 (1): 5
Our Public Garden is growing. DIRECTOR'S NOTE 28 (4): 4
  2015-2020 Strategic Plan. DIRECTOR'S NOTE 30 (3): 5
  2024 Strategic Plan. EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S NOTE 35 (4): 5
Scott, Mary K. Reaching out to at-risk youth (w/ Parsons) 20 (3): 29–31
**Scott Arboretum of Swarthmore College**
  Frorer holly collection 10 (1): 39
  magnolia collection 18 (3): 40–41;
  Quercus collection 23 (1): 27–30;
  35 (2): 20–22
**sculpture**
  at Chicago Botanic Garden 14 (1): 24–25
  conservation of 7 (4): 25, 30–31
  at Donald M. Kendall Sculpture Gardens 7 (4): 8–9; 10 (2): 24, 38
sculpture (continued)
at Frederik Meijer Gardens & Sculpture Park 32 (2): 10–13
guidelines 7 (4): 10–11
Milles, Carl 3 (1): 8
at Missouri Botanical Garden 3 (1): 8; 7 (4): 10–13, 3
at Morris Arboretum 1 (2): 5
at North Carolina Botanical Garden 7 (4): 22–24
outdoor exhibit 7 (4): 22–24
at PepsiCo 7 (4): 8–9
planning for 7 (4): 18–21, 37
at Royal Botanical Gardens, Ontario 32 (3): 14–15
S.E.A. (see Street Edge Alternative)
Seager, Pamela. Treading softly 7 (2): 18–20, 38
SeaTrek 21 (2): 17–19
Seattle, city of Trees for Seattle 32 (2): 26–27
security
crisis communications 18 (1): 28–29
on public grounds 18 (1): 12–15
and terrorism 18 (1): 19–21
water 18 (1): 30–33
Seed bank in Unseen collections. COLLECTION PROFILE. McMahan 12 (1): 36–37, 39
Seed Bank for Rare and Endangered Plants 12 (1): 36–37, 39
seed banks 19 (3): 13, 35; 19 (3): 15;
19 (3): 18; 19 (3): 40–41
Bureau of Land Management 23 (3, 4): 24–25
Berry Botanic Garden 1 (1): 20–22;
12 (1): 36–37, 39
Millennium Seed Bank Project 23 (3, 4): 19–22
Native Plant Materials Development Program 23 (3, 4): 24–25
Native Seeds/SEARCH 13 (3): 34
Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew 23 (3, 4): 19–22
Seed Savers Exchange 14 (1): 48
Seeds of Success 23 (3, 4): 24–25
seed exchange
Denver Botanic Gardens 22 (2): 35–37
North Carolina Botanical Garden 22 (2): 34–35
seed lists 2 (4): 11–12
seed restoration
Seeds of Success 22 (2): 23
Seed Savers Exchange
Heritage Farm 14 (1): 48–49
Seed Your Future 33 (3): 13
Seed Your Future: Growing plantologists at your garden. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN Grow? Yoder 33 (3): 13
SEEDS
Durham Inner City Gardeners (DIG) 25 (1): 7, 32
urban farming 25 (1): 27, 32
youth education 25 (1): 27, 32
Seeds of Success 22 (2): 23
collector’s software 24 (3): 21–22
conservation 24 (3): 21–22
Native Plant Materials Development Program 23 (3, 4): 24–25; 24 (3): 21–22
SOS Collectors’ software 24 (3): 21–22
Seeds of Success. Byrne and Olwell 22 (2): 23
Seeds of Success: Using technology to help build a national collection of native seed.
Byrne and Gordon 24 (3): 21–22
Seeds of Wonder 28 (3): 23–25
Selby’s changing tropical displays. Wilkinson and Christenson 3 (4): 30–31
Selection and breeding of perennials. WORK IN PROGRESS. Straley 2 (4): 8
Self-assessment and re-accreditation in AAM accreditation is for gardens! SPECIAL REPORT. Williams 15 (3): 7–8
self-governance 8 (1): 6–9
Sell, Andy. Internship changed my life 28 (2): 25
Sense of Place 22 (3): 10–14
Sense of place. LaHaie 22 (3): 15–17
sensory gardens 15 (2): 15–18
Sentinel Plant Network 26 (F): 29–30
Sentinel Plant Network. PATH TO SENTINEL PLANT NETWORK. Stern 26 (F): 29–30
September 11, 2001
and gardens in times of crisis 17 (1): 8–9
what we learned 18 (1): 16–18
SERPIN (Southeastern Rare Plant Information Network) 15 (4): 9–11
Serrano, Nicholas. New model for plant identification instruction at public gardens. PATH TO EDUCATION 26 (W): 25–27
Serrell, Beverly. Informal learning in public gardens (w/Butler) 16 (3): 4–9
Serrell, Beverly (continued)
What research says about learning in science museums 5 (3): 30–33
service learning 28 (2): 10–13
Service learning at colleges and universities.
Magellan 28 (2): 10–13
Setzer, Kenneth. Wings of the Tropics.
GARDEN EXHIBIT 29 (1): 22–23
Seymour, Kalani. Conserving historic, cultivated plants: Plant Heritage National Collections and the Threatened Plants Project (w/Morris and Leguil) 28 (4): 19–21
Seymour, P.N.D. Canadian plant conservation programme. WORK IN PROGRESS (w/Currah and Smreciu) 1 (3): 5, 27
Shacklett, Al. Circulation design to enhance the visitor experience 19 (4): 22–24
Shady Invaders
 citizen science 32 (4): 10–13
Shaheen, Rita Dlugolecki. Scenic Hudson.
GARDEN PORTRAIT 13 (2): 47–50
Shair, Gail. A history of children’s gardens 14 (3): 9–11
Shakespear, George. Plant exploration today 21 (4): 7–11
 Public gardens (w/Clark, Chambers, Held, and Vetter) 20 (2): 33–34
 Public safety on public grounds 18 (1): 12–15
Shangri La Botanical Gardens and Nature Center 19 (4): 29–30
SHAPE OF THINGS TO COME: FUTURE OF PUBLIC GARDENS, PART V 12 (1) 1997
Shape of things to come:
design 12 (1): 26–32
education 12 (1): 20–25
innovative programs 12 (1): 14–19
Sharber, Casey. College horticulture internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman, Hoffmann, Leymaster, Boudreau, Gagliardi, Prestowitz, Steil, Westervelt, and Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37
Shaw, Ellen Eddy
Brooklyn Botanic Garden 20 (1): 38–39
Shaw, Jonathan A. Conservation in North American gardens. RESEARCH REPORT (w/Jones-Roe) 3 (1): 25–26
Directors and officers liability 6 (4): 10–11
Shaw Arboretum 11 (2): 44
Habitat Helpers 12 (2): 34–36
Shaw Arboretum. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Trager 11 (2): 44
Shaw Nature Reserve
 native plant gardens 24 (4): 12–14
Native Plant School 24 (4): 12–14
restoration 18 (3): 22–25
Whitmire Wildflower Garden 24 (4): 12–14
Shaw's Garden East Initiative 20 (2): 10–12
Sheldon, Marjorie. Gift shop and restaurant/café operators: Financial hardships—Renegotiate or not? MORE IDEAS! RETAIL (w/Manask and Stephens) 26 (Sp): 27–29
Shenk, Anne. Our shared forests 22 (2): 25, 44
Shepard, Roger W. How to attract corporate donors in lean times 7 (3): 8–11
Sheppard, John. A regional marketing strategy 3 (3): 19, 38
Sheilds Oak Grove
Davis Arboretum 23 (3, 4): 17–18
NAPCC 23 (3, 4): 17–18
Quercus 23 (3, 4): 17–18
Shiloh Museum of Ozark History
network tools 24 (3): 12–13
podcasts 24 (3): 12–13
Shimizu, Holly H. Let the garden’s culture be its road map. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 22 (3): 5
What makes a good leader? INTERVIEW 20 (3): 8–13
Ziziphus jujuba. PLANT PROFILE 5 (1): 39, 41
Shipman, Ellen Biddle
12 (4): 28–30
Shopsis, Mari. Resources for public garden educators 17 (1): 18–21
shoreline management
shoreline restoration
Should AABGA become an advocate for the people who work in gardens and arboreta? IN MY OPINION. Jones-Roe 10 (4): 9–10
Showell, Sherry. Public-private partnerships (w/Lannon) 13 (4): 10–13
Shore Country Day School
children’s garden at 28 (3): 19–20
Siegel, Leora Ornstein. Native Alternatives to Invasive Plants (Burell, Marinelli, and Harper-Lore) BOOK REVIEW 22 (3): 44
Siegewarth, Mark. Collections, seed banks, and Plant Collections Network: Local efforts with global impact (w/Johnson and Babcock) 32 (SI): 18–19
Siempre Verde 22 (2): 16–17
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

Sifton, Melanie. Are we brave enough? 28 (3): 14–16
Disaster preparedness: A necessity today more than ever. FOCAL POINT 31 (3): 6
Garden plant sales go deeper than the bottom line 25 (2): 7–10
Looking to the future (w/Jutila, Marteel, Moydell, Nevison, and Stern) 29 (2): 9-13
Mapmaking made easy 29 (1): 18-20
Santa Barbara Botanic Garden offers a greener parking-lot experience 28 (1): 7–8
signage
creating program 7 (1): 22–25, 36–37
exhibit labels 5 (2): 30, 32–33
visitor orientation and 1 (4): 13–14;
7 (1): 26
Water-Wise Garden 33 (4): 27
Sikkenga, Karen. Kale to the victors. PROFESSIONAL SECTION REPORT 28 (2): 26–27
Silphium dentatum. PLANT PROFILE. Brumback 6 (3): 39
Silphium laciniatum. PLANT PROFILE. Kline 3 (3): 33
Silphium terebinthinaceum. PLANT PROFILE.
Kline 3 (3): 33
Silver, Jan M. Live happily ever after with your publication-in-progress 9 (3): 12–15
Simmen, Robin. Partnering to green Brooklyn: Block by block (w/Thomas) 25 (1): 7–8
Simmons, John. INTERVIEW 1 (4): 5–6, 24
Simmons, Mark. Greater than the sum of its parts. (w/McDonald) 27 (Su/F): 37–38
Integrating an ecological research program at a botanical garden. RESEARCH REPORT 17 (4): 38–40
Simpkins, Ian. Green UFOs—the story of Vizcaya’s staghorn ferns. NATIONALY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 34 (3): 20–21
Zoo Horticulture. FOCAL POINT 35 (4): 12–15
Simpson, Karen. Gardens as griots 17 (3): 25
Out of Africa expands horizons in reaching diverse audiences (w/Michener, Ramsey, Ransey, Elling, Taylor, and Gawecki) 17 (3): 22–27
Singapore Botanic Gardens
coconut, double 27 (Sp): 19–20
Singapore Botanic Gardens (continued) collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 19–20
Foster Botanical Gardens 27 (Sp): 19–20
Lodoicea maldivica 27 (Sp): 19–20
sustainable future 23 (3/4): 44–47
Singapore Botanic Gardens’ sustainable future. CELEBRATING THE GLOBAL GARDEN. Hecker 23 (3, 4): 44–47
Singeo, Winfred N. Honolulu Botanical Garden’s double coconut 27 (Sp): 19–20
Planning success 15 (3): 16–19
Sino-Himalayan Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE. Forster 8 (2): 26
site analysis 4 (1): 20–24, 50
site review for Plant Collections Network 32 (SI): 26
SITTESS see Systems Integration Tool for Environmentally Sustainable Sites)
Six stumbling blocks to effective operations. Hartman 4 (4): 32–33
Skarphol, Brenda. The Green Spring Gardens Witch Hazel Collection. (w/Olien) 23 (3, 4): 15–16
Skelly, Sonja M. The changing face of education (w/Klemmer) 21 (2): 8–12
Cornell Plantations’ Climate Change Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT (w/Cerra) 31 (2): 14–15
Paths to the community (w/Goodwin and Rakow) 20 (2): 35–37
Public garden design: Perspectives from the field. PATH TO DESIGN (w/Tay, Rakow, Trowbridge) 26 (W): 29–31
Role of academic institutions in developing future leaders (w/Hetzel) 20(3):14–17, 42
Tale of Two Gardens (w/Larson) 29 (1): 26-27
Skotheim, Robert Allen. Fund raising, governing boards, staffs and cultural institutions 4 (4): 26–27
Skye, Barbara J. Ethnobotany in public gardens 12 (3): 14–17, 42–43
Slager, Kim. Disaster preparedness: Protecting and preserving your living collections FOCAL POINT (w/Bachtell and Van Loon) 31 (3): 12-13

Slater, Kelly. Volunteer rare plant monitors in Education programs with an impact outside the garden walls 12 (2): 32–34


Slaves' gardens 20 (1): 8–10

Sleepy Hollow Restorations
Institute for Historic Horticulture 2 (1): 4

Sleezer, James H. Decision making implements the plan 2 (2):16–17, 24

Slow Foods for Kids Project 23(2):10–12

Slow Foods USA 25 (3): 21–22
Birmingham Botanical Garden 23 (2): 12–15
Jones Valley Urban Farm 23 (2): 12–15
Tuscon Botanical Gardens 23(2): 10–12

Slow Foods USA. Klemperer 25 (3): 21–22

Slowlife 21 (2): 23–24

sLowlife: Communicating an awareness of plants through science and art. Hangarter 21 (2): 23–24

Small but mighty. Line 26 (Sp): 10–11

SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT
Alliances: An effective marketing tool for every garden. Burgner 30 (3): 24-25
Celebrating 40 Years! Memorial University of Newfoundland Garden. Boland and Madden 32 (2): 22–23
Cornell Plantations’ Climate Change Garden. Skelly and Cerra 31 (2): 14–15
Grotto at the Dayton Veterans Administration Medical Center. Froats 32 (4): 20–21
Natives revive Mt. Cuba’s formal garden: The all-native planting design thrives in this high-heat area. Bohri 31 (4): 20–21

PHS Meadowbrook Farm: Small garden inspiration using garden rooms. Carey 34 (2): 14–15

SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT (continued)
Small gardens collaborate for bigger impact. Demarsh-Dodson and Taylor 34 (4): 22–23
"Tony’s Place": Shifting focus and leafing a legacy through Juniper Level Botanic Garden. Wilkins 35 (2): 24–25
Transformative gift inspires connection: Northernmost Islamic garden open in Alberta, Canada. Mulholland 33 (4): 20–21

Tyler Arboretum. Mcphail 29 (1): 14–15
Small gardens collaborate for bigger impact.

Small gardens collaborate for bigger impact. Demarsh-Dodson and Taylor. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 34 (4): 22–23

SMALL GARDENS UPDATE AND MORE
26 (SP) 2011
Small public garden wrestles with the big computer question. Gleaves 8 (4): 25–26
Smerek, Andrea. Sustainability Index. (w/Winnick, Harnanan, Fava, Maroney) 27 (Su/F): 45–48

Smith College Botanic Garden exhibit, art 30 (1): 28–29
museums concentration at 28 (2): 14-16
Smith, E. LaVerne. Federal protection for plants 1 (1): 12, 22

Smith Gilbert Gardens database for volunteer management 32 (4): 24
Smith, Paul. Adopt a seed, save a species 27 (Su/F): 32–33
Smith, Rolfe. The Nepenthes collection at Longwood Gardens (w/de Kanel) 9 (3): 37, 45
Smith, Shane. Cheyenne Botanic Gardens in Community outreach 5 (2): 26, 38
Smith, Shannon. How to write an environmental conservation plan (w/Jones-Roe) 11 (4): 32–34
Roots in the past, Routes to the future. FOREWORD 11 (1): 5
Sophora secundiflora. PLANT PROFILE 3 (1): 33–34
Where have all the plants gone? 2 (4): 17–19, 37
Smith, Sheila. Bowman’s Hill Wildflower Preserve in Woodland garden across the nation 10 (3): 28–29
Smith, Toni S. Keys to success in CEO recruitment 10 (4): 16–17
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

Speaking a local language in designing garden displays and exhibitions (w/Stauffer) 22 (3): 24–26

Smithsonian Facilities
in-vessel composting 35 (2): 27
manure management 35 (2): 27

Smithsonian Gardens
Nationally Accredited Orchid Collection™ 32 (SI): 8–9
Pollination Investigation 34 (3): 26

Smithsonian Institution
Archives of American Gardens 7 (2): 22–23
exhibits 15 (1): 19–21
horticulture library 7 (2): 23
horticulture services 7 (2): 22–23, 14 (4): 6
and institutional collaboration 15 (1): 19–21

Smithsonian Institution’s Tropical Research Institute (STRI) 22 (2): 10–11
Smithsonian tackles manure-to-compost challenge: Maximizing the return of Zoo Doo. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO. Schiavoni 35 (2): 27

Smoky Sky. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Magellan 29 (1): 21
Smreciu, E.A. Canadian plant conservation programme. WORK IN PROGRESS (w/Currah and Seymour) 1 (3): 5, 27

Snyder, Nancy. Hansell Award winner: Chicago Botanic Garden 9 (3): 17
So you find yourself coordinating a signage program. Williams. 7 (1): 22–25, 36–37
So you want to be a (Public Garden) writer. Lavopierre. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 34 (4): 21

social issues
BGCI and 29 (1): 6–8

social media
#landscapechat. 27 (W): 8
by Corona Tools 27 (W): 8
and green industry 27 (W): 8
by ValleyCrest Landscape Companies 27 (W): 8

social networking 26 (Sp): 19–21
Socolovsky, Kathleen. Beyond the buzzword and the qui in Leadership: A skill you can learn (w/Burke) 20 (3): 21–23
Building support and financial sustainability for the Oak Collection at the UC Davis Arboretum. (w/Cary) 23 (3, 4): 17–18

Socolovsky, Kathleen (continued)
Collaborative school outreach program in Phoenix in School children: From recipients to participants 5 (2): 17
Creating a visitor-centered garden (w/Greenhouse) 12 (4): 6–10
Enhancing the visitor experience: The power of collaboration (w/Burke) 28 (1): 13–15
Long-range planning for real world results (w/Cary) 18 (4): 10–13
Power of transformation (w/Burke) 22 (3): 6–9
Team approach to volunteer management 6 (2): 12–15, 33
What makes a good leader? INTERVIEW 20 (3): 8–13

software
applications for nonprofits 13 (1): 18
Biota: The Biodiversity Database Manager (Colwell) 13 (4): 26
donor 8 (4): 11–13
Index Kewensis on CD-ROM 8 (4): 27–28
mapping 8 (4): 14–17, 37
Microcomputer Plant Identification (MPI) System 5 (3): 33
plant collections 8 (4): 8–10;
Rainforest Researchers (Tom Snyder Productions) 12 (1): 24–25
SOS Collectors’ software 24 (3): 21–22
Sohmer, S.H. Botanical gardens and economic development (w/Sohmer) 16 (2): 36–40

soils
site analysis and 4 (1): 21
tree root growth and 6 (1): 20–21
urban trees and 6 (1): 12
Sojkowski, Stephen. The ex situ conservation of stinking cedar (w/Bailo, Determann, and Nicholson) 13 (3): 9–11

Solar Aquatic System (SOS) and wastewater recycling 8 (2): 16–19, 35
Solsvig, Sarah. Extend your garden’s reach by celebrating the past (w/Johnson) 14 (2): 31–34
Solvency through diversified revenue streams. Focal Point. Tomlinson, Maloney, and McCloskey 31 (1): 10–13
Some late night thoughts on the life and death of an outreach program. Rossman 10 (1): 22–25
Some thoughts on managing the buffer. Roberts 3 (2): 32–34
Something new, something different. Piacentini and Casciato 18 (2): 24–25, 33
SOS (Seeds of Success) Collectors' software
Souder, Jennifer Ward. Strategies to highlight the beauty, value, and universal appeal of water (w/Lacerte) 20 (4): 12–15
South Africa
National Botanical Gardens 12 (2): 18–21, 49
South Carolina Botanical Garden
Campus field guide 18 (4): 20–22
Collecting 33 (2): 12–15
And family learning 16 (3): 20–23
Garden Explorations 16 (3): 20–23
Southern Living Project 12 (4): 14–16
South terrace restoration at Old Westbury Gardens. Work in Progress. Gorkin 1 (3): 4–5
Southard, Ry. Guidestar.org in Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 12
Southern Living® Project 12 (4): 14–16
Southern Living® Project. Petoskey 12 (4): 14–16
Southon, Amy. School gardens as community centers (w/Benveniste and Johnson 16 (3): 18–19

Southwest Experimental Garden Array
Climate change 31 (2): 12–13
Southwestern garden’s farming heritage. Hubbard 22 (3): 21–23
Spafford, Anne. Trauma-focused therapeutic garden for North Carolina Youth. Multi-Disciplinary (w/Donnelly) 34 (2): 20–21
Speaking a local language in designing garden displays and exhibitions. Smith and Stauffer 22 (3): 24–26
Special Events
And marketing 3 (3): 20–22, 35
Rentals 25 (2): 17–19

Special Reports
AAM accreditation is for gardens! Taylor, Hart, Williams, and Lowe 15 (3): 3–11
Arboretum and the public garden management programs at the University of Washington in The next generation. Wott 13 (4): 24–25
Bar code plant inventory system. Clark and Nadkarni 6 (4): 32–34
Critters in the garden. Lifton-Schwerner, Grover, Bialas, and Gagliardo 13 (3): 38–43, 46–47
Economic studies with impact. Dolinar 3 (4): 34–36
Fauna on the wing. Grover 13 (3): 38–40
Fauna under glass. Lifton-Schwerner 13 (3): 38
Forcing perennial plants. Iversen 9 (4): 30–32
SPECIAL REPORTS (continued)

Geographic information systems in the public garden. Jeter 18 (2): 34–36
Greening of cyberspace. Barr 10 (1): 30–34
Horticultural therapy in action. Nyberg 7 (1): 30–32
How cities use parks to create safer neighborhoods. American Planning Association 20 (2): 6–7, 40
How to manage tomato spotted wilt virus at a display garden. DeVries-Paterson and Steward 8 (2): 30–33
Impact of COVID-19 on public horticulture 35 (2): 5–8
Intellectual property protection. Bugos 6 (1): 31, 33
IPM and beyond. Ciombor 6 (2): 29–32
Longwood graduate program in The next generation. Swasey 13 (4): 19–20
Master planning an education program. Foster 9 (3): 30–33
Options for display labels. Telewski 9 (4): 34–39
Plant collecting and permits. Bauml 21 (4): 41–42
Plant nomenclature and labeling at botanical gardens. Rogers 3 (2): 40–43
Professional training in public garden management launched at Cornell in The next generation. Rakow 13 (4): 14–16
Public horticulture at the University of Tennessee in The next generation. Albrecht and Hamilton 13 (4): 22–23
Starting a botanical garden or arboretum at a college or public institution, Part I. Rakow 21 (1): 33–37

SPECIAL REPORTS (continued)
Starting a botanical garden or arboretum at a college or public institution, Part II: Moving from planning to reality. Rakow 21 (2): 32–35
Trademarks, patents and cultivars. Darke 6 (1): 30, 32
Where is the horticulturist? Bialas 13 (3): 40–42
Spector, Paul C. The Holden Arboretum teacher in residence program. WORK IN PROGRESS 3 (4): 10
Speiser, Meighen. Engaging parents. (w/Carlin) 27 (Su/F): 11–12
Spencer, Douglas. Many cultures, one people 10 (1): 18–21
Magic City Food Connections. 23 (2): 13–15
Spiraea 19(1): 43–44
Spiraea at the Chicago Botanic Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE. Bristol 19 (1): 43–44
spirit collections 12 (1): 35–36
Spirit collections in Unseen collections. COLLECTION PROFILE. Atwood 12 (1): 35–36
Spirit of cooperation. Umbrell 22 (3): 34–36
spirituality and gardens 21 (1): 12
Spongberg, Stephen A. Rehder’s Manual in Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 13
sponsorships 35 (3): 28–29
Springer, Lauren. Rocky Mountain Alpines (Williams) BOOK REVIEW 2 (2): 23, 26
Springs Preserve Botanical Garden cacti and succulents of the Mojave Desert Collection 31 (2): 30–31
Staff growth by design: Using planning and design processes to develop your staff. MORE DESIGN AND PLANNING. Fromme and Brackman 25 (4): 32–34
staff training in-house 4 (3): 15–17
Staff training in-house. Stenger 4 (3): 15–17
staghorn ferns collection at Vizcaya 34 (3): 20–21
Stamen, Randall S. Risk management and trees 18 (1): 26
Stan Hywet Hall and Gardens restoration 20 (1): 17–19
Stanhopea Collection at Atlanta Botanical Garden 33 (2): 18–19
Starhill Forest Arboretum of Illinois College Quercus Collection 35 (2): 20–22
Stark, Dan. From deep roots grows a new and stronger organization (w/Barnett) 21 (1): 6–8, 32
Technology and public gardens. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 24 (3): 5
World where public gardens indispensable. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 26 (Sp): 5–7
Starting a botanical garden or arboretum at a college or public institution, Part I. SPECIAL REPORT. Rakow 21 (1): 33–37
Starting a botanical garden or arboretum at a college or public institution, Part II: Moving from planning to reality. SPECIAL REPORT. Rakow 21 (2): 32–35
STARTING AN ARBORETUM 4 (1) 1989
Starting an educational travel program? Brogdon 5 (4): 20–22, 46
State Arboretum of Virginia Science Explorations Program 16 (3): 24–27
State Botanical Garden of Georgia botanical education at 28 (2): 6–9
and Choco Andean Corridor of South America 22 (2): 25, 44
co-host 2010 APGA Conference 25(1):28–29
outreach 21 (1): 13
Plant Conservation Program 12 (2): 38–39;
16 (1): 3–7
SERPIN 15 (4): 9–11
tenets of conservation program 16 (1): 6
Our Shared Forests 22 (2): 25, 44
State Herbarium of South Australia marketing alliance with Adelaide Botanic Garden 34 (1): 10–12
State of the Climate Reports 27 (Su/F): 41–44
Staten Island Botanical Garden composting 13 (4): 10–13

Stauffer, Gwen L. INTERVIEW 21 (3): 16–18
Stauffer, Gwen L. The Conservation challenge. INTERVIEW 21 (3): 16–18
Exhibits: A blooming trend in public gardens. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 24 (1): 7–8
The Foundation Center’s online services in Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 13
Native plant conservation in the face of climate change 22 (4): 12–14
Renaissance of a southern gentleman 18 (2): 22–23
Speaking a local language in designing garden displays and exhibitions (w/Smith) 22 (3): 24–26
What a difference a day makes. (w/Barker, Kelly, Rapp, and Winhager) 27 (W): 27–29
Stauffer, Steve. By sharing resources, public gardens can reduce pesticide risk 15 (1): 26–29
Support IPM research 10 (4): 7–8
Whither pest control (w/Ciombor and Rose) 11 (1): 23–25, 40
Staying young in Public gardens. Vetter 20 (2): 34
Stein’s Dictionary of Plant Names for Gardeners (Stearn) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 8 (3): 43, 45
Steil, Aaron. College horticulture internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman, Hoffmann, Leymaster, Boudreau, Gagliardi, Prestowitz, Sharber, Westervelt, and Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37
Steiner, Kim C. Arboretum at Penn State. CASE STUDY 21 (2): 36
Steinhardt Conservatory integrated pest management 6 (2): 31
Trail of Evolution 11 (2): 33–24
Stenger, Pamela L. Staff training in-house 4 (3): 15–17
Stephen F. Austin State University Arboretum GIS 8 (4): 18–20, 36
Stephens, Claude. Organizational ecosystems and nature based design (w/Garvue) 19 (4): 25–27
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

Sterling Morton Library 17 (1): 39–41
Stern, Daniel. Life lives on in the gift of a
garden 26 (Sp): 12–13
Looking to the Future (w/Jutila, Marteal,
Moydell, Nevison, and Sifton) 29 (2): 9-13
Sentinel Plant Network. PATH TO SENTINEL
PLANT NETWORK 26 (F): 29–30
Stevens, Desmond. Designing naturalistic
decorative water features 18 (1): 30–33

Stevenson, David. Pine and Ornamental Grass
Collections at Minnesota Landscape
Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE
(w/Meyer) 28 (2): 28–33
GARDEN PORTRAIT 18 (3): 42–43
Steward, V. Bruce. How to manage tomato
spotted wilt virus at a display garden.
SPECIAL REPORT (w/DeVries-Paterson)
8 (2): 30–33
IPM at public gardens. SPECIAL REPORT
(w/Ferrer) 10 (3): 40–42
Stewart, Mark. Questions?: We provide
answers. DIGGING DEEP 32 (3): 20–21
Stewart, Sarah. Project paradise 16 (1): 14–17

Stewartia
Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43;
34 (2): 18–19
NAPCC collection 22 (2): 40–43;
21 (1): 42–43
Polly Hill Arboretum 21 (1): 42–43
Stewartia collection at the Polly Hill
Arboretum. COLLECTION PROFILE Boland
21 (1): 42–43
Sticklers. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Wildasinn 35 (4):
16–17
Stieber, Michael T. Garden Literature: An
Index to Periodical Articles and Book
Reviews (Williams) BOOK REVIEW 10 (4): 29
Stille, Tom. Where to start: Visitor services
(w/Andrew) 4 (1): 35–36

Stone Barns Center for Food and Agriculture
Blue Hill at Stone Barn 23 (2): 20–23
Stone Barns Center for Food and Agriculture
and Blue Hill at Stone Barns: Bringing
food from the farm to the table. Helms
and Hamburger 23 (2): 20–23
Stopsky, Elizabeth. Glimpse into the world of
research: Common methods and their
applications 26 (Su): 22

Stormes, Ben. Strength in numbers: The
Plant Collections Network Nationally
Accredited Acer Multi-site Collection™.
NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™
SHOWCASE (w/Aiello) 34 (4): 18–20
Webinar success: Cross-institutional
collaboration FOCAL POINT. (w/Detrick,
Wallace, and Veil) 31 (1): 6–8

Stormwater management
alternative 20 (4): 6–9
green roofs and 20 (4): 8; 20 (4): 10–11;
20 (4): 33–34
Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center
20 (4): 33–34
Las Vegas Springs Preserve 20 (4): 30–32
Morris Arboretum 20 (4): 20–21
Queens Botanical Garden 20 (4): 12–15
street edge alternative 20 (4): 35–36
and sustainable sites 20 (4): 35–36
Stormy weather ahead. Maunder 22 (4): 15–16

Straley, Gerald B. Astilboides tabularis. PLANT
PROFILE 6 (4): 35
Notes on some uncommon Asian trees.
COLLECTION PROFILE 10 (1): 36–37
Rubus calycinoides ‘Emerald Carpet’. PLANT
PROFILE 2 (1): 15
Selection and breeding of perennials.
WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (4): 8

Strand, Chris. Andersen Horticultural Library’s
Source List of Plants and Seeds in
Essential resources for garden directors
17 (1): 14
Follies: Architectural Whimsy in the
Garden. GARDEN EXHIBIT 33 (3): 24
Hamamelis at Green Spring Gardens.
NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 16 (3): 38
Strand, Parker. Engaging new audiences: A
Pokémon Go example. FOCAL POINT.
31 (4): 10–11
Mobile apps and the visitor experience.
PUSHING THE BOUNDARIES 34 (1): 24–25
Strange, Darren. Waging war on Phytophthora
ramorum. DIGGING DEEP. (w/Moydell)
31 (1): 26–27
STRATEGIC PLAN 2015–2019. Delivering on the
promise. Sclar 35 (1): 31

Strategic planning
conservation 16 (1): 3–7
report card 19 (4): 20–21
Strategies for corporate fund raising. Nicholls
1 (2): 8–10
STRATEGIES FOR GROUNDS MANAGEMENT 4 (3) 1989

Strategies to highlight the beauty, value, and universal appeal of water. Lacerte and Souder 20 (4): 12–15

Streetfield, David. Crystal Palaces: Garden Conservatories of the United States (Cunningham) BOOK REVIEW 18 (2): 38

Street Edge Alternative (S.E.A.) 20 (4): 35–36

Street trees and botanical gardens. Thomas 6 (1): 14–16

Street Tree Stewardship Program 25 (1): 7–8


STRI (see Smithsonian Institution’s Tropical Research Institute)

Strick, Debra. The conservation challenge. Interview w/Brumback, Cullina, and Stauffer 21 (3): 16–18

Strybing: Rebuilding an established collection. Valen 1 (3): 13–14

Strybing Arboretum and Botanical Gardens See San Francisco Botanical Garden at Strybing Arboretum

Strybing Arboretum Society 8 (1): 19–21

Strybing’s Cloud Forest collection. WORK IN PROGRESS. Valen 3 (1): 36–37

Stubber, Stephanie. A love affair with mosses. INTERVIEW 25 (4): 19–21

Student restoration projects in Education programs with an impact outside the garden walls. Toth 12 (2): 34–36

student travel awards 20 (3): 35–39


Stufano, Marco Polo. Nonhardy bulbs at Wave Hill. COLLECTION PROFILE 9 (1): 39

Stumpf, Mary Ellen. The well-designed development program 7 (3): 26–30


succession planning

at Desert Botanical Garden 33 (4): 10–13
for leadership development 33 (4): 10–13
Succession planning. FOCAL POINT. Parker 33 (4): 10–13

succulents 31 (2): 30–31

Sucher, Rebecca. Essential resources for plant curators: For the Midwest 17 (1):23–24

Sud, Anukriti. Getting with the programs 15 (4): 3–5

Sugili, Nellie. The integrated Hawaiian conservation community in Ex situ conservation in action 19 (3): 25–27

Sullivan, Elizabeth. AABGA: The first fifty years. INTERVIEW. Ching, Creech, Lighty, Mathias, McClintock, Mulligan, Oppe, Taylor, Voight, Widmoyer, and Wyman. 5 (4): 8–12

Sullivan, Kate. Let’s make a deal! 17 (2): 30–31

Summer Youth Eco-Corps 12 (2): 35–36

Sumner, Vicki. Hansell Award winner: Callaway Gardens 9 (3): 19

SUPPORT FACILITIES 8 (2) 1993

support facilities

North Carolina Arboretum 8 (2): 6–9;
8 (2): 10–13

University of British Columbia Botanical Garden 8 (2): 20–23, 29

Walt Disney World 8 (2): 14–16, 24

Supporting racial diversity in public garden leadership. FOCAL POINT. Qiu 33 (1): 10–13

Surkes, Sue. Matchmaker sparks international garden GRO–mance 27 (Sp): 21–24

Surprisingly! Use humor to tell your story. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Goodsmith and Sackman 29 (1): 10–11

Survey of garden literature awards. Perry 17 (1): 32–33, 44

Survey of horticultural therapy programs. RESEARCH REPORT. Moore 1 (4): 19–21

surveys

natural areas 18 (3): 8–9, 44

Surviving massive budget cuts. Grella 9 (2): 20–22, 32


at Chicago Botanic Garden 27 (W): 12–15

and community gardens 22 (1): 22–25;
22 (1): 26–27

at Descanso Gardens 22 (4): 22–25, 40

and design 13 (2): 13, 18

edible landscaping 27 (W): 12–15

education for 22 (1): 16–18

green industry 27 (W): 12–15
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

sustainability (continued)
Heartland Harvest Gardens
27 (W): 12–15
learning 22 (1): 12–15
LEED building 27 (W): 12–15
at Missouri Botanical Garden
27 (W): 12–15
negotiating 22 (1): 9–11
operational philosophy 13 (2): 24–25
Plant Conservation Science Center
27 (W): 12–15
at Powell Gardens 27 (W): 12–15
of public gardens in the 21st century 21(1–4)
pursuit of 22 (1): 32–33
rainscaping 27 (W): 12–15
strategy considerations 13 (2): 12
through healthy eating 22 (1): 19–21
Science Career Continuum 27 (W): 12–15
water conservation 32 (4): 14–15
Sustainability Index 33 (1): 5
climate change mitigation
27 (Su/F): 45–48
Filoli House and Garden 35 (3): 24–26
greenhouse gas 27 (Su/F): 45–48
Longwood Gardens 27 (Su/F): 45–48
San Antonio Botanical Garden 35 (3): 24–26
water management 35 (3): 24–26
Sustainability Index. Winnicki, Smerek, Harnanan, Fava, and Maroney 27 (Su/F): 45–48
Sustainability leadership—water conservation at Phipps Conservatory. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO. Piacentini 32 (4): 14–15
sustainable architecture
Missouri Botanical Garden 13 (2): 18–22
Queens Botanical Garden 20 (4): 12–15
Sustainable Communities Field School
green business 31 (2): 8–11
at University of British Columbia Botanical Garden 31 (2): 8–11
Sustainable Communities Field School. FOCAL POINT. Geselbracht and Lewis 31 (2): 8–11
sustainable design 19 (4): 32–35, 38
sustainable development 13 (2): 10–12
sustainable food system 25 (3): 13–14
Sustainable landscape management at Mount Auburn Cemetery, Currie 28 (4): 16–18
sustainable landscapes
and college campuses 19 (3): 32–34
designing and rating 20 (4): 35–36
principles of site sustainability 20 (4): 36
Queens Botanical Garden 20 (4): 12–15
University of Michigan gardens 20 (4): 16–19
sustainable operations
Chicago Botanic Gardens 23 (1): 10–12
Cleveland Botanical Garden 23 (1): 16–18
Denver Botanical Gardens 23 (1): 19–21
Heritage Museums and Gardens 23 (1): 19–21
Huntington Botanical Gardens 23 (2): 7–9
Mt. Cuba Center, Inc. 23 (1): 19–21
Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 23 (1): 6–9
SUSTAINABLE PLANT COLLECTIONS
23 (3, 4) 2008
sustainable practices 28 (1): 7–8
Sustainable Sites Initiative
Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center's children's garden 24 (4): 19–21
LEED Building 27 (W): 16–17
Living Building Challenge 27 (W): 16–17
Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 27 (W): 16–17
Sustainable Sites Initiative. GROWING GREENER. Marinelli 23 (3, 4): 48–49
Sustaining a living legacy Longwood's Tree Management Plan. Kister 23 (3, 4): 32–34
Sustaining plant collections: Are we? ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Dosmann 23 (3, 4): 7–9
Sustaining your volunteer work force. Jones 13 (4): 41–44
Suter, Marietta J. Reaching the forgotten ones in School children: From recipients to participants 5 (2): 18–19
Swartz, Joseph B. Three phases of the employer-employee relationship 10 (4): 11–14, 31
Swasey, James E. How to do an economic impact analysis (w/Donald, Latham, and Pastore) 20 (2): 38–39
Longwood graduate program in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT 13 (4): 19–20
Swift, Orla. #Giving Tuesday. HOW DO YOUR GARDEN GROW? 31 (3): 25
Symmes, Edwin C., Jr. CRAMMOND, Ann. INTERVIEW 2 (2): 5–6
Synergistic partnership builds a new botanical garden for Arkansas. CASE STUDY. Byers 15 (1): 30–33
Synoptic garden renovation. WORK IN PROGRESS. Barnett 3 (1): 8, 36
at Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43; 34 (2): 18–19
NAPCC collection 22 (2): 40–43
Syringa pekinensis. PLANT PROFILE. Bachtell 6 (1): 39–40
Tacy, Jamie. Bringing the ocean to Iowa 21 (2): 17–19
Taking a walk on the wild side: What I learned from Plant Collections Network accreditation. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Villa 33 (4): 18–19
Taking on a green hue. Brophy 23 (1): 19–21
Taking the arboretum to the people in The shape of things to come: Innovative programs. Locklear 12 (1): 14–15
Tale of two gardens: Joseph A. Witt Winter Garden. Larson 29 (1): 26
Tale of two gardens: Mullestein Winter Garden. Skelly 29 (1): 27
Tallgrass Restoration Handbook: For Prairies, Savannas, and Woodlands (Packard and Mutel) BOOK REVIEW. Cherry 13 (3): 12
Tallinn Botanic Garden and Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 22 (3): 27–29
Tamutyte, Jurgita. Dealing with donated sculpture in the public garden (w/van Dyke) 24 (1): 18
Tan, Bian. Mesoamerican Cloud Forest at Strybing Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 16 (1): 36, 38–40, 42–43
Tanck, Sandy. Minnesota school programs in The latest in evaluation (w/Olien) 19 (2): 22–23
On being a place that connects people and plants 21 (3): 25–27
Perennial Photosynthesis Challenge in Innovative communication programs 19 (1): 34–35
Tankard, Judith B. Ellen Biddle Shipman 12 (4): 28–30
Tankersley, Boyce. Getting on the map (w/Harry-Jackson) 15 (4): 12–15
Peterson Field Guide to Ferns of Northeastern and Central North America (Cobb, Farnsworth, and Lowe) BOOK REVIEW 20 (4): 43
Teaching collections at Chicago Botanic Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE 14 (3): 36–37
Tarbox, Gurdon L., Jr. INTERVIEW 1 (1): 26, 22
Tarbox, Gurdon L., Jr. Planning for art in the garden 7 (4): 18–21, 37
Tarbox, Gurdon L., Jr. (continued) Treated sewage effluent for irrigation 5 (3): 19
Tarrant, David. The native garden at the University of British Columbia Botanical Garden in Displays: Some successes, some failures 12 (3): 18, 25
Tax districts and gardens. Daley 8 (1): 10–12, 35
Tay, Justine. Public garden design: Perspectives from the field. PATH TO DESIGN (w/Rakow, Skelly, and Trowbridge) 26 (W): 29–31
Taylor, Debbie. Out of Africa expands horizons in Reaching diverse audiences (w/Michener, Simpson, Ramsey, Ransey, Elling, and Gawecki 17 (3): 22–27
Taylor, Lori. Small gardens collaborate for bigger impact. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT (w/Demarsh-Dodson) 34 (4): 22–23
Taylor, James R. Planning a university arboretum. 2 (2): 18–22
Taylor, Roy L. INTERVIEW 5 (4): 8
Taylor, Sally. Techniques to control vegetation (w/Dreyer) 3 (2): 20–22 
Taylor’s Master Guide to Gardening (Tenenbaum) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 10 (2): 42–43
**Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35**  
**(1986 – 2020)**

**tea garden**
Santa Barbara Botanic Garden 24 (4): 15–16

**teacher education**
Holden Arboretum 3 (4): 10
Teacher professional development at Missouri in The latest in evaluation. Addelson 19 (2): 30–31

**teaching collections**
14 (3): 33–37
Chicago Botanic Garden 14 (3): 36–37
University of Connecticut 14 (3): 33–36
Teaching collections at Chicago Botanic Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE. Tankersley 14 (3): 36–37
Team approach to volunteer management. Socolofsky 6 (2): 12–15, 33

**TECHNICAL REPORTS**
Waterfowl in the garden. Craven 6 (2): 34–36
Techniques to control vegetation. Taylor and Dreyer 3 (2): 20–22

**technology**
donor database 26 (Sp): 19–21
and handheld devices 19 (1): 24–27, 40
interactive stewardship 26 (Sp): 19–21
interpretation 21 (2): 27
lighting
LED multi-spectrum 32 (1): 10–13
plasma 32 (1): 10–13
solar lights 32 (1): 10–13
mapping 21 (2): 26
maximizing 15 (4): 4–5
mobile technology 26 (Sp): 19–21;
32 (1): 22–23
obstacles 15 (4): 3–4
online presence 26 (Sp): 19–21
social networking 26 (Sp): 19–21
Technology and Public Gardens. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Stark 24 (3): 5
Teggy Rockefeller Rose Garden design by Farrand 32 (2): 6–9
Telewski, Frank W. 10 (2): 5
Alpine and rock gardens. COLLECTION PROFILE 13 (4): 3–4
Collections as bridges. COLLECTION PROFILE. Introduction 11 (3): 32
Economic plant collection at the W.J. Beal Botanical Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE 13 (2): 40–41

**Telewski, Frank W. (continued)**
Economic plant collections and economic botany. COLLECTION PROFILE. Introduction 13 (2): 39
Heirloom plant collections. COLLECTION PROFILE 14 (1): 42–43
Medicinal garden. COLLECTION PROFILE. Introduction 12 (3): 34
Options for display labels. SPECIAL REPORT 9 (4): 34–39
Options for display labels revisited 19 (1): 22–23
Plants and pollinators. COLLECTION PROFILE. Introduction 12 (4): 20
Plants, People, and Culture: The Science of Ethnobotany (Balick and Cox) BOOK REVIEW 12 (3): 31–32
Teaching collections. COLLECTION PROFILE. Introduction 14 (3): 33
Unseen collections. COLLECTION PROFILE. Introduction 12 (1): 34
You’ve got e-mail (w/Wilson) 15 (4): 26–28, 30–31
Telling your garden’s story. Frank 3 (3): 12–15

**temporary exhibits**
24 (1): 35–37
Amazing Butterflies 24 (1): 24–26
Big Bugs 24 (1): 24–26
Bird Abodes 24 (1): 24–26
event planning 24 (1): 24–26
Totally Terrific Treehouses 24 (1): 24–26
at Tyler Arboretum 24 (1): 24–26

**Tennessee Aquarium**
plant-animal interaction 24 (2): 7–9
underwater exhibit 24 (2): 7–9

**Tepper, Gregg**
30 (3): 23
Terms of beauty. VIEWPOINT. Folsom 15 (2): 3–6

**terrorism**
at Center for Urban Horticulture 18 (1): 19–21
September 11, 2001 18 (1): 16–18
Terrorism at the Center for Urban Horticulture. Nicol 18 (1): 19–21
Tewes, Marita. Red Butte’s medicinal plant collection. COLLECTION PROFILE 12 (3): 38–39

**Texas Discovery Gardens**
volunteers 31 (2): 22

**Thanksgiving Point Institute**
Water-Wise Garden 33 (4): 27

**Teis, Frank. 21st century gardens. VIEWPOINT (w/Griffith) 11 (3): 7, 35**

Themed events for diverse audiences. Mendoza  
26 (F): 25–26

therapeutic garden

Youth education at Cumberland Regional Juvenile Detention Center 34 (2): 20–21


Thibodeau, Frank. Germplasm collecting for public gardens 2 (1): 10–13

New response to endangerment (w/Falk) 1 (1): 14–19

THINC (Tom Henness Inc.) 19 (2): 24–25

THINGS WE LOVE THIS FALL

Arbonia arbutifolia 34 (4): 27

ARS Cut & Hold Pruners 32 (4): 26

Bahco lawn edging shears 30 (3): 22

Book of Seeds (Smith) 33 (4): 28

Custom masks 35 (4): 30

Digging tool 31 (4): 28

Felco 801, electric pruning shear 33 (4): 28

Forest Unseen: A Year’s Watch in Nature (Haskell) 31 (4): 28

Hori-Hori (tool). 30 (3): 22

Orchids of the North Woods (Risen and Risen) 32 (4): 26

Pond at Mt. Cuba Center 29 (1): 16–17

Rain water capture system 32 (4): 26

Red chokeberry 34 (4): 27

Steppe Garden at Denver Botanic Gardens 31 (4): 28

Rhus aromatica 35 (4): 30

Vacant to Vibrant: Creating Successful Green Infrastructure Networks (Albro) 34 (4): 27

Where Do Camels Belong? (Thompson) 30 (3): 22

THINGS WE LOVE THIS SPRING

Anti-compaction flooring 31 (2): 27

Bib overalls, insulated and waterproof 34 (2): 29

Bluets 34 (2): 29

Electric pruners 30 (1): 9

Everbilt Hardware Cloth 34 (2): 29

Flora of the Pacific Northwest (Hitchcock and Cronquist) 34 (2): 29

Fragaria virginiana 35 (2): 23

Gwen Frostic stationery 32 (2): 30

Great Milkweed Grow Out (Desert Botanical Garden) 33 (2): 26

Himalayan blue poppy 31 (2): 27

Houstonia caerulea 34 (2): 29

Leonard classic stainless steel soil knife 30 (1): 9

Paradise on the Hudson (Seboehm) 35 (2): 23

Passion for Peonies (Michener) 35 (2): 23

Peony: The Best Varieties for Your Garden (Michener) 33 (2): 26

Porous Pave Permeable Pavement 34 (2): 29

Silky Zubat Pole Saw 32 (2): 30

Stihl battery blowers 32 (2): 30

Stihl battery hedge trimmers 32 (2): 30

Twist Cultivator 33 (2): 26

Uni Project portable reading room 31 (2): 27

Vases, expanding 35 (2): 23

Weather Underground (Wunderground) weather apps 30 (1): 9

THINGS WE LOVE THIS SUMMER

Amaranthus 30 (2): 10

American garden stamps 35 (3): 27

Art exhibit 30 (2): 10

Benchmaster display benches 30 (2): 10

Concert, jazz 31 (3): 24

Gardens Navigator 30 (2): 10

Hatch’s Cultivars of Woody Plants (Hatch) 33 (3): 26

Hedge Fund Money Box 35 (3): 27

Hydrangea quercifolia ‘Brido’ Snowflake 31 (3): 24

Lonicera sempervirens 35 (3): 27

Monarda punctata 34 (3): 28

Multi-purpose garden knife 32 (3): 2

Planning in a Post-Wild World (Rainer and West) 31 (3): 24

Salvias 34 (3): 28

Solstice gathering 33 (3): 26

Spotted Bee Balm 34 (3): 28

State of the Plants (New England Wild Flower Society) 30 (3): 22


“Talking trees” 30 (2): 10

THINGS WE LOVE THIS WINTER

Braiding Sweetgrass (Kimmerer) 29 (2): 21

Concave cutter 32 (1): 26

cordless electric tools 35 (1): 27
Things We Love This Winter (continued)

Cuisinart 14-cup food processor with dough blade 34 (1): 27
Desert Landscaping and Maintenance (Desert Botanical Garden) 33 (1): 26
Dramm Fertilizer Cart 29 (2): 21
Eibenstock mixer with stand 34 (1): 27
Experiencing Landscapes (Waugh) 32 (1): 26
Gold Leaf gardening gloves 33 (1): 26
interpretation 31 (1): 13
Overgrown: Practices between Landscape Architecture and Gardening (Raxworthy) 34 (1): 27
Promise of a Pencil (Braun) 31 (1): 13
Motawi tiles 32 (1): 26
Ryobi batteries 35 (1): 27
Spon On digital temperature probe 34 (1): 27
Viburnum wrightii 31 (1): 13

Think around the corner: Maintaining voluntes during social distancing. Digging Deep. Miller 35 (3): 22–23
Think outside the pot to grow orchids. Horticultural How-To. Hartung 33 (4): 22–23
Thinking outside the (glass) box. Dertemann 18 (2): 16–18
Thomas, Joan A. Director’s Note 31 (3): 5
Thomas, Joseph H. The role of a professional investment advisor 9 (2): 14–15
Thomas, Kris Medic. Street trees and botanical gardens 6 (1): 14–16
Thomas, Lis. Partnering to green Brooklyn: Block by block (w/Simmen) 25 (1): 7–8
Thomas, Philip. Ex situ conservation of conifers (w/Tripp) 13 (3): 5–8
Thomas, R. William (Bill). Conifers (van Gelderen) Book Review 2 (1) 21
Guiding the visitor through your garden 1 (4): 13–14
How to set program fees 5 (4): 25–27
It doesn’t really matter! In Can we link horticulture and education? Field Notes 11 (3): 29
Native and Cultivated Conifers of Northeastern North America (Cope) Book Review 2 (1): 21
What makes a good leader? Interview 20 (3): 8–13

Thomas, Sue. Hansell Award winner: Hoyt Arboretum 9 (3): 18–19
Thomas, Tupper. Funding the forest 18 (3): 30–31, 39
Thomas, Wayt. The Atlantic coastal forest of Bahai, Brazil in Plant exploration today 21 (4): 10–11

Thomas Jefferson Center for Historic Plants 14 (1): 51–54
Thompson, Dave. Longwood Garden’s waste management program. Case Study (w/Michaelson) 13 (2): 29–33
Tree care on a budget. Horticultural How-To 30 (3): 26–27

Threatened Plants Project 28 (4): 19–21

300Gardens Project education 31 (3): 20–21
English as second language 31 (3): 20–21
300Gardens Project. Learning in the Garden. Grove 31 (3): 20–21
Three phases of the employer-employee relationship. Swartz 10 (4): 11–14, 31
Thriving in the Knowledge Age (Falk and Sheppard) Book Review. Buma 21 (3): 43

Tice, Pamela. A conservancy for Central Park in Success: Three successful fund raising strategies. 1 (2): 12, 28

Tiger Mountain State Forest (Washington) 3 (2): 23–24
Timbrook, Steven (continued)
Honoring the past, serving the present, preparing for the future 20 (1): 11–13
Palm and cycad collections at Ganna Walska Lotusland. COLLECTION PROFILE 10 (2): 30, 40
Time has come...to talk of many things. Rich 4 (4): 22–25
Timothy C. Plowman economic botany collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Niezgoda, Lammers, and Alaks 13 (2): 41–43
Tips for a successful cooking series. Rothman 25 (3): 23–24
Tips for conducting research on your own. Norbut 26 (Su): 23
Tipton, Janna Beth. Employment issues for municipal government gardens 13 (4): 31–32
Native Plant Conservation Program 21 (4): 9–40
Tissue culture as a tool for ex situ conservation in Ex situ conservation in action. Pence 19 (3): 19–20, 37
To accept or not to accept. McCue 7 (4): 10–13, 36
To serve broadly. Jones 17 (3): 28–30
**Tofino Botanical Gardens**
Clayoquot Field Station 21 (3): 14–15
environmental activism 21 (3): 14–15
youth sustainability camps 21 (3): 15
**Tohono Chul Park** 12 (3): 42
**Tohono O'odham Nation**
collaboration w/Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum 34 (2): 6–9
**Toledo Botanical Garden**
and the arts. 29 (2): 18–20
outreach through Pokémon Go 31 (4): 10–11
Tolmach, Lucy. Modern irrigation for an historic garden. WORK IN PROGRESS 4 (1): 12
**Tom Henness Inc. (THINC, Inc.)** 19 (2): 24–25
**Tomato Spotted Wilt Virus (TSWV)** 8 (2): 30–33
Solvency through diversified revenue streams. Focal Point. (w/Maloney and McCloskey) 31 (1): 10–13
Tomlinson, Timothy R. The Gardens Collaborative (w/Klaczynska) 9 (3): 26–28, 40
Grants from the endowments (w/Sapon) 1 (2): 17, 22
Tomocik, Joseph V. Mile high water gardening. COLLECTION PROFILE 8 (3): 40
Tong, Linh. At Bryn Mawr College, trees can finally speak for themselves 28 (2): 17
"Tony's Place": Shifting focus and leafing a legacy through Juniper Level Botanic Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT. Wilkins 35 (2): 24–25
Top trends in technology. MORE IDEAS! TECHNOLOGY. Crader and Fulks 26 (Sp): 19–21
Topol, Stephanie. Cultivation Cruiser: Garden educators on the move (w/Olson and Cole) 28 (3): 10–11
**Toronto Botanical Garden**
Children's Teaching Garden 28 (3): 12–13
Weston Family Library information services at 32 (3): 20–21
**Toronto Music Garden** 16 (2):44, 47
Toronto Music Garden. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Iveson 16 (2): 44, 47
**Torreya taxifolia** 13 (3): 9–11
**Totally Terrific Treehouses**
event planning 24 (1): 24–26
temporary exhibits 24 (1): 24–26
Tyler Arboretum 24 (1): 24–26
Totemeier, Carl. Making a Cottage Garden (White and White) BOOK REVIEW 1 (3): 25
Toth, Edward. Managing urban woodlands 10 (3): 14–17
Toth, Lydia. Student restoration projects in Education programs with an impact outside the garden walls 12 (2): 34–36
tourism 14 (1): 31–33
cultural 17 (3): 16–17
tours
audio 12 (4): 11–13
as effective orientation 1 (4): 13–14
Towards environmental sustainability. Kirschner and Bell 23 (1): 10–12
Tracking donors and dollars. Bedore and Ragland 8 (4): 11–13
Tracking global warming in public gardens. Primack and Miller-Rushing 22 (4): 7–9
Trademarks, patents and cultivars. SPECIAL REPORT. Darke 6 (1): 30, 32
**trademarks and patents** 21 (3): 36–37
**trademarks, plant** 6 (1): 30, 32; 6 (1): 31, 33
Trading tulips for tomatoes. MORE IDEAS! McMillan 25 (2): 26–27, 32
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

Trager, James C. Ecological restoration
18 (3): 22–25
Shaw Arboretum. GARDEN PORTRAIT 11 (2): 44

trails
audio 4 (1): 12–13
Callaway Gardens’ Wildflower Trail
8 (4): 31, 36
Holden Arboretum Blueberry Pond Trail
Plants and People of the Sonoran Desert Trail
11 (3): 32–33
San Diego Zoo Tropical River Trail 3 (2): 10
Trail of Evolution (Steinhardt Conservatory)
11 (2): 33–34

Training: A continuous process. Mahovlic
6 (2): 16–19
Training grounds. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN.
Willis 31 (3): 18–19

Transformative gift inspires connection:
Northernmost Islamic garden open in
Alberta, Canada. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT.
Mulholland 33 (4): 20–21

Transforming a career in Public gardens:
Sources of personal transformation.
Chambers 20 (2): 33

Trash to treasure at South Coast Botanic Garden. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Brown 33 (2):
16–17

Traufing, Michelle. Longhouse Reserve.
GARDEN EXHIBIT 31 (3): 22–23

Trauma-focused therapeutic garden for North Carolina Youth. MULTI-DISCIPLINARY.
Spafford and Donnelly 34 (2): 20–21

travel programs
Chicago Botanic Garden 5 (4): 20–22, 46
Treading softly. Seager 7 (2): 18–20, 38
Treated sewage effluent for irrigation. Tarbox
5 (3): 19

Treatment of historic plant material. Meier
7 (2): 24–27
Tree Assessment 23 (3/4): 32–34
tree care
alliances for 30 (3): 26–27
ancient, European management 30 (3): 20–21

Tree care on a budget. HORTICULTURAL HOW-To.
Thompsonowak 30 (3): 26–27
tree climbing
education at Idaho Botanical Garden
34 (3): 14–15
Tree climbing adventure at the Idaho
Botanical Garden. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN.
Mussler-Wright 34 (3): 14–15

Tree conservation. Graham 4 (3): 18–19, 34, 38

Tree management and climate change.
HORTICULTURAL HOW-To. Kister 31 (2): 28–29

trees
Asian tree collection 10 (1): 36–37
Community Science Connection 12 (1): 20–22
Community trees advocate 19 (1): 32–33, 42
conservation program 4 (3): 18–19, 34, 38
historic trees 20 (1): 28–30
inventory database 18 (1): 27, 44
as place makers 6 (1): 27–29

and risk management 18 (1): 26
root growth of 6 (1): 20–24, 36–37
veteran 28 (4): 22–23

TREES: BACKBONE OF THE GARDEN
6 (1) 1991
Trees as place makers. Fish 6 (1): 27–29
Trees for Neighborhoods 32 (2): 26–27
Trees for Seattle 32 (2): 26–27

Trees of Life: Saving Tropical Forests and their Biological Wealth (Miller and
Tangle) BOOK REVIEW. Balick 7 (1): 35

Trends and challenges at Western Australia’s
Kings Park and Botanic Garden. Webb
27 (W): 23–24

TRENDS IN GARDEN EDUCATION
5 (2) 1990

Tribute. Rick Colbert. Matheson 30 (1): 8
Tribute to Robert McCague Hays. Hyland, Tripp,
Jarantoski, Meyers, and Lee 12 (4): 26–27

Trillium and Hexastylis at Mt. Cuba Center.
COLLECTION PROFILE. Frett 17 (3): 40–41

Trillium Collection at Garden in the Woods.
NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Richardson 31 (1): 14–15

Tripp, Kim. Ex situ conservation of conifers
(w/Thomas) 13 (3): 5–8

Tropical Conifer Collection
at Montgomery Botanical Center
32 (4): 18–19

Tropical Conifer Collection at Montgomery
Botanical Center NATIONALLY ACCREDITED
PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Tucker and
Griffith 32 (4): 18–19

tropical forests
and climate change 22 (2): 10–11

Tropical horticultural collections at the
Butterfly Pavilion and Insect Center in
Plants and pollinators. Weissmann and
Brinkmann 12 (4): 22–23

tropical plants
collecting 2 (1): 18–20, 26–27
collections of 12 (2): 41–43

MarieSelby Botanical Gardens 3 (4): 30–31
Tropical rain forest in Plant exploration today. Mori 21 (4): 7–9

Tropical Rainforest: A World Survey of Our Most Valuable and Endangered Habitat with a Blueprint for its Survival (Newman) BOOK REVIEW. Balick 7 (1): 35

Tropical wood products. Ambrose 6 (1): 25–26, 37

Trouble in paradise. Wagner and Gagné 1 (1): 6–8

Trowbridge, Peter J. Fletcher Steele, Landscape Architect (Karson) BOOK REVIEW 5 (1): 37

Landscaping the American Dream (Yoch) BOOK REVIEW 5 (1): 37, 41

Public garden design: Perspectives from the field. PATH TO DESIGN (w/Tay, Rakow, and Skelly) 26 (W): 29–31

Try it! You’ll like it! INTERVIEW. Weatherholt 25 (4): 16–18

Tryon Palace Historic Sites and Gardens AAM self-assessment and re-accreditation 15 (2): 7–8

Tschanz, Eric. Conservatories and high tech 3 (4): 17–20

Hansell Award winner: Powell Gardens 9 (3): 20

New conservatory at San Antonio. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (1): 5

You can teach a person to fish in Leadership: A skill you can learn 20 (3): 20–21

Tsuga at Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43; 34 (2): 18–19

NAPCC collection 22 (2): 40–43

Tucker, Joanna M. Tropical Conifer Collection at Montgomery Botanical Center. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE (w/Griffith) 32 (4): 18–19

Tucson Botanical Gardens Café 54 23 (2): 10–12

Fiesta de Los Chiles 12 (3): 14

Frida Kahlo: Art, Garden and Life 33 (1): 14

Heritage Plants Intergenerational Project 23 (2): 10–12

Heritage Plants of the Southwest Trail 23 (2): 10–12

horticultural therapy 20 (2): 20–23

Native Crops Garden 23 (2): 10–12

Tucson Botanical Gardens (continued)

Nuestro Jardín 23 (2): 10–12 research on visitors’ emotions 32 (2): 6–9

Slow Foods for Kids Project 23 (2): 10–12

Tukey, Paul. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 31 (2): 24


Turnicliffe, Sue Dale. Out of the mouths of babes 16 (3): 28–30

Turn It Up

Plant Collections Network 34 (1): 22

Turn of the native. VIEWPOINT. Culberson 13 (2): 3–4


Turner, Richard G., Jr. From private to public 8 (1): 22–24


Two charismatic collections receive gold. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Huang and Dossmann 34 (2): 16–17

Two "Kanotz" make a "can." INTERVIEW. Skaer 25 (4): 22–24


2009 MSA Retail Industry Report provides data, information, and insight. Museum Store Association 25 (2): 14–16

2015 Annual Conference Highlights 30 (2): 6–7


2016 Conference highlights 31 (3): 26–27

Two graduate programs. Lyons and Rakow 28 (2): 20–21

Two views on planning. Hanson and Worssam 12 (4): 37–38
Tyler Arboretum

- Anniversary, 70th 29 (2): 18-20
- Big Bugs 24 (1): 24–26
- Bird Abodes 24 (1): 24–26
- event planning 24 (1): 24–26
- goats for natural areas management 33 (1): 6–9
- Rhododendron collection 22 (1): 38–40
- temporary exhibits 24 (1): 24–26
- Totally Terrific Treehouses 24 (1): 24–26

Tyler Arboretum: Celebrating 70 years. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT. McPhail 29 (1): 14-15

Tyler, Cindy. The Buehler Enabling Garden (w/Rothert) 14 (4): 32–38

From talking orchids to discovery gardens in The shape of things to come: Design (w/Rausch) 12 (1): 29–30

Icing the cake: Planning for exhibits in your garden. VIEWPOINT 24 (1): 35–37
UBIT (Unrelated Business Income Tax)  
6 (4): 22–23, 38

UCBG peer evaluation in The latest in 
evaluation. White 19 (2): 26–28

UC Davis Arboretum (see University of 
California, Davis Arboretum)

_Ulmus davidiana_. PLANT PROFILE. Ware 6(1):41

Umbrell, Trish Wesley. Spirit of cooperation  
22 (3): 34–36

Under one roof in Can we link horticulture and 
education? FIELD NOTES. Hyland 11 (3): 26

_Under the Oak_ 21 (3): 25–27

Understanding customers to keep growing.  
Resnick 28 (1): 19–20

Understanding volunteer contracts. Glover  
6 (2): 23, 38

_underwater exhibit_  
Tennessee Aquarium 24 (2): 7–9

Unique source of income: The Glass Garden  
at Rusk Institute. Chambers 25 (2): 20–21

Uniquely wonderful places in Do public 
gardens matter? Heffernan 21 (1): 9–10

Unmask your garden heroes: Taking a closer  
look at earned revenue. ABOUT THIS ISSUE.  
Quigley 25 (2): 5–6

United Nations Conference on 
Environment and Development  
(UNCED) 12 (2): 14

United States Botanic Gardens. Celebrating  
New American Gardens. GARDEN EXHIBIT  
34 (2): 24–25

universal design  
Buehler Enabling Garden 14 (4): 33–38  
guidelines 14 (4): 33

North Carolina Arboretum 8 (3): 28

Universidade Federal do Acre 22 (2): 12–15

University of Alberta Botanic Garden  
Aga Khan Garden, Alberta 33 (4): 20–21

University of Arizona  
wastewater recycling 8 (2): 17–19, 35  
University of Arizona College of Agriculture  
and Life Sciences

Desert Legume Program 32 (SI): 18–19

University of British Columbia Botanical 
Gardens  
Asian tree collection 10 (1): 36–37  
green business 31 (2): 8–11

_Magnolia_ collection at 28 (1): 30–32;  
32 (SI): 10–11

native garden 2 (3): 18, 25

Nationally Accredited _Acer_ Multi-site  
Collection™ 34 (4): 18–20

perennial selection and breeding 2 (4): 8

University of British Columbia Botanical 
Gardens (continued)  
propagation facility 8 (2): 20–23, 29

Sustainable Communities Field School  
31 (2): 8–11

University of California, Davis Arboretum  
All-Stars program 21 (3): 19–21  
and audience research 18 (4): 13

collaboration, campus-wide 28 (1): 13–15

collaboration, campus-wide 28 (1): 13–15

computer mapping 8 (4): 14–17, 37

evaluation 19 (2): 34

exhibits 19 (2): 34

interpretive planning 19 (2): 34

leadership training 20 (3): 24–25

learning organization 22 (3): 6–9

long-range planning 18 (4): 10–13

organizational culture 22 (3): 6–9

Nationally Accredited _Quercus_ Multisite  
Collection 23 (1): 27–30; 23 (3, 4): 17–18

 Shields Oak Grove 23 (3, 4): 17–18

and steps to self-assessment 18 (4): 11–13

University of California Botanical Garden  
at Berkeley  
Chinese medicinal herb collection 12 (3): 16

crops of the World Garden 23 (2): 16–17

Cycad collection 27 (W): 18–20;  
35 (4): 18–19

employment practices at 13 (4): 33–34

_Magnolia_ collection 32 (SI): 10–11

native bulb collection 9 (1): 37

peer evaluation 19 (2): 26–28

_Quercus_ collection 23 (1): 27–30;  
35 (2): 20–22

University of California, Santa Barbara  
botanical education at 28 (2): 6–9

University of California, Vera Cruz  
climate change education 35 (2): 14–17

University of Chicago Botanic Garden  

University of Chicago, An urban garden oasis.  
GARDEN PORTRAIT. Bumstead 16 (3): 35–37

University of Chicago Botanic Garden in College  
and university gardens 18 (4): 29–30

University of Connecticut  
cognitive gardens 35 (3): 10–13  
greenhouse teaching collections 14 (3): 33–36

University of Delaware  
Center in Public Horticulture 21 (3): 22–24

University of Florida  
_Magnolia_ Collection™ 32 (SI): 10–11

training horticulture professionals  
13 (4): 20–22

---

PG Cumulative Index – volumes 1-35(1986–2020) 176
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

University of Florida public gardens management specialization in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT. Bradley 13 (4): 20–22

University of Georgia
ProNativas 21 (4): 18–21

University of Guelph Arboretum 1 (3): 5;
12 (3): 44–45
master plan 2 (2): 18–22

University of Hawaii
vines and fences 35 (4): 20–21

University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
Human-Environment Research Laboratory
20 (2): 6–7, 40

University of Maryland Extension
marketing alliance with Community Greenhouse Resource Network 34 (1): 10–12

University of Michigan
Matthaei Botanical Gardens and Nichols Arboretum 1 (3): 4; 14 (2): 27
Agave bloom. 30 (1): 30
archives management 20 (1): 22–23, 37
Campus Farm 28 (2): 26–27
children's gardens 34 (3): 22–23
collaboration w/Anishinaabek Nations
34 (2): 6–9
collection loss 23 (3, 4): 39–40
conservatory renovation 14 (2): 28–29
Emerald Ash Borer 23 (3, 4): 39–40
Fraxinus 23 (3, 4): 39–40
garden archives 20 (1): 22–23, 37
internships 28 (2): 25
Marie Azary Rock Garden 1 (3): 4
mission of 14 (2): 27
nature play 34 (3): 22–23
peony garden 28 (4): 7–9
peony germplasm 35 (1): 6–9
peoples, plants, and cultures 14 (2): 27–30
plant collection 6 (3): 14–16
water management 20 (4): 16–19
tree inventory database 18 (1): 27, 44

University of Montpellier Botanical Garden
medicinal plant collection 12 (3): 34–35

University of Nevada
Wilbur D. May Arboretum 2 (1): 4–5

University of Tennessee
training horticulture professionals
13 (4): 22–23
Urban Agriculture Resilience Program
35 (4): 7–10

University of Washington Botanic Gardens
Center for Urban Horticulture 18 (1): 19–21
collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 17–18
Magnolia collection 28 (1): 30–32
medicinal herb garden 12 (3): 36–38
Nationally Accredited Acer Multi-site CollectionTM 34 (4): 18–20
Rare Care 19 (3): 17–19
Quercus collection 23 (1): 27–30;
35 (2): 20–22
training horticulture professionals
13 (4): 24–25
Trees for Seattle 32 (2): 26–27
and Vladivostok Botanic Garden
27 (Sp): 17–18

University of Wisconsin Arboretum
ALGIS 12 (1): 22–23
ARBORLIS 12 (1): 22–23
Betula platyphylla var. japonica ‘Whitespire’ 2 (3): 23, 29
collection profile 18 (4): 42–44
ecological collection 18 (4): 43–44
ecological restoration 1 (1): 23–25
garden information system 12 (1): 22–23
Longenecker Gardens 12 (1): 22–23
McKay Center Expansion Project 12 (1): 31–32
Native Wisconsin Plants Collection
12 (1): 31–32
nature school 30 (2): 8–9
taxonomic collection 18 (4): 43
University of Wisconsin Arboretum. COLLECTION PROFILE. Armstrong 18 (4): 42–44
Unseen collections. COLLECTION PROFILE.

Untermyer Park and Gardens 31 (4): 16–17
UPCLOSE (University of Pittsburgh Center for Learning in Out-of-School Environments) 19 (2): 16; 22 (1): 5–6
Update: BG-BASE. O’Neal and Walter
15 (4): 21–25
Update on UBIT. Loman 6 (4): 22–23, 38

Urban Agriculture Resilience Program
Cape Fear Botanical Garden 35 (4): 7–10
Friends of the National Arboretum 35 (4): 7–10
Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 35 (4): 7–10
North Carolina Botanical Garden 35 (4): 7–10
Pennsylvania Horticultural Society 35 (4): 7–10
Santa Fe Botanical Gardens 35 (4): 7–10
U.S. Botanic Garden 35 (4): 7–10
University of Tennessee Gardens 35 (4): 7–10
Urban and suburban woodlands. Zipperer and Pouyat 10 (3): 18–20

**Urban Composting Project**
Brooklyn Botanic Garden 20 (2): 14

**urban farming**
City Harvest 25 (1): 14–15
City Seeds Urban Farm 25 (1): 16–17
Durham Inner City Gardeners 25 (1): 27, 32
Cleveland Botanical Garden 25 (3): 25–26
Gateway Greening 25 (1): 16–17
Green Corps 25 (3): 25–26
Pennsylvania Horticultural Society 25 (1): 14–15
SEEDS 25 (1): 27, 32

Urban farming: Grow your own—in the city.
Katz 25 (1): 21–23

**URBAN FORESTRY 9 (1) 1994**

**urban forestry**
community and 9 (1): 8–11; 9 (1): 23, 40
conservation and 9 (1): 14–17, 40–41
and controlled breeding programs 9 (1): 12–13, 44
education 9 (1): 18–22
and educational collections 9 (1): 12–13, 44
and ex situ conservation 9 (1): 14–17, 40–41
government role in 9 (1): 23, 40
internships 9 (1): 18
primer 9 (1): 29–31
and research 9 (1): 24–28
urban trees 6 (1): 10–13, 34–35
volunteers in 9 (1): 32–35
woodland parks 10 (3): 14–17; 10 (3): 18–20

Urban forestry and plant conservation.
Medbury and McBride 9 (1): 14–17, 40–41
Urban forestry? Environmental education?
Public gardens? Yes! Eberbach 9 (1): 18–22

**urban forests**
fundraising for 18 (3): 30–31, 39
and New York Botanical Garden 3 (2): 28–31
Prospect Park 18 (3): 30–31, 39

**urban gardening**
UC Botanical Garden 23 (2): 16–17
Huntington Botanical Gardens 23 (2): 7–9
Stone Barns Center for Food and Agriculture 23 (2): 20–23
Tucson Botanical Gardens 23 (2): 10–12

**urban habitats** 21 (3): 10–13
**Urban Habitats** 21 (3): 13

**urban horticulture**
Brooklyn Botanic Garden 25 (1): 7–8
Green Youth Farm 25 (1): 9–10

**urban horticulture (continued)**
GreenBridge 25 (1): 7–8
Making Brooklyn Bloom 25 (1): 7–8
Windy City Harvest 25 (1): 9–10

**urban restoration ecology** 21 (3): 10–13
**Urban Roots** 25 (1): 16–17

**urban trees**
Cover Columbus with Trees 6 (1): 14–16
and environmental stress 6 (1): 35
psychological value of 6 (1): 17–19
understanding needs of 6 (1): 10–13, 34–35

**U.S. Botanic Garden** 30 (1): 6–7
Celebrating America’s public gardens 22 (3): 10–14
exhibits
- Gardens Across America 34 (2): 24–25
- Green today, growing tomorrow’s 22 (3): 10–14
- Roots 31 (1): 22–23
growth 35 (2): 10–13
history 35 (2): 10–13
IPM 6 (2): 31
Landscape for life 25 (3): 31–32
medicinal plant program 12 (3): 15–16
National Garden 12 (1): 28–29
Partners for Plant-Based Education 21 (2): 13–16
partnership with American Public Gardens Association 35 (4): 7–10
plant-based education 21 (2): 13–16
Sense of Place 22 (3): 10–14
subtropical house 1 (4): 4
Urban Agriculture Resilience Program 35 (4): 7–10
U.S. Botanic Garden at 200: Deeply rooted, branching outward. FOCAL POINT. Dotson 35 (2): 10–13

**U.S. Department of Agriculture**
Forest Service 9 (1): 23, 40
Landscape Plant Crop Advisory Committee 2 (4): 8, 32
pear collection 14 (1): 50–51
and Plant Collections Network 32 (SI): 4

**U.S. Drought Monitor** 27 (Su/F): 41–44

**U.S. Forest Service**
partnering with Plant Collections Network 32 (SI): 22–23

**U.S. Global Change Research Program** 27 (Su/F): 41–44

**U.S. Green Building Council (USGBC)** 19 (4): 31, 34
U.S. National Arboretum

*Acer* collection 34 (4): 18–20
Asian collections 8 (2): 27–29
Egolf, Donald R. INTERVIEW 2 (3): 21–22
germplasm sharing 35 (1): 6–9
and National Bonsai and Penjing Museum
7 (4): 40–41
and Plant Collections Network 32 (SI): 4
pollution abatement 27 (Sp): 28–30
visitor survey 15 (3): 21–22
water quality 27 (Sp): 28–30
youth gardening program 14 (3): 18–20

U.S.-Russia botanical conference
22 (3): 27–29

USDA pear collection 14 (1): 50–51
USDA pear collection. COLLECTION PROFILE.
Hummer 14 (1): 50–51
Using audience research to engage Latino
families. Garibay 26 (F): 11
Using audience research to improve public garden
management. Hood 7 (1): 11–13, 28–29
Using ecological science to understand the
spread of exotic species in The exotic
species problem. Special Supplement.
McDonnell and Roy 12 (2): 28–29
Using podcasts to expand your audience. Wells
24 (3): 12–13
Using the web to improve public services in
Innovative Internet communications. Clifton
and Zanieski 19 (1): 16–17
Using visitor evaluation to create and refine
visitor experiences. McClendon 28 (1): 16–18
Using your Plant Collections Network
Collection to leverage resources and

UTILITY OF DIGITAL TOOLS 24 (3) 2009
Strybing’s Cloud Forest collection. WORK IN PROGRESS 3 (1): 36–37

**Vallarta Botanical Gardens**

attracting new audiences 26 (F): 25–26
collaboration w/Wixarika Nation 34 (2): 6–9
Magnolia collection 32 (SI): 10–11
ValleyCrest Landscape Companies
#landscapechat 27 (W): 8
green industry 27 (W): 8
and social media 27 (W): 8
Value of outreach. Lacerte 26 (W): 19–24, 32
Value of plant collections. FORUM. DeMarie
11 (2): 7, 31
Value of plant collections and collecting to society. Cook and Balick 12 (3): 21–23, 40
Valuing and managing veteran trees. Meilleur and Raddick 28 (4): 22–23
van Dyke, Carter. Dealing with donated sculpture in the public garden (w/Tamutyte) 24 (1): 18
Van Dyke, Peter. The flora of Hawai’i. COLLECTION PROFILE 11 (1): 31–32
Van Loon, Sharon K. Disaster preparedness: Protecting and preserving your living collections. FOCAL POINT (w/Bachtell and Slager) 31 (3): 12-13
Employment practices 13 (4): 27–30
Risk management guide to the future (w/Chaney and Longman) 18 (1): 8–11
Sensible equipment maintenance 14 (4): 25–27
Van Yahres, Mike. Recipe for a successful garden (w/Dunleavy) 4 (1): 26–29
Vandiver, Roger A. Exhibit program option 7 (4): 14–17, 45
Interpretive botanical exhibits 6 (3): 26–28, 36

**VanDusen Botanical Garden**

Alma VanDusen Meadow Garden 1 (1): 4
Canadian Heritage Garden 3 (4): 10;
11 (2): 36
Magnolia collection at 28 (1): 30–32;
32 (SI): 10–11
and plant records 1 (2): 4
Sino-Himalayan Garden 8 (2): 26

Vannais, Jeannine. The Plant Stewardship Index (w/Beaubaire) 21 (4): 37–38

**Vegetable garden**

Community Food Bank of Eastern Oklahoma 25 (2): 26–27, 32
Philbrook Museum of Art 25 (2): 26–27, 32
Vei, Jason. Webinar success: Cross-institutional collaboration. FOCAL POINT (w/Stormes, Detrick, and Wallace) 31 (1): 6–8
Veltman, Chloe. Future Gardens for the California Central Coast. FOCAL POINT (w/Weber and Quigley) 35 (2): 14–17
Vergou, Asimina. Growing our social role. GLOBAL VIEW (w/Whittington and Willison) 29 (1): 6–8

**VeriFlora** 23 (1): 33–34
Verity, David S.*Montanoa schottii*. PLANT PROFILE 4 (2): 33

**Versailles** 15 (2): 7–10
Vertes, Peter. Wish you were here in Innovative Internet communications 19 (1): 14–15
Vetare, Margaret L. From tulips to okra 20 (1): 8–10
Vetter, David. Staying young in Public gardens: Sources of personal transformation 20 (2): 34

**Vicky C. and David Byron Smith Children’s Garden** 24 (4): 28–29

**Video Review**

*Pumpkin Circle: The Video* (Levenson)
Review by Cotter and Casey 14 (3): 31

**videos** for outreach 31 (4): 26

**VIEWPOINT**

Being less bad is not good enough anymore. Piacentini 32 (2): 20–21
Biodiversity ethics. Galbraith 13 (3): 16–19
Carbonic convergence: Some insights into addressing sustainability at public gardens. Kelaidis 23 (3, 4):41–43
Celebrating the native plant diversity that surrounds us. Lewandowski 24 (4): 25, 32

---

PG Cumulative Index – volumes 1-35(1986- 2020) 180
VIEWPOINT (continued)

Exploring the wilderness in our backyards. White 14 (2): 35–36
Fine art of designing exhibits to engage visitors. Russell 16 (3): 32–34
Gardens: Part of the constructive, enduring activities of mankind. Zuk 17 (1): 8–9; 23 (1): 36
Icing the cake: Planning for exhibits in your garden. Tyler 24 (2): 35–37
Money, money, money. Holley 11 (3): 5–6
Nonprofits, foundations, and evaluators, or Where’s the Advil? Korn 19 (2): 17, 39–40
One plantsman’s view of diversity. Berry 13 (3): 3–4
Reviewer and reviewee. Michener 12 (4): 5, 41
Turn of the native. Culberson 13 (2): 3–4
21st century gardens. Theis and Griffith 11 (3): 7, 35
War on invasives. Yinger 17 (4): 9, 42
What is a botanical garden? Hubbuch 13 (1): 34–35
Who will nurture the gardeners of the future? Folsom 20 (3): 6–7
Whose trees are these? Zona 16 (1): 32–33
Who are these? Good question! Clemants 16 (2): 42–43
Villa de Thuret Botanic Garden marketing alliance w/Cabang Balai Kebun Raya Eka Karya Botanic Garden 34 (1): 10–12
Virginia B. Fairbanks Art and Nature Park 22 (3): 18–20
VIRTUAL GARDEN: TAPPING THE NEW TECHNOLOGIES 15 (4) 2000
virtual postcards 19 (1): 14–15
Vision in Essential resources for garden directors. Cox 17 (1): 11
Visitor-centered evaluation hierarchy. Wells and Butler 19 (2): 11–13
visitor-centered exhibits
Desert Botanic Garden 12 (4): 6–10
VISITOR-CENTRIC PROGRAMMING 28 (1) 2013
Chihuly 18 (2): 26–27, 42
and circulation design 19 (4): 22–24
and the conservation message 16 (1): 8–11
exhibits 21 (2): 20–22
family 14 (3): 17
at Longwood Gardens 34 (1): 24–25
and mixed messages 21 (3): 7–9
at Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 18 (2): 24–25, 33
phone apps 34 (1): 24–25
research on emotions 32 (2): 6–9
visitor movement 7 (1): 19–21, 34
visitor orientation 1 (4): 13–14
visitor programs 15 (3): 16–19
priorities 15 (3): 19
VISITOR SERVICES 7 (1) 1992
visitor services 7 (1): 8–10
for new gardens 4 (1): 35–36
visitor surveys 15 (3): 20–23
Chicago Botanic Garden 15 (3): 21
Goodstay Gardens 15 (3): 21
Historic Hudson Valley 19 (2): 37–39
Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 15 (3): 22
Visitor surveys. Vondrasek 15 (3): 20–23
Vitt, Pati. Addressing climate change at Chicago Botanic Garden (w/Havens and Schwarz) 22 (4): 30–31
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

Vitt, Pati (continued)
Chicago Botanic Garden reaches beyond its borders (w/Havens and Jefferson)
18 (3): 35–36
Conservation research and public gardens (w/Havens, Guerrant, and Maunder)
19 (3): 40–43

Vizcaya
Nationally Accredited Platycerium Collection™ 34 (3): 20–21

Vladivostok Botanic Garden
collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 17–18
University of Washington Botanic Garden
27 (Sp): 17–18

Vogt, Brian. Omni Globe. (w/Murray, Davisa)
27 (Su/F): 19–20

Voight, John E. INTERVIEW 5 (4): 11
volunteer management
Council for Certification in Volunteer Administration 32 (3): 22–23
at Smith Gilbert Gardens 32 (4): 24
Volunteer management databases. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? King 32 (4): 24

Volunteer Rare Plant Monitors 12 (2): 32–34
Volunteer Rare Plant Monitors in Education programs with an impact outside the garden walls. Slater 12 (2): 32–34

volunteering
American Public Garden Association
33 (4): 14–15
Volunteerism: The backbone of Zoo Atlanta’s horticulture department. Jackson 6 (2): 20–22

case study 6 (2): 8–11, 37
Cheyenne botanic Gardens 25 (1): 18–20
contracts 6 (2): 23, 38
coordinators 13 (4): 37–40
COVID-19 35 (3): 22–23
ethics codes and 6 (4): 17, 28
evaluations 13 (4): 43
family volunteering 17 (3): 34–35
at Franklin Park Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 26 (Su): 10–11
future of volunteerism 11 (4): 22–23
JC Raulston Arboretum (JCRA) Master Plan 26 (Sp): 8–9
library 4 (2): 24–26
management of 6 (2): 12–15, 33;
13 (4): 35, 37
management software 6 (2): 27
maximizing services for 11 (4): 23

volunteers (continued)
millennials 32 (1): 14–15
monitoring rare plants 12 (2): 32–34
at Naples Botanical Garden 35 (3): 22–23
and organizational models 3 (1): 12–14
Pennsylvania Horticultural Society
4 (2): 24–26
profiles for the future 11 (4): 23
service contracts 6 (2): 23
social distancing 35 (3): 22–23
sustaining 13 (4): 41–44
Texas Discovery Gardens 31 (2): 22
at San Luis Obispo Botanical Garden
32 (1): 14–15
at Tucson Botanical Gardens 20 (2): 20–23
urban forestry and 9 (1): 32–35
Volunteer Rare Plant Monitors 12 (2): 32–34
why they volunteer 6 (2): 24–26, 37
Zoo Atlanta 6 (2): 20–22

VOLUNTEERS AND DOCENTS  6 (2) 1991
Volunteers in urban forestry. McCabe 9 (1): 32–35
Volunteers—Rare orchids. McBee 13 (4): 35–36
Voss, Alison M. Cultivating friends in government (w/Lauby, Roberts, Carr, Rosen, Daley, Briggs, and Meyer) 11 (2): 14–17
Mt. Pisgah Arboretum. GARDEN PORTRAIT 11 (3): 44
Volunteers and docents. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 6 (2): 6
Wade, Scott. Peirce's Trees Collection at Longwood Gardens. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE (w/Zale) 33 (3): 20–21

Waging war on Phytophthora ramorum. DIGGING DEEP. Strange and Moidell 31 (1): 26–27

Wagner, Lisa K. Campus field guide 18 (4): 20–22
Experiential education (w/Polomski, Haque, and Arnold) 18 (4): 23–25
Family learning through garden explorations 16 (3): 20–23
Hansell Award winner: Georgia Southern Botanical Garden 9 (3): 17–18
Let's get growing green in all of our gardens. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 23 (1): 5
What's a weed? 17 (4): 13–15
Wagner, Warren L. Trouble in paradise (w/Gagné) 1 (1): 6–8
Waitt, Damon E. Public gardens in the information age in Innovative Internet communications 19 (1): 12–14
Walker, Janet. The youth gardening program 14 (3): 18–20
Wall, Virginia. The North Carolina Zoo branches out 13 (3): 13–15
Walled Garden at Untermyer Park and Gardens restored. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Byrns 31 (4): 16–17
Wallick, P.B. Computerized mapping at the Brooklyn Botanic Garden. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Richard) 3 (1): 28–31

Walt Disney World
employment practices 13 (4): 50–53
support nursery 8 (2): 14–16, 24

Warner, Katy Moss. INTERVIEW 3 (3): 8–10
Walter, Kerry S. BG-BASE (w/O'Neal) 8 (4): 21–22, 34–35
BG-BASE and plant records: A twenty-five-year retrospective. COLORS OF SUCCESS (w/O'Neal) 24 (3): 28–30
Update: BG-BASE (w/O'Neal) 15 (4): 21–25

Walter System 2 (4): 20–22
Walters, Terrence W. The changing nature of botanical garden collections. COLLECTION PROFILE 7 (2): 35
Fairchild Tropical Garden’s cycad collection. COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Hubbuch) 7 (2): 34–36
War on invasives. VIEWPOINT. Yinger 17 (4): 9, 42

Ware, George H. Ulmus davidiana. PLANT PROFILE 6 (1): 41
What botanical gardens can contribute to urban forestry research (w/Watson) 9 (1): 24–28

Warner, Katy Moss. INTERVIEW 3 (3): 8–10
Warsowe, Julie. From art history to public horticulture in Student travel awards 20 (3): 36–37

Washington Park Arboretum
Bulletin 9 (3): 12–15
collections maintenance 14 (4): 21–24
history 14 (1): 9
holly collection 10 (1): 38
Joseph A. Witt Winter Garden 29 (1): 26
master planning 14 (1): 9–10
volunteers 15 (3): 28–29
Washington Park Arboretum holly collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Beitel 10 (1): 38

Washington Rare Plant Care and Conservation 19 (3): 18–19

Washington State University
and developing campus arboretum 4 (1): 13
Washington State University plans an arboretum and botanical garden. WORK IN PROGRESS. Lohr 4 (1): 13

Washington, George 27 (W): 30–31
Washington’s medicinal herb garden. COLLECTION PROFILE. Ewing 12 (3): 36–38
Wasielewski, Jeff. Repair, rethink, and replant 16 (1): 28–29

Wasson, Ernie G. Collections policy (w/Jones, Bechtol, Lee, and Perkins) 1 (3): 8–9, 12

collection management
Longwood Gardens 13 (2): 29–33

wastewater recycling 8 (2): 17–19, 35
Wastewater recycling. Lynch 8 (2): 17–19, 35

wastewater treatment
alternative methods 20 (4): 8–9
constructed wetlands for 20 (4): 8–9
Watch your language! in What research says about learning in science museums. McManus 5 (2): 30–33

water
analysis labs 5 (3): 29–31
aquatic displays 9 (4): 13–15
designing features 18 (1): 30–33
garden planning and 5 (3): 14–15, 37
management of 18 (1): 30–33
pond restoration 9 (4): 16–17
safety 18 (1): 30–33
security and 18 (1): 30–33

P.G. Cumulative Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986-2020)
water (continued)
use by woody plants 1 (2): 23–25

water conservation
conservation measures 5 (3): 10–11
drought planning 5 (3): 10–13, 42;
20 (4): 26–29
Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center
20 (4): 33–34
Las Vegas Springs Preserve 20 (4): 30–32
Quail Botanical Gardens 22 (1): 32–33
Queens Botanical Garden 20 (4): 12–15
University of Michigan gardens 20 (4): 16–19
Water Conservation Garden 22 (1): 30–31
Water conservation and stormwater management at the Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center, Venhaus, Marcus, and Tiedt 20 (4): 33–34

Water Conservation Garden 22 (1): 30–31

water garden management 26 (Sp): 25–26

WATER GARDENS  9 (4) 1994
water gardens
Longwood Gardens 9 (4): 10–12


WATER MANAGEMENT  5 (3) 1990
WATER MANAGEMENT  20 (4) 2005
water management 5 (3): 16–18, 39
components of irrigation plan 5 (3): 17
and drought 20 (4): 26–29
Filoli House and Garden 35 (3): 24–26
20 (4): 12–15
Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center
20 (4): 33–34
Las Vegas Springs Preserve 20 (4): 30–32
at public gardens 20 (4): 6–9
at Queens Botanical Garden 20 (4): 12–15
San Antonio Botanical Garden 35 (3): 24–26
shoreline management 20 (4): 22–25
stormwater management 20 (4): 6–8;
Sustainability Index 35 (3): 24–26
sustainable sites 20 (4): 35–36
and sustainable water use 20 (4): 10–11
University of Michigan gardens 20 (4): 16–19

water management (continued)
and wastewater treatment 20 (4): 8–9

water quality
pollution abatement 27 (Sp): 28–30
U.S. National Arboretum 27 (Sp): 28–30

Water Smart Gardening 23 (1): 19–21

water systems 19 (4): 32–35, 38

Water-Wise Garden
Ashton Gardens 33 (4): 27
Thanksgiving Point Institute 33 (4): 27

WaterSense 23 (1): 33–34

waterfowl 6 (2): 34–36
Waterfowl in the garden. TECHNICAL REPORT. Craven 6 (2): 34–36

Waterfront Botanical Gardens
and Cornell University public garden management students 28 (2): 18–19
Watson, Alan. The Arboretum at the University of Guelph. GARDEN PORTRAIT 12 (3): 44–45
Watson, Gary. Roots: The key to longevity 6 (1): 20–24, 36–37
What botanical gardens can contribute to urban forestry research (w/Ware) 9 (1): 24–28

Watters, Catherine. Alcatraz Florilegium. GARDEN EXHIBIT. (w/Dahl and Petru) 31 (2): 25

Wave Hill
Catalog of Landscape Records in the United States (CATALOG) 7 (2): 21–22
nonhardy bulb collection 9 (1): 39
Way to grow! Black 17 (2): 32–35
Way, Michael. Safeguarding plant collections from the wild and from the garden. (w/Wenham) 23 (3, 4): 19–22
We bring 'em back alive. Besse 2 (1): 18–20, 26–27
We build our future now in The shape of things to come: Design. Mittelstadt 12 (1): 30–32
**Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35**

(1986 – 2020)

"We Got It!" GARDEN EXHIBIT. Conklin 33 (1): 14

Weatherhead, Andrea. Handheld media guides 19 (1): 24–27, 40

Weatherholt, Ellen M. Try it! You’ll like it! INTERVIEW 25 (4): 16–18

Weathington, Mark. The Cercis Collection at the JC Raulston Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 24 (1): 38–39

Grass roots revival: Using member resources to achieve extraordinary results 26 (Sp): 8–9


World of Wonders: A children’s adventure garden (w/Parsons and Mulligan) 22 (2): 26–27

Web surfing through plant collections in Innovative Internet communications. Rakow and Potter 19 (1): 18

Webb, Mark. Trends and challenges at Western Australia’s Kings Park and Botanic Garden 27 (W): 23–24

Weber, John. Future Gardens for the California Central Coast. FOCAL POINT (w/Veltman and Quigley) 35 (2): 14–17

webinar management 31 (1): 6–8


weeds characteristics of 17 (4): 13–15

Weezie’s Garden 28 (3): 19–20


Weinstein, Gayle. Rhamnus smithii. PLANT PROFILE 5 (2): 40

Wildflower research. WORK IN PROGRESS 4 (2): 38

Weisman, Carol. 9 tips to recruiting a fundraising board 26 (Su): 7–9

Weissmann, Michael J. Tropical horticultural collections at the Butterfly Pavilion and Insect Center in Plants and pollinators (w/Brinkmann) 12 (4): 22

Well-appointed web page in Innovative internet communications. Michener 19 (1): 8–9, 42

Well-designed development program. Stumpf 7 (3): 26–30

wellness programs Descanso Gardens 20 (2): 27–29

Holden Arboretum 20 (2): 24–26

Wells, Heather Marie. Using podcasts to expand your audience 24 (3): 12–13

Wells, Marcella. A visitor-centered evaluation hierarchy (w/Butler) 19 (2): 11–13

Wenham, Jo. Safeguarding plant collections from the wild and from the garden (w/Way) 23 (3, 4): 19–22

Western North Carolina Arboretum 4 (1): 16–19

Westervelt, Sonya Lepper. College horticulture internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman, Hoffmann, Leymaster, Boudreaux, Gagliardi, Prestowitz, Sharber, Steil, and Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37

Westonbirt Arboretum educational programs 10 (3): 24–26

Wet and beautiful. Scholz-Barth 20 (4): 6–9

wetland restoration Chesapeake Bay 27 (Sp): 31–32

Chesapeake Bay Initiative 27 (Sp): 31–32

National Aquarium 27 (Sp): 31–32

We’ve seen fire and we’ve seen rain... FOCAL POINT. Doran 33 (2): 6–11

Weyerhauser Co. Pacific Rim Bonsai Collection 7 (4): 38–39


What a difference a day makes. Barker, Kelly, Rapp, Stauffer, and Windhager 27 (W): 27–29

What are some things to consider when planning a green parking lot? GROWING GREENER. Marinelli 26 (Sp): 30–32

What are universal design guidelines? Rothert 14 (4): 33

What are we conserving? READERS’ FORUM. Ambrose 2 (4): 9, 35–36

What botanical gardens can contribute to urban forestry research. Watson and Ware 9 (1): 24–28

What came first, the sculpture or the garden? Kendall 7 (4): 8–9

What every public garden should know about CITES. Campbell 6 (4): 18–19, 30

What have we discovered about discovery rooms in What research says about learning in science museums. White 5 (2): 31–32

What is a botanical garden? VIEWPOINT. Hubbuch 13 (1): 34–35
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

What is a public garden? Rakow 26 (W): 7–12, 28
What is green building? Harris 19 (4):31, 36
What is the conservation value of botanic garden plant collections? A baseline assessment for the world and North America. MORE IDEAS! CONSERVATION.
Kramer and Hird 26 (Sp): 22–24
What is the role of the federal government in urban and community forestry? Deneke 9 (1): 23, 40
What leadership training has done for me. Feldman 20 (3): 24–25
What makes a good manager. Hart 2 (2): 7–8, 26
What research says about learning in science museums. McManus and White 5 (2): 30–33
What to consider when planning a propagation facility. Macdonald 8 (2): 20–23, 29
What to do before the water is cut off. Britton and Murbach 5 (3): 10–13, 42
What we do well, and what we need to do better. Benveniste 21 (1): 14–15
What we learned from 9/11. Huxley 18 (1): 16–18
What’s a weed? Wagner 17 (4): 13–15
What’s ahead for fund raising? Kropf 12 (1): 11–13
WHAT’S COOKING IN PUBLIC GARDENS
25 (3) 2010
What’s our backup plan? A look at living collections security. FOCAL POINT. Meyer 33 (4): 6–9
When cemeteries are also public gardens. FOCAL POINT. Charap and Barnett 31 (4): 6–9
When is a worker an independent contractor? Whetten, Sue. Volunteers keep Cheyenne Botanic Gardens green 25 (1): 18–20
White, Judith. What have we discovered about discovery rooms in What research says about learning in science museums 5 (2): 31–32
White, Karina. Informal education at the Huntington in The latest in evaluation (w/Olien) 19 (2): 25–26
Teaching botany with interactive exhibits (w/Connolly) 18 (2): 28–29, 36–37
White, Peter. INTERVIEW 5 (1): 8–9
White, Peter S. Administrative lessons 31 (2): 26
Carrying out a self-assessment on the invasive plant issue (w/Randall) 17 (4): 18–20
Exploring the wilderness in our backyards. VIEWPOINT 14 (2): 35–36
In search of the conservation garden 11 (2): 11–13, 40
Proclaiming the wonder of the plant kingdom around us. COLLECTION PROFILE 13 (3): 31–32
Seed exchange: A Johnny Appleseed dilemma. VIEWPOINT 22 (2): 34–35
White Arboretum, Orland E. Science Explorations 16 (3): 24–26
White elephant to jewel. Hughes 3 (3): 27–30
White River Gardens
Hilbert Conservatory 15 (2): 27–29
Whitespire birch. CASE STUDY. Hasselkus 2 (3): 23, 29
Whitmire Wildflower Garden
native plant gardens 24 (4): 12–14
Whittington, Kate. Growing our social role. GLOBAL VIEW (w/Vergou and Willison) 29 (1): 6–82
Who are our visitors … and what do they like? Benfield 21 (2): 7
Who gets the credit for this gift? Horwitz 11 (2): 19
Who goes and doesn’t go to public gardens, and why? Wilkening and Chung 26 (F): 8–10
Who will nurture the gardeners of the future? VIEWPOINT. Folsom 20 (3): 6–7
Whose trees are these? VIEWPOINT. Zona 16 (1): 32–33
Whose trees are these? Good question!  
COUNTERPOINT. Clemants 16 (2): 42–43


Why acquire buffer land? Cohn 3 (2): 12–15

WHY DO PUBLIC GARDENS MATTER?  
21 (1) 2006

Why do volunteers volunteer? Hobson 6 (2): 24–26, 37

Why does the University of Michigan need a tree inventory database? Pettway 18 (1): 27, 44

Why volunteers? Doede 6 (2): 8–11, 37

Widmoyer, Fred. INTERVIEW 5 (4): 11

Widrlechner, Mark. Landscape Plant Crop Advisory Committee (w/Pellett) 2 (4): 8, 32

Mobilizing resources to conserve ash species in response to the Emerald Ash Borer. PATH TO CONSERVATION 26 (Su): 27–29

Wilbur D. May Arboretum dedication 2 (1): 4–5


Wildflower research. WORK IN PROGRESS. Weinstein 4 (2): 38

Wildflower trail. COLLECTION PROFILE. Bruno 8 (4): 31, 36

wildflowers
  Callaway Gardens trail 8 (4): 31, 36
research at Denver Botanic Garden 4 (2): 38

Wildflowers in the Field and Forest (Clemants and Gracie) BOOK REVIEW. Munson 21 (3): 42

wildlife
  and buffer lands 3 (2): 33
deer 3 (2): 25–27
park at Brookgreen Gardens 4 (4): 13
site analysis and 4 (1): 21–22
waterfowl 6 (2): 34–36

wildlife friendly landscapes
  conservation 34 (3): 6–7
  conservation of pollinators 34 (3): 6–7


Wilkening, Susie. Who goes and doesn't go to public gardens, and why? 26 (F): 8–10

Wilkins, Amanda. "Tony's Place": Shifting focus and leafing a legacy through Juniper Level Botanic Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 35 (2): 24–25

Wilkinson, Anne. Selby's changing tropical displays (w/Christenson) 3 (4): 30–31

Williams, C. Bruce. Airlie Gardens. GARDEN PORTRAIT (w/Rowe) 15 (2): 37–39

Williams, Kay P. Self-assessment and re-accreditation. SPECIAL REPORT 15 (3): 7–8

Williams, Marian B. Audio trail for adults and families. WORK IN PROGRESS 4 (1): 12–13
So you find yourself coordinating a signage program 7 (1): 22–25, 36–37

Willis, Jenifer. Training grounds. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN. 31 (3): 18–19

Willison, Julia. Growing our social role. GLOBAL VIEW. (w/Whittington and Vergou) 29 (1): 6-8

Wilson, Jeffrey L. You've got e-mail (and more) (w/Telewski) 15 (4): 26–28, 30–31

Windhager, Steve. The myth of the messy, weak native plant 24 (4): 7–9
What a difference a day makes. (w/Barker, Kelly, Rapp, and Stauffer) 27 (W): 27–29

Windy City Harvest 25 (1): 9–10

Wings of the Tropics. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Setzer 29 (1):22-23

Winnicki, Mark. Sustainability Index. (w/Smerek, Harnanan, Fava, Maroney) 27 (Su/F): 45–48

winter gardens
  Joseph A. Witt Winter Garden 29 (1): 26
Mullestein Winter Garden 29 (1): 27

Winter Tracery. PRESSON. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 32 (1): 16–17

Winter, Norman. The Gardens of the American Rose Center 9 (4): 25

Winterthur Museum and Country Estate
  Enchanted Woods 28 (3): 17–18
environmental management 18 (3): 26–27, 38
  garden follies 33 (3): 24
outreach through Pokémon Go 31 (4): 10–11
  regional design 22 (3): 24–26

Wise, George U. Changes in Memphis 3 (2): 10–11
Path to self-governance 8 (1): 6–9
Wish you were here in Innovative Internet communications. Vertes 19 (1): 14–15

Wisteria frutescens. PLANT PROFILE. Jarantoski 3 (1): 33

Wisteria macrostachya. PLANT PROFILE. Jarantoski 3 (1): 33

witch hazel 23 (3/4): 15–16

WITHIN THE GARDEN WALLS: TOWARD A SHARED VISION 12 (4) 1997
Witt, Kimberly M. The question of pay (w/Kennedy) 10 (4): 18–19
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

Wixarika Nation
collaboration w/Vallarta Botanical Garden
34 (2): 6–9

WJ Beal Botanical Garden
endangered and threatened (ET) plants
12 (2): 39–41
medicinal economic plant collection
13 (2): 40–41
rare plant collection 12 (2): 39–41
teaching collection 14 (3): 33

Wolf, Kathleen L. Learning sustainability
22 (1): 12–15
Nature: Life’s best medicine. FOCAL POINT
31 (2): 18–19


Wollemi pine (Wollemia nobilis) 19 (3): 24–25
Wollemi pine back from the brink in Ex situ conservation in action. McGeoch 19 (3): 24–25

Woodfin, Joanne. Cultural diversity in planning public programs 10 (1): 13–14
Woodhams, Marca. Historical research at the Smithsonian Horticulture Services Division in For your information (w/Gurney)
7 (2): 22–23


Woodland garden at the Garden in the Woods in Displays: Some successes, some failures. Clark 2 (3): 18

WOODLAND GARDENS 10 (3) 1995
woodland gardens 10 (3): 6–9
management of 10 (3): 11–13

Woodland Park Zoo 19 (3): 19

woodlands
and accessibility 10 (4): 8
Bowman’s Hill Wildflower Preserve 10 (3): 28–29
Fernwood 10 (3): 30
Holden Arboretum 10 (3): 21–23

Woodlands (continued)
Lyon Arboretum 10 (3): 35
managing 10 (3): 11, 14, 21
New York Botanical Garden 10 (3): 18–20
Red Butte Garden and Arboretum 10 (3): 32–33
by region 10 (3): 28–35
San Antonio Botanical Garden 10 (3): 31–32
Santa Barbara Botanic Garden 10 (3): 33–34
urban 10 (3): 14–17

Chanticlere. GARDEN PORTRAIT 11 (1): 44
Chanticlere fellowship in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT 13 (4): 16–17
Diascia rigescens. PLANT PROFILE 4 (1): 51
Diseases of Trees and Shrubs (Sinclair, Lyon, and Johnson) BOOK REVIEW 3 (3): 37
Flora of North America North of Mexico 29 (2): 28-29

Golden Age of American Gardens (Griswold and Weller) BOOK REVIEW 7 (2): 31
Manual of Herbaceous Ornamental Plants (Still) BOOK REVIEW 3 (3): 37
New RHS Dictionary of Gardening (Huxley, Griffiths, and Levy) BOOK REVIEW 8 (2): 37
Perennials for American Gardeners (Clausen and Ekstrom) BOOK REVIEW 4 (4): 35
Simmons, John. INTERVIEW 1 (4): 5–6, 24


woody landscape plants
and Asian tree collection 10 (1): 36–37
introductions 2 (4): 10–13, 33
root growth and water use 1 (2): 23–25
Woody Landscape Plant Germplasm Repository 19 (3): 15


Word Garden 31 (1): 24–25
work 7 (4): 32–35

WORK IN PROGRESS
Another garden for Vancouver. McDermott 1 (3): 4
WORK IN PROGRESS (continued)
Attracting butterflies. Jackson 2 (3): 4
Audio trail for adults and families. Williams
4 (1): 12–13
BBG’s new education complex. Gordon
4 (2): 11, 31
Brookgreen’s wildlife park expands.
Dolar 4 (4): 13
California perennial garden 2 (1): 5, 25
Canadian Heritage Garden. Forster 3 (4): 10
Canadian Plant Conservation Programme.
Currah, Smreciu, and Seymour 1 (3): 5, 27
Changes in Memphis. Wise 3 (2): 10
Changes underway in the United States
Botanic Garden. Scheid 1 (4): 4
Charting the future. Jorgensen 1 (3): 5
Chicago region cooperative college botany
program. Clark 2 (3): 5
Chinese interns at LASCA. Zuk 1 (4): 4
Developing environmental awareness.
Fialkowski 4 (2): 11
Dyke Arboretum of the Plains. Oppe 1 (1): 4
Garden records computerization. Downie
1 (2): 4
Garden to garden computer connection.
Majerowski 2 (2): 4
Gardening in the intermountain west.
Hildreth 2 (3): 4
Gift of a rock garden to the Matthaei
Botanical Gardens. Hopkinson 1 (3): 4
Holden Arboretum teacher in residence
program. Spector 3 (4): 10
Holden’s blueberry pond trail. Parsons
1 (4): 4
Huntington’s rose garden. Martin 3 (2): 9–10
Infestation at Old Westbury. Bowden
4 (4): 12–13
Institute for Historic Horticulture. Ode
2 (1): 4
Integrating contemporary sculpture into
the landscape. Gutowski 1 (2): 5
Landscape Plant Crop Advisory Committee.
Pellett and Widlechner 2 (4): 8, 32
Longwood’s split-night greenhouses.
Hyland 1 (2): 4
Mediterranean garden. Paterson 1 (2): 5
Milles sculpture for Missouri. Fox 3 (1): 8
Modern irrigation for an historic garden.
Tolmach 4 (1): 12
NEH support for Morris Arboretum.
Gutowski 3 (2): 9

WORK IN PROGRESS (continued)
New conservatory at San Antonio. Tschanz
1 (1): 5
New garden in the making. Forster 1 (1): 4
Plant breeding research. Pearson 2 (1): 4
Plant collecting for the National Cancer
Institute. Sanderson 2 (2): 22
Rescue of an endangered plant. Brumback
2 (2): 4
San Diego Zoo’s tropical river trail project.
Coburn 3 (2): 10
Selection and breeding of perennials.
Straley 2 (4): 8
South terrace restoration at Old Westbury
Gardens. Gorkin 1 (3): 4–5
Strybing’s cloud forest collection. Valen
3 (1): 36–37
Synoptic garden renovation. Barnett
3 (1): 8, 36
Tissue culture and the Georgia endangered
plants program. Pinnell, Dirr, Rabolli, and
Mecklenberg 1 (1): 5
Washington State University plans an
arboretum and botanical garden. Lohr
4 (1): 13
Wildflower research. Weinstein 4 (2): 38
Working on theme plantings. Prigge 2 (1): 25
Work of Nature: How the Diversity of Life
Sustains Us (Baskin) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom
14 (2): 37–38
Working on theme plantings. WORK IN
PROGRESS. Prigge 2 (1): 25

WORKING TOGETHER: BOARD AND
STAFF 4 (4) 1989
Working together in plant conservation.
Oldfield 22 (2): 8–9
Working together to address climate change.
PUSHING THE BOUNDARIES. Piacentini
35 (1): 16–17
Working with the Feds. McMahan 10 (2): 16–19
Working with trustee committees. Daley
4 (4): 28–30

World Conservation Union 19 (3): 11
World of Wonders 22 (2): 26–27
World of Wonders: A children’s adventure
garden. Parsons, Weathington, and
Mulligan 22 (2): 26–27
World where public gardens are indispensable.
ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Stark 26 (Sp): 5–7

World Wide Web (WWW)
horticultural resources 10 (1): 30
resources for public gardens 16 (2): 32
Wott, John A. Arboretum and the public garden management programs at the University of Washington in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT 13 (4): 24–25
History’s role in collection master planning 14 (1): 9–10
Volunteers: The lifeblood of gardens 15 (3): 28–29
**Wright, Jonathan.** GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 31 (4): 27
Wright, Steven A. On sour ground: The Rhododendron and Kalmia Collections at Jenkins Arboretum & Gardens. COLLECTION PROFILE 26 (Sp): 14–15
**writing for Public Garden** 34 (4): 2
Wyatt, Andrew. The Santa Barbara Botanic Garden Native Plant Japanese Tea Garden 24 (4): 15–16
**Wyman, Donald.** INTERVIEW 5 (4): 9
Wyman’s Garden Encyclopedia in Essential resources for garden directors. Buma 17 (1): 10
*Ex situ* conservation on the international stage (w/Galbraith) 19 (3): 12–13, 35–36
**Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35**
(1986 – 2020)

- **xeriscape** 5 (3): 26–28, 40–41
- Denver Botanic Garden 20 (4): 26–29
- Las Vegas Springs Preserve 20 (4): 30–32

Yablonski-Hickey, Janice. Your garden store vs. Amazon. (w/Manask) 30 (3): 18-19
Yates, Judy. The Florida Botanical Gardens. CASE STUDY (w/Larsen) 16 (2): 3–7
Yinger, Barry R. *Carpinus coreana*. PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 15
War on invasives. VIEWPOINT 17 (4): 9, 42
Yoch, James J. A way with water 5 (3): 26–28, 40–41
Yoder, Susan E. Seed Your Future: Growing plantologists at your garden. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 33 (3): 13
You can teach a person to fish in Leadership: A skill you can learn. Tschanz 20 (3): 20–21
Young, Linda J. NAPCC—Digging in, growing stronger. Interviews with Allenstein and Bunting 23 (3, 4): 11–14
Youngstrom, Jason. Cracking technology, one nut at a time (w/Dawson and Dickey) 21 (2): 25–27
Your garden store vs. Amazon. Yablonski-Hickey and Manask. 30 (3): 18-19

**YOUR GUIDE TO INFORMATION RESOURCES 17 (1) 2002**
Your photos, then and now 30 (1) 6–7

**youth education** 21 (2): 13–16
therapeutic garden 34 (2): 20–21
Youth gardening program. Walker 14 (3): 18–20
Youth program in The latest in evaluation. Lewis 19 (2): 18–20

**youth programs** 14 (3): 18–20
Chicago Botanic Garden 21 (1): 14–15
Chicago Collaborative Education Out Reach Education (CORE) 5 (2): 20–21
conservation 15 (2): 25
and Desert Botanical Garden outreach 5 (2): 17
Fairchild Challenge 19 (2): 18–20
Orland E. White Arboretum 19 (2): 20–22
Project Green Reach 5 (2): 18–19
Project LEAP 5 (2): 15–16, 33
SeaTrek 21 (2): 17–19
Suitcase Science 5 (2): 19
Under the Oak 21 (3): 25–27

**youth, connecting with** 26 (Su): 30–32

**YOUtopia**
American Public Garden Association 27 (Su/F): 7–10
climate change, global 27 (Su/F): 7–10
YOUtopia (continued)
   ecoAmerica 27 (Su/F): 7–10
YOUtopia. Carlin 27 (Su/F): 7–10
YOUTube 24(3):17–18; 31 (4): 26
You've got e-mail (and more). Telewski and
Zadik, Madelaine. Botanic Garden of Smith College in College and university gardens: Profiles of seven diverse institutions 18 (4): 35
Cultivating the academic audience 26 (F): 21–24
Engaging museum students with the Smith Botanic Garden 28 (2): 14–16
Exhibitions as a way in 24 (1): 11–14
Pop-up exhibits. GARDEN EXHIBIT 30 (1): 28–29
Chrysanthemum Collection at Longwood Gardens. Nationally Accredited Plant Collection™ SHOWCASE (w/Harbage) 33 (3): 18–19
Peirce’s Trees Collection at Longwood Gardens. Nationally Accredited Plant Collection™ SHOWCASE (w/Wade) 33 (3): 20–21
Zanieks, Julia. Using the web to improve public services in Innovative Internet communications (w/Clifton) 19 (1): 16–17
Zauschneria californica. PLANT PROFILE. Armitage 5 (2): 39
Zelewsky, Meredith. Crisis communications 18 (1): 28–29
Media as your messenger 17 (3): 14–15, 39
Personal approach in Innovative communication programs 19 (1): 32–33, 42
Zipperer, Wayne C. Urban and suburban woodlands (w/Pouyat) 10 (3): 18–20
Ziziphus jujuba. PLANT PROFILE. Shimizu 5 (1): 39, 41
Zona, Scott. Whose trees are these? VIEWPOINT 16 (1): 32–33
Zoo Atlanta
volunteers 6 (2): 20–22
Zoo Horticulture. FOCAL POINT. Simpkins 35 (4): 12–15
Zoo/garden initiative to save threatened species in Ex situ conservation in action. Richardson 19 (3): 23–24
zoo biological gardens (continued)
San Diego Zoo 3 (2): 10
volunteers at Zoo Atlanta 6 (2): 20–22
ZooMontana 13 (3): 44–45
ZooMontana 13 (3): 44–45
ZooMontana Zoological and Botanical Garden. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Bondy 13 (3): 44–45
Zorn, Brianne. Informational videos on YouTube. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 31 (4): 26
Zuk, Judith D. 23 (1): 35
Zuk, Judith D. Chinese interns at LASCA. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (4): 4
Displays: Some successes, some failures (w/Folsom, Hyland, Barrick, Koller, Clark, and Tarrant) 2 (3): 16–18, 25
Gardens: Part of the constructive, enduring activities of mankind.
VIEWPOINT 17 (1): 8–9; 23 (1): 36
Green Book in Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 14
How has public garden design changed over the last 15 years? INTERVIEW 19 (4): 12–15
Labeling and interpretation. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 1 (4): 3
Moving on to the 21st century 10 (1): 7
Question of structure 3 (1): 12–14